

This Document can be made available in alternative formats upon request

Printed Page No. 257

State of Minnesota

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

EIGHTY-FIFTH SESSION

HOUSE FILE No. 1208

February 19, 2007

Authored by Mahoney; Gunther; Atkins; Peterson, A.; Nelson and others
The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Finance

March 13, 2007

Committee Recommendation and Adoption of Report:
To Pass as Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Commerce and Labor

March 15, 2007

Committee Recommendation and Adoption of Report: To Pass as Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Finance

May 11, 2007

Committee Recommendation and Adoption of Report:
To Pass as Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means

May 15, 2007

Committee Recommendation and Adoption of Report:
To Pass as Amended
Read Second Time

A bill for an act

1.1 relating to state government; changing provisions for construction codes and
1.2 licensing provisions; providing penalties and enforcement; instructing the
1.3 revisor to renumber certain statutory sections; appropriating money; providing
1.4 appropriation reductions; amending Minnesota Statutes 2006, sections 16B.04,
1.5 subdivision 2; 16B.60, subdivisions 4, 7, 8, 11; 16B.61; 16B.615, subdivision 4;
1.6 16B.617; 16B.6175; 16B.63; 16B.64, by adding a subdivision; 16B.65; 16B.70;
1.7 16B.72; 16B.73; 16B.735; 16B.74, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding subdivisions;
1.8 16B.741; 16B.744; 16B.745, subdivisions 1, 4; 16B.747; 16B.748; 16B.76;
1.9 31.175; 103I.621, subdivision 3; 144.122; 144.99, subdivision 1; 175.16,
1.10 subdivision 1; 178.01; 178.02; 178.03, subdivision 3; 178.041, subdivision 1;
1.11 183.38; 183.39, subdivision 1; 183.411, subdivision 2; 183.42; 183.45; 183.46;
1.12 183.465; 183.466; 183.48; 183.501; 183.505; 183.51; 183.54, subdivisions
1.13 1, 3; 183.545, by adding a subdivision; 183.56; 183.57, subdivisions 1, 2, 5,
1.14 6; 183.59; 183.60; 183.61, subdivisions 2, 4; 214.01, subdivision 3; 214.04,
1.15 subdivisions 1, 3; 299F.011, subdivision 1; 325E.37, subdivision 6; 325E.58;
1.16 326.01, subdivisions 2, 3, 5, 6, 6a, 6b, 6c, 6e, 6f, 6g, 6j, 6k, 6l, 7, 8, by adding
1.17 subdivisions; 326.242; 326.243; 326.244, subdivisions 1a, 2, 3, 4, 5, by adding
1.18 a subdivision; 326.2441; 326.245; 326.248; 326.37; 326.38; 326.39; 326.40;
1.19 326.401; 326.405; 326.42; 326.46; 326.461, by adding subdivisions; 326.47;
1.20 326.48; 326.50; 326.57, subdivision 1; 326.58; 326.59; 326.60; 326.601; 326.61,
1.21 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4; 326.62; 326.65; 326.83, subdivisions 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 20;
1.22 326.84; 326.841; 326.842; 326.86; 326.87; 326.88; 326.89; 326.90, subdivision
1.23 1; 326.91, subdivision 1; 326.92; 326.921; 326.93; 326.94; 326.95, subdivision
1.24 2; 326.96; 326.97; 326.975, subdivision 1; 326.992; 327.20, subdivision 1;
1.25 327.205; 327.31, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 7, 15, by adding a subdivision; 327.32,
1.26 subdivision 8; 327.33, subdivisions 2, 6, 7; 327.34, subdivision 3; 327.35,
1.27 subdivisions 1, 2; 327A.01, subdivision 2; 327B.01, subdivisions 4, 5, 7, 17, by
1.28 adding subdivisions; 327B.04, subdivisions 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, by adding a subdivision;
1.29 327B.05, subdivision 1; 327B.10; 363A.40, subdivision 1; 462.357, subdivision
1.30 6a; 462A.07, subdivision 8; 471.465; 471.466; 471.467; 471.471; proposing
1.31 coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 326; 327B; proposing
1.32 coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 326B; repealing Minnesota
1.33 Statutes 2006, sections 16B.665; 16B.747, subdivision 4; 183.001; 183.02;
1.34 183.375, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 183.41, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4; 183.44,
1.35 subdivisions 1, 2, 3; 183.52; 183.54, subdivision 2; 183.545, subdivision 9;
1.36 183.61, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, 6; 326.01, subdivisions 4, 6h, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13;
1.37 326.241; 326.242, subdivisions 4, 9, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 9f, 9g, 9h, 9i, 9j, 9k, 10;
1.38 326.244, subdivision 6; 326.246; 326.2461; 326.247; 326.40, subdivision 4;
1.39

2.1 326.41; 326.44; 326.45; 326.47, subdivision 5; 326.51; 326.52; 326.521; 326.64;
 2.2 326.83, subdivisions 3, 4, 12, 13; 326.85; 326.875; 326.91, subdivisions 2, 3, 4;
 2.3 326.945; 326.975; 326.98; 327B.05, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; Minnesota Rules,
 2.4 parts 2809.0230; 2891.0010; 2891.0030; 3800.2650; 3800.3580; 3800.3590;
 2.5 3800.3630; 3800.3750; 3800.3835; 4715.5600; 4715.5900; 4717.7000, subpart
 2.6 1, item I; 5225.0880; 5225.8600, subparts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; 5230.0010;
 2.7 5230.0020; 5230.0040; 5230.0060, subpart 2; 5230.0100, subparts 1, 3, 4.

2.8 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

2.9 **ARTICLE 1**

2.10 **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION**

2.11 Section 1. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

2.12 In Minnesota Rules, chapters 1300, 1301, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1315,
 2.13 1346, 1350, 1360, and 7672, the revisor of statutes shall:

2.14 (1) change the term "commissioner of administration" to "commissioner of labor
 2.15 and industry";

2.16 (2) change the term "Department of Administration" to "Department of Labor and
 2.17 Industry";

2.18 (3) change the term "Department of Administration's Building Codes and Standards
 2.19 Division" to "Department of Labor and Industry"; and

2.20 (4) change the term "director of the Building Codes and Standards Division of the
 2.21 Department of Administration" to "individual appointed by the commissioner of labor and
 2.22 industry to administer the code."

2.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

2.24 **ARTICLE 2**

2.25 **CONSTRUCTION CODES AND LICENSING**

2.26 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 299F.011, subdivision 1, is amended to
 2.27 read:

2.28 Subdivision 1. **State Fire Code rulemaking authority.** The commissioner of
 2.29 ~~public safety through the Division of Fire Marshal may promulgate~~ labor and industry,
 2.30 consistent with the recommendations of the state fire marshal, shall adopt a State Fire
 2.31 Code and make amendments thereto in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act
 2.32 in chapter 14. The code and its amendments shall conform insofar as practicable to model
 2.33 fire codes generally accepted and in use throughout the United States, with consideration
 2.34 given to existing statewide specialty codes presently in use in the state of Minnesota.

3.1 Statewide specialty codes and model codes with necessary modifications may be adopted
3.2 by reference in accordance with section 14.07, subdivision 4.

3.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

3.4 Sec. 2. **[326B.01] DEFINITIONS.**

3.5 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** The definitions in this section apply to chapter 326B.

3.6 Subd. 2. **ASME.** "ASME" means the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

3.7 Subd. 3. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of labor
3.8 and industry or a duly designated representative of the commissioner who is either an
3.9 employee of the Department of Labor and Industry or a person working under contract
3.10 with the department.

3.11 Subd. 4. **Department.** "Department" means the Department of Labor and Industry.

3.12 Subd. 5. **Day.** "Day" means calendar day unless otherwise provided.

3.13 Subd. 6. **Individual.** "Individual" means a human being.

3.14 Subd. 7. **Person.** "Person" means any individual, limited liability company,
3.15 corporation, partnership, incorporated or unincorporated association, sole proprietorship,
3.16 joint stock company, or any other legal or commercial entity.

3.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

3.18 Sec. 3. **[326B.02] POWERS.**

3.19 Subdivision 1. **Transfer of responsibilities.** The responsibilities of the
3.20 commissioner of administration relating to the state building code, sections 16B.59 to
3.21 16B.76; construction of low-cost manufactured home park storm shelters, section 327.205;
3.22 manufactured homes, sections 327.31 to 327.36 and 327B.01 to 327B.12; and statutory
3.23 warranties in connection with the sale of dwellings and home improvement work, chapter
3.24 327A, are transferred under section 15.039 to the commissioner of labor and industry
3.25 as amended and recodified in this chapter. The responsibilities of the commissioner of
3.26 health relating to the state plumbing code and licensing, sections 16B.61, 144.99 to
3.27 144.993, and 326.37 to 326.45, and water conditioning contractors and installers, sections
3.28 326.57 to 326.65, are transferred under section 15.039 to the commissioner of labor and
3.29 industry as amended and recodified in this chapter except for responsibilities transferred
3.30 to the Plumbing Board as expressly provided in this chapter. The responsibilities of the
3.31 commissioner of commerce relating to residential contractors, residential remodelers,
3.32 residential roofers, manufactured home installers, and the contractor's recovery fund under
3.33 sections 45.027 to 45.23 and 326.83 to 326.992 are transferred under section 15.039

4.1 to the commissioner of labor and industry as amended and recodified in this chapter.
4.2 The responsibilities of the Board of Electricity relating to the State Electrical Code and
4.3 licensing, sections 16B.61 and 326.241 to 326.248, are transferred under section 15.039
4.4 to the commissioner of labor and industry as amended and recodified in this chapter
4.5 except for responsibilities transferred to the Board of Electricity as expressly provided
4.6 in this chapter.

4.7 Subd. 2. **Transfer of Authority.** The commissioner of administration may not use
4.8 the authority under section 16B.37 to modify the transfers of authority to the Plumbing
4.9 Board, the Board of Electricity, or the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems under
4.10 this chapter.

4.11 Subd. 3. **Definition of responsibilities.** For purposes of subdivision 1,
4.12 responsibilities include powers, duties, rights, obligations, and other authority imposed
4.13 by law.

4.14 Subd. 4. **State fire marshal cooperation.** The state fire marshal shall work with the
4.15 commissioner to improve the delivery of services to the public through the coordination
4.16 of services and utilization of technology.

4.17 Subd. 5. **General rulemaking authority.** The commissioner may, under the
4.18 rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and as otherwise provided by this chapter, adopt,
4.19 amend, suspend, and repeal rules relating to the commissioner's responsibilities under this
4.20 chapter, except for rules for which the rulemaking authority is expressly transferred to the
4.21 Plumbing Board, the Board of Electricity, or the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems.

4.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

4.23 **Sec. 4. [326B.04] DEPOSIT OF MONEY.**

4.24 Subdivision 1. **Construction code fund.** There is created in the state treasury
4.25 a construction code fund as a special revenue fund for the purpose of administering this
4.26 chapter, sections 327.31 to 327.36, and chapter 327B. All money collected under those
4.27 sections, except penalties, is credited to the construction code fund unless otherwise
4.28 specifically designated by law. Any interest or profit accruing from investment of these
4.29 sums is credited to the construction code fund. All money collected in the construction
4.30 code fund is appropriated to the commissioner to administer and enforce the provisions
4.31 identified in this section.

4.32 Unless otherwise provided by law, all penalties assessed under this chapter, section
4.33 327.35, and chapter 327B are credited to the assigned risk safety account established
4.34 by section 79.253.

5.1 Subd. 2. **Deposits.** All remaining balances as of June 30, 2007, in the state
5.2 government special revenue fund and special revenue fund accounts maintained for
5.3 the Building Codes and Standards Division, Board of Electricity, and plumbing and
5.4 engineering unit are transferred to the construction code fund. Unless otherwise
5.5 specifically designated by law: (1) all money collected under chapter 183 and sections
5.6 16B.59 to 16B.76; 144.122, paragraph (f); 326.241 to 326.248; 326.37 to 326.521; 326.57
5.7 to 326.65; 326.83 to 326.992; 327.31 to 327.36; and 327B.01 to 327B.12, except penalties,
5.8 is credited to the construction code fund; (2) all fees collected under section 45.23 in
5.9 connection with continuing education for residential contractors, residential remodelers,
5.10 and residential roofers are credited to the construction code fund; and (3) all penalties
5.11 assessed under the sections set forth in clauses (1) and (2) and all penalties assessed under
5.12 sections 144.99 to 144.993 in connection with any violation of sections 326.37 to 326.45
5.13 or 326.57 to 327.65 or the rules adopted under those sections are credited to the assigned
5.14 risk safety account established by section 79.253.

5.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

5.16 **Sec. 5. [326B.06] BONDS.**

5.17 Bonds issued under this chapter are not state bonds or contracts for purposes of
5.18 sections 8.05 and 16C.05, subdivision 2.

5.19 **Sec. 6. [326B.075] COMMISSIONER NOT SUBJECT TO SUBPOENA.**

5.20 The commissioner shall not be subject to subpoena for purposes of providing expert
5.21 testimony, except in an enforcement proceeding brought by the commissioner.

5.22 **Sec. 7. APPOINTMENT AND FIRST MEETING OF BOARDS.**

5.23 The governor must make the appointments to the Board of Electricity, the Plumbing
5.24 Board, and the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems no later than July 1, 2007. The
5.25 commissioner of labor and industry must convene the first meeting of each board no later
5.26 than September 1, 2007.

5.27 **ARTICLE 3**
5.28 **ENFORCEMENT**

5.29 **Section 1. [326B.081] DEFINITIONS.**

5.30 Subdivision 1. **Application.** For purposes of sections 326B.081 to 326B.085, the
5.31 terms defined in this section have the meanings given them.

6.1 Subd. 2. **Administrative order.** "Administrative order" means an order issued
6.2 under section 326B.082, subdivision 7.

6.3 Subd. 3. **Applicable law.** "Applicable law" means the provisions of sections
6.4 326B.084 to 326B.998 and 327.31 to 327.36 and chapter 327B, and all rules, orders,
6.5 stipulation agreements, settlements, compliance agreements, licenses, registrations,
6.6 certificates, and permits adopted, issued, or enforced by the department under sections
6.7 326B.02 or 326B.084 to 326B.998 or 327.31 to 327.36 or chapter 327B.

6.8 Subd. 4. **Document or documents.** "Document" or "documents" includes papers;
6.9 books; records; memoranda; data; contracts; drawings; graphs; charts; photographs;
6.10 digital, video, and audio recordings; records; accounts; files; statements; letters; e-mails;
6.11 invoices; bills; notes; and calendars maintained in any form or manner.

6.12 Subd. 5. **Final.** "Final" when used to describe any order issued under section
6.13 326B.082 means that:

6.14 (1) no request for hearing in connection with the order was filed in the manner and
6.15 within the time provided by section 326B.082;

6.16 (2) all requests for hearing have been withdrawn;

6.17 (3) an agreement that resolves the order has been signed by all the parties; or

6.18 (4) after the filing of a request for hearing, an order has been issued by the
6.19 commissioner, the Court of Appeals, or the Supreme Court, and all appeals have been
6.20 pursued or forgone.

6.21 Subd. 6. **Licensing order.** "Licensing order" means an order issued under section
6.22 326B.082, subdivision 12, paragraph (a).

6.23 Subd. 7. **Minimum qualifications.** "Minimum qualifications" means the
6.24 educational, experience, fee, examination, application, and other eligibility requirements
6.25 that an applicant must meet in order to obtain a license, registration, certificate, or
6.26 permit under the applicable law. For an applicant that is not an individual, the minimum
6.27 qualifications include the requirement that an employee or other individual associated
6.28 with the applicant hold a license.

6.29 Subd. 8. **Stop order.** "Stop order" means an order issued under section 326B.082,
6.30 subdivision 10.

6.31 **Sec. 2. [326B.082] ENFORCEMENT.**

6.32 Subdivision 1. **Remedies available.** The commissioner may enforce all applicable
6.33 law under this section. The commissioner may use any enforcement provision in this
6.34 section, including the assessment of monetary penalties, against a person required to have
6.35 a license, registration, certificate, or permit under the applicable law based on conduct

7.1 that would provide grounds for action against a licensee, registrant, certificate holder,
7.2 or permit holder under the applicable law. The use of an enforcement provision in this
7.3 section shall not preclude the use of any other enforcement provision in this section or
7.4 otherwise provided by law.

7.5 Subd. 2. **Access to information and property; subpoenas.** (a) In order to carry out
7.6 the purposes of the applicable law, the commissioner may:

7.7 (1) administer oaths and affirmations, certify official acts, interview, question, take
7.8 oral or written statements, and take depositions;

7.9 (2) request, examine, take possession of, test, sample, measure, photograph, record,
7.10 and copy any documents, apparatus, devices, equipment, or materials;

7.11 (3) at a time and place indicated by the commissioner, request persons to appear
7.12 before the commissioner to give testimony and produce documents, apparatus, devices,
7.13 equipment, or materials;

7.14 (4) issue subpoenas to compel persons to appear before the commissioner to give
7.15 testimony and produce documents, apparatus, devices, equipment, or materials; and

7.16 (5) with or without notice, enter without delay upon any property, public or private,
7.17 for the purpose of taking any action authorized under this subdivision or the applicable
7.18 law, including obtaining information, remedying violations, or conducting surveys,
7.19 inspections, or investigations.

7.20 (b) Persons requested by the commissioner to give testimony or produce documents,
7.21 apparatus, devices, equipment, or materials shall respond within the time and in the manner
7.22 specified by the commissioner. If no time to respond is specified in the request, then a
7.23 response shall be submitted within 30 days of the commissioner's service of the request.

7.24 (c) Upon the refusal or anticipated refusal of a property owner, lessee, property
7.25 owner's representative, or lessee's representative to permit the commissioner's entry onto
7.26 property as provided in paragraph (a), the commissioner may apply for an administrative
7.27 inspection order in the Ramsey County District Court or, at the commissioner's discretion,
7.28 in the district court in the county in which the property is located. The commissioner may
7.29 anticipate that a property owner or lessee will refuse entry if the property owner, lessee,
7.30 property owner's representative, or lessee's representative has refused to permit entry on a
7.31 prior occasion or has informed the commissioner that entry will be refused. Upon showing
7.32 of administrative probable cause by the commissioner, the district court shall issue an
7.33 administrative inspection order that compels the property owner or lessee to permit the
7.34 commissioner to enter the property for the purposes specified in paragraph (a).

8.1 (d) Upon the application of the commissioner, a district court shall treat the failure of
8.2 any person to obey a subpoena lawfully issued by the commissioner under this subdivision
8.3 as a contempt of court.

8.4 Subd. 3. **Service.** Unless otherwise specified, service of a document on a person
8.5 under this section or section 326B.083 may be by mail, by personal service, or in
8.6 accordance with any consent to service filed with the commissioner. Service by mail shall
8.7 be accomplished in the manner provided in Minnesota Rules, part 1400.5550, subpart
8.8 2. Personal service shall be accomplished in the manner provided in Minnesota Rules,
8.9 part 1400.5550, subpart 3.

8.10 Subd. 4. **Fax transmission.** When this section or section 326B.083 permits a
8.11 request for reconsideration or request for hearing to be served by fax on the commissioner,
8.12 the fax shall not exceed 15 pages in length. The request shall be considered timely
8.13 served if the fax is received by the commissioner, at the fax number identified by the
8.14 commissioner in the order or notice of violation, no later than 4:30 p.m. central time on
8.15 the last day permitted for faxing the request. Where the quality or authenticity of the faxed
8.16 request is at issue, the commissioner may require the original request to be filed. Where
8.17 the commissioner has not identified quality or authenticity of the faxed request as an issue
8.18 and the request has been faxed in accordance with this subdivision, the person faxing the
8.19 request does not need to file the original request with the commissioner.

8.20 Subd. 5. **Time computation.** In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed
8.21 by this section, the day of the act, event, or default from which the designated period of
8.22 time begins to run shall not be included. The last day of the period so computed shall be
8.23 included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, in which event the period runs
8.24 until the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

8.25 Subd. 6. **Notices of violation.** (a) The commissioner may issue a notice of violation
8.26 to any person who the commissioner determines has committed a violation of the
8.27 applicable law. The notice of violation must state a summary of the facts that constitute
8.28 the violation and the applicable law violated. The notice of violation may require the
8.29 person to correct the violation. If correction is required, the notice of violation must state
8.30 the deadline by which the violation must be corrected.

8.31 (b) The commissioner shall issue the notice of violation by:

8.32 (1) serving the notice of violation on the property owner or on the person who
8.33 committed the violation; or

8.34 (2) posting the notice of violation at the location where the violation occurred.

8.35 (c) If the person to whom the commissioner has issued the notice of violation
8.36 believes the notice was issued in error, then the person may request reconsideration of the

9.1 parts of the notice that the person believes are in error. The request for reconsideration
9.2 must be in writing and must be served on or faxed to the commissioner at the address or
9.3 fax number specified in the notice of violation by the tenth day after the commissioner
9.4 issued the notice of violation. The date on which a request for reconsideration is served by
9.5 mail shall be the postmark date on the envelope in which the request for reconsideration is
9.6 mailed. If the person does not serve or fax a written request for reconsideration or if the
9.7 person's written request for reconsideration is not served on or faxed to the commissioner
9.8 by the tenth day after the commissioner issued the notice of violation, the notice of
9.9 violation shall become a final order of the commissioner and will not be subject to review
9.10 by any court or agency. The request for reconsideration must:

9.11 (1) specify which parts of the notice of violation the person believes are in error;

9.12 (2) explain why the person believes the parts are in error; and

9.13 (3) provide documentation to support the request for reconsideration.

9.14 The commissioner shall respond in writing to requests for reconsideration
9.15 made under this paragraph within 15 days after receiving the request. A request for
9.16 reconsideration does not stay a requirement to correct a violation as set forth in the notice
9.17 of violation. After reviewing the request for reconsideration, the commissioner may
9.18 affirm, modify, or rescind the notice of violation. The commissioner's response to a
9.19 request for reconsideration is final and shall not be reviewed by any court or agency.

9.20 Subd. 7. **Administrative orders; correction; assessment of monetary**
9.21 **penalties.** (a) The commissioner may issue an administrative order to any person who
9.22 the commissioner determines has committed a violation of the applicable law. The
9.23 commissioner shall issue the administrative order by serving the administrative order on
9.24 the person. The administrative order may require the person to correct the violation,
9.25 may require the person to cease and desist from committing the violation, and may
9.26 assess monetary penalties. The commissioner shall follow the procedures in section
9.27 326B.083 when issuing administrative orders. Except as provided in paragraph (b), the
9.28 commissioner may issue to each person a monetary penalty of up to \$10,000 for each
9.29 violation of applicable law committed by the person. The commissioner may order that
9.30 part or all of the monetary penalty will be forgiven if the person to whom the order is
9.31 issued demonstrates to the commissioner by the 31st day after the order is issued that
9.32 the person has corrected the violation or has developed a correction plan acceptable to
9.33 the commissioner.

9.34 (b) The commissioner may issue an administrative order for failure to correct a
9.35 violation by the deadline stated in a final administrative order issued under paragraph (a).

10.1 Each day after the deadline during which the violation remains uncorrected is a separate
10.2 violation for purposes of calculating the maximum monetary penalty amount.

10.3 (c) Upon the application of the commissioner, a district court shall find the failure of
10.4 any person to correct a violation as required by a final administrative order issued by the
10.5 commissioner under this subdivision as a contempt of court.

10.6 Subd. 8. **Hearings related to administrative orders.** (a) Within 30 days after the
10.7 commissioner issues an administrative order or within 20 days after the commissioner
10.8 issues the notice under section 326B.083, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), clause (3), the
10.9 person to whom the administrative order or notice is issued may request an expedited
10.10 hearing to review the commissioner's order or notice. The request for hearing must be
10.11 in writing and must be served on or faxed to the commissioner at the address or fax
10.12 number specified in the order or notice. If the person does not request a hearing or if the
10.13 person's written request for hearing is not served on or faxed to the commissioner by the
10.14 30th day after the commissioner issues the administrative order or the 20th day after the
10.15 commissioner issues the notice under section 326B.083, subdivision 3, paragraph (b),
10.16 clause (3), the order will become a final order of the commissioner and will not be subject
10.17 to review by any court or agency. The date on which a request for hearing is served by
10.18 mail shall be the postmark date on the envelope in which the request for hearing is mailed.
10.19 The hearing request must specifically state the reasons for seeking review of the order or
10.20 notice. The person to whom the order or notice is issued and the commissioner are the
10.21 parties to the expedited hearing. The commissioner must notify the person to whom the
10.22 order or notice is issued of the time and place of the hearing at least 15 days before the
10.23 hearing. The expedited hearing must be held within 45 days after a request for hearing has
10.24 been served on the commissioner unless the parties agree to a later date.

10.25 (b) All written arguments must be submitted within ten days following the close of
10.26 the hearing. The hearing shall be conducted under Minnesota Rules, parts 1400.8510 to
10.27 1400.8612, as modified by this subdivision. The Office of Administrative Hearings may, in
10.28 consultation with the agency, adopt rules specifically applicable to cases under this section.

10.29 (c) The administrative law judge shall issue a report making findings of fact,
10.30 conclusions of law, and a recommended order to the commissioner within 30 days
10.31 following the close of the record.

10.32 (d) If the administrative law judge makes a finding that the hearing was requested
10.33 solely for purposes of delay or that the hearing request was frivolous, the commissioner
10.34 may add to the amount of the penalty the costs charged to the department by the Office of
10.35 Administrative Hearings for the hearing.

11.1 (e) If a hearing has been held, the commissioner shall not issue a final order until
11.2 at least five days after the date of the administrative law judge's report. Any person
11.3 aggrieved by the administrative law judge's report may, within those five days, serve
11.4 written comments to the commissioner on the report and the commissioner shall consider
11.5 the comments. The commissioner's final order may be appealed in the manner provided in
11.6 sections 14.63 to 14.69.

11.7 Subd. 9. **Injunctive relief.** In addition to any other remedy provided by law, the
11.8 commissioner may bring an action for injunctive relief in the Ramsey County District
11.9 Court or, at the commissioner's discretion, in the district court in the county in which the
11.10 commissioner has determined a violation of the applicable law has occurred or is about to
11.11 occur to enjoin the violation. A temporary restraining order and other injunctive relief
11.12 shall be granted by the district court if the court determines that a person has engaged in or
11.13 is about to engage in an act, conduct, or practice constituting a violation of the applicable
11.14 law. The commissioner shall not be required to show irreparable harm.

11.15 Subd. 10. **Stop orders.** (a) If the commissioner determines based on an inspection
11.16 or investigation that a person has violated or is about to violate the applicable law, the
11.17 commissioner may issue to the person a stop order requiring the person to cease and desist
11.18 from committing the violation.

11.19 (b) If the commissioner determines that a condition exists on real property that
11.20 violates the applicable law, the commissioner may issue a stop order to the owner or
11.21 lessee of the real property to cease and desist from committing the violation and to correct
11.22 the condition that is in violation.

11.23 (c) The commissioner shall issue the stop work order by:

11.24 (1) serving the order on the person who has committed or is about to commit the
11.25 violation;

11.26 (2) posting the order at the location where the violation was committed or is about to
11.27 be committed or at the location where the violating condition exists; or

11.28 (3) serving the order on any owner or lessee of the real property where the violating
11.29 condition exists.

11.30 (d) A stop order shall:

11.31 (1) describe the act, conduct, or practice committed or about to be committed, or the
11.32 condition, and include a reference to the applicable law that the act, conduct, practice, or
11.33 condition violates or would violate; and

11.34 (2) provide notice that any person aggrieved by the stop order may request a hearing
11.35 as provided in paragraph (e).

12.1 (e) Within 30 days after the commissioner issues a stop order, any person aggrieved
12.2 by the order may request an expedited hearing to review the commissioner's action.
12.3 The request for hearing must be made in writing and must be served on or faxed to the
12.4 commissioner at the address or fax number specified in the order. If the person does not
12.5 request a hearing or if the person's written request for hearing is not served on or faxed to
12.6 the commissioner on or before the 30th day after the commissioner issued the stop order,
12.7 the order will become a final order of the commissioner and will not be subject to review
12.8 by any court or agency. The date on which a request for hearing is served by mail is the
12.9 postmark date on the envelope in which the request for hearing is mailed. The hearing
12.10 request must specifically state the reasons for seeking review of the order. The person who
12.11 requested the hearing and the commissioner are the parties to the expedited hearing. The
12.12 hearing shall be commenced within ten days after the commissioner receives the request
12.13 for hearing. The hearing shall be conducted under Minnesota Rules, parts 1400.8510 to
12.14 1400.8612, as modified by this subdivision. The administrative law judge shall issue a
12.15 report containing findings of fact, conclusions of law, and a recommended order within
12.16 ten days after the conclusion of the hearing. Any party aggrieved by the administrative
12.17 law judge's report shall have five days after the date of the administrative law judge's
12.18 report to submit exceptions and argument to the commissioner. Within 15 days after
12.19 receiving the administrative law judge's report, the commissioner shall issue an order
12.20 vacating, modifying, or making permanent the stop order. The commissioner and the
12.21 person requesting the hearing may by agreement lengthen any time periods described in
12.22 this paragraph. The Office of Administrative Hearings may, in consultation with the
12.23 agency, adopt rules specifically applicable to cases under this subdivision.

12.24 (f) A stop order issued under this subdivision shall be in effect until it is modified or
12.25 vacated by the commissioner or an appellate court. The administrative hearing provided
12.26 by this subdivision and any appellate judicial review as provided in chapter 14 shall
12.27 constitute the exclusive remedy for any person aggrieved by a stop order.

12.28 (g) Upon the application of the commissioner, a district court shall find the failure of
12.29 any person to comply with a final stop order lawfully issued by the commissioner under
12.30 this subdivision as a contempt of court.

12.31 Subd. 11. **Licensing orders; grounds; reapplication.** (a) The commissioner may
12.32 deny an application for a permit, license, registration, or certificate if the applicant does
12.33 not meet or fails to maintain the minimum qualifications for holding the permit, license,
12.34 registration, or certificate, or has any unresolved violations or unpaid fees or monetary
12.35 penalties related to the activity for which the permit, license, registration, or certificate has
12.36 been applied for or was issued.

13.1 (b) The commissioner may deny, suspend, limit, place conditions on, or revoke a
13.2 person's permit, license, registration, or certificate, or censure the person holding the
13.3 permit, license, registration, or certificate, if the commissioner finds that the person:

13.4 (1) committed one or more violations of the applicable law;

13.5 (2) submitted false or misleading information to the state in connection with
13.6 activities for which the permit, license, registration, or certificate was issued, or in
13.7 connection with the application for the permit, license, registration, or certificate;

13.8 (3) allowed the alteration or use of the person's own permit, license, registration,
13.9 or certificate by another person;

13.10 (4) within the previous five years, was convicted of a crime in connection with
13.11 activities for which the permit, license, registration, or certificate was issued;

13.12 (5) violated a final administrative order issued under subdivision 7 or a final stop
13.13 order issued under subdivision 10, or injunctive relief issued under subdivision 9;

13.14 (6) failed to cooperate with a commissioner's request to give testimony, to produce
13.15 documents, things, apparatus, devices, equipment, or materials, or to access property
13.16 under subdivision 2;

13.17 (7) retaliated in any manner against any employee or person who is questioned by,
13.18 cooperates with, or provides information to the commissioner or an employee or agent
13.19 authorized by the commissioner who seeks access to property or things under subdivision
13.20 2;

13.21 (8) engaged in any fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest act or practice; or

13.22 (9) performed work in connection with the permit, license, registration, or
13.23 certificate or conducted the person's affairs in a manner that demonstrates incompetence,
13.24 untrustworthiness, or financial irresponsibility.

13.25 (c) If the commissioner revokes a person's permit, license, registration, or certificate
13.26 under paragraph (b), the person is prohibited from reapplying for the same type of permit,
13.27 license, registration, or certificate for at least two years after the effective date of the
13.28 revocation. The commissioner may, as a condition of reapplication, require the person to
13.29 obtain a bond or comply with additional reasonable conditions the commissioner considers
13.30 necessary to protect the public.

13.31 (d) If a permit, license, registration, or certificate expires, or is surrendered,
13.32 withdrawn, or terminated, or otherwise becomes ineffective, the commissioner may
13.33 institute a proceeding under this subdivision within two years after the permit, license,
13.34 registration, or certificate was last effective and enter a revocation or suspension order as
13.35 of the last date on which the permit, license, registration, or certificate was in effect.

14.1 Subd. 12. Issuance of licensing orders; hearings related to licensing orders.

14.2 (a) If the commissioner determines that a permit, license, registration, or certificate
14.3 should be conditioned, limited, suspended, revoked, or denied under subdivision 11,
14.4 or that the permit holder, licensee, registrant, or certificate holder should be censured
14.5 under subdivision 11, then the commissioner shall issue to the person an order denying,
14.6 conditioning, limiting, suspending, or revoking the person's permit, license, registration,
14.7 or certificate, or censuring the permit holder, licensee, registrant, or certificate holder.

14.8 (b) Any order issued under paragraph (a) may include an assessment of monetary
14.9 penalties and may require the person to cease and desist from committing the violation
14.10 or committing the act, conduct, or practice set out in subdivision 11, paragraph (b). The
14.11 monetary penalty may be up to \$10,000 for each violation or act, conduct, or practice
14.12 committed by the person. The procedures in section 326B.083 must be followed when
14.13 issuing orders under paragraph (a).

14.14 (c) The permit holder, licensee, registrant, certificate holder, or applicant to whom
14.15 the commissioner issues an order under paragraph (a) shall have 30 days after service of
14.16 the order to request a hearing. The request for hearing must be in writing and must be
14.17 served on or faxed to the commissioner at the address or fax number specified in the order
14.18 by the 30th day after service of the order. If the person does not request a hearing or if
14.19 the person's written request for hearing is not served on or faxed to the commissioner
14.20 by the 30th day after service of the order, the order shall become a final order of the
14.21 commissioner and will not be subject to review by any court or agency. The date on which
14.22 a request for hearing is served by mail shall be the postmark date on the envelope in which
14.23 the request for hearing is mailed. If the person submits to the commissioner a timely
14.24 request for hearing, a contested case hearing shall be held in accordance with chapter 14.

14.25 (d) Paragraph (c) does not apply to summary suspension under subdivision 13.

14.26 Subd. 13. Summary suspension. In any case where the commissioner has
14.27 issued an order to revoke or suspend a license, registration, certificate, or permit under
14.28 subdivision 12, the commissioner may summarily suspend the person's permit, license,
14.29 registration, or certificate before the order becomes final. The commissioner shall issue a
14.30 summary suspension order when the safety of life or property is threatened or to prevent
14.31 the commission of fraudulent, deceptive, untrustworthy, or dishonest acts against the
14.32 public. The summary suspension shall not affect the deadline for submitting a request
14.33 for hearing under subdivision 12. If the commissioner summarily suspends a person's
14.34 permit, license, registration, or certificate, a timely request for hearing submitted under
14.35 subdivision 12 shall also be considered a timely request for hearing on continuation of
14.36 the summary suspension. If the commissioner summarily suspends a person's permit,

15.1 license, registration, or certificate under this subdivision and the person submits a timely
15.2 request for a hearing, then a hearing on continuation of the summary suspension must be
15.3 held within ten days after the commissioner receives the request for hearing unless the
15.4 parties agree to a later date.

15.5 Subd. 14. **Plan for assessing penalties.** The commissioner may prepare a plan for
15.6 assessing penalties in orders issued under subdivision 7 or 12. The commissioner shall
15.7 provide a 30-day period for public comment on any such plan. Penalties assessed by the
15.8 commissioner in accordance with the plan shall be presumed reasonable.

15.9 Subd. 15. **Effect on other laws.** Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit
15.10 the application of other state or federal laws, including specifically but not exclusively
15.11 section 270C.72, that require suspension of, revocation of, denial of, or refusal to renew a
15.12 permit, license, registration, or certificate issued by the commissioner.

15.13 Subd. 16. **Misdemeanor penalties.** Except as otherwise provided by law, a person
15.14 who violates an applicable law is guilty of a misdemeanor.

15.15 Subd. 17. **Revocation and suspension of license.** If a person fails to pay a penalty
15.16 owed under this section or section 326B.083, the commissioner may revoke, suspend, or
15.17 deny any or all licenses, permits, certificates, and registrations issued by the department.

15.18 Sec. 3. **[326B.083] AMOUNT OF PENALTY; CONTENTS OF**
15.19 **ADMINISTRATIVE AND LICENSING ORDERS.**

15.20 Subdivision 1. **Amount of penalty; considerations.** In determining the amount of
15.21 a penalty assessed under section 326B.082, subdivision 7 or 12, the commissioner shall
15.22 consider the factors described in section 14.045, subdivision 3.

15.23 Subd. 2. **Contents of administrative order and licensing order.** (a) An
15.24 administrative order and a licensing order must include:

15.25 (1) a summary of the facts that constitute the violation or violations;

15.26 (2) a reference to the applicable law that has been violated; and

15.27 (3) a statement of the person's right to request a hearing.

15.28 (b) An administrative order may include a requirement that the violation be
15.29 corrected. If the order includes a requirement that the violation be corrected, then the
15.30 order must include, in addition to any statements required under paragraphs (a) and (c),
15.31 the deadline by which the violation must be corrected.

15.32 (c) An administrative order or a licensing order may assess monetary penalties. If
15.33 the order assesses monetary penalties, then the order must include, in addition to any
15.34 statements required under paragraphs (a) and (b):

15.35 (1) a statement of the amount of the monetary penalty imposed;

16.1 (2) a statement that, when the order becomes final, the commissioner may file and
16.2 enforce the unpaid portion of a penalty as a judgment in district court without further
16.3 notice or additional proceedings; and

16.4 (3) if the order is an administrative order, a statement of the amount of the penalty,
16.5 if any, that will be forgiven if the person who is subject to the order demonstrates to the
16.6 commissioner by the 31st day after the order is served that the person has corrected the
16.7 violation or has developed a correction plan acceptable to the commissioner.

16.8 Subd. 3. **Penalty.** (a) If an administrative order includes a penalty assessment, then
16.9 the penalty is due and payable on the date the administrative order becomes final unless
16.10 some or all of the penalty is forgivable. If a licensing order includes a penalty assessment,
16.11 then the penalty is due and payable on the date the licensing order becomes final.

16.12 (b) This paragraph applies if an administrative order includes a penalty assessment
16.13 and all or a portion of the penalty is forgivable.

16.14 (1) If any portion of the penalty is not forgivable, that portion of the penalty is due
16.15 and payable ten days after the date the administrative order becomes final.

16.16 (2) The commissioner shall forgive the forgivable portion of the penalty if the
16.17 commissioner determines that the violation has been corrected within the time set by
16.18 the order or the person to whom the order was issued has developed a correction plan
16.19 acceptable to the commissioner within the time set by the order.

16.20 (3) If the commissioner determines that the person to whom the order was issued
16.21 has failed to correct the violation within the time set by the order or has failed to develop
16.22 a correction plan acceptable to the commissioner within the time set by the order, then
16.23 the forgivable portion of the penalty is due and payable ten days after the commissioner
16.24 serves notice of the determination on the person or on the date the administrative order
16.25 becomes final, whichever is later.

16.26 (c) This paragraph applies if an administrative order or a licensing order includes a
16.27 penalty assessment and if the person subject to the order has requested a hearing. The
16.28 administrative law judge may not recommend a change in the amount of the penalty if
16.29 the penalty was assessed in accordance with a plan prepared under section 326B.082,
16.30 subdivision 14. If the commissioner has not prepared a plan under section 326B.082,
16.31 subdivision 14, then the administrative law judge may not recommend a change in the
16.32 amount of the penalty unless the administrative law judge determines that, based on the
16.33 factors in section 14.045, subdivision 3, the amount of the penalty is unreasonable.

16.34 (d) The assessment of a penalty does not preclude the use of other enforcement
16.35 provisions, under which penalties are not assessed, in connection with the violation for
16.36 which the penalty was assessed.

17.1 Sec. 4. **[326B.084] FALSE INFORMATION.**

17.2 A person subject to any of the requirements in the applicable law may not make a
17.3 false material statement, representation, or certification in; omit material information
17.4 from; or alter, conceal, or fail to file or maintain a notice, application, record, report, plan,
17.5 or other document required under the applicable law.

17.6 Sec. 5. **[326B.085] RECOVERY OF LITIGATION COSTS AND EXPENSES.**

17.7 In any action brought by the commissioner for enforcement of an order issued
17.8 under section 326B.082 for injunctive relief, or to compel performance pursuant to the
17.9 applicable law, if the state finally prevails, the state, in addition to other penalties provided
17.10 by law, may be allowed an amount determined by the court to be the reasonable value of
17.11 all or part of the litigation expenses incurred by the state. In determining the amount of
17.12 the litigation expenses to be allowed, the court shall give consideration to the economic
17.13 circumstances of the defendant.

17.14 Sec. 6. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

17.15 The revisor of statutes shall renumber Minnesota Statutes, section 299F.011,
17.16 subdivision 1, as Minnesota Statutes, section 326B.02, subdivision 5.

17.17 **ARTICLE 4**17.18 **BUILDING CODE**

17.19 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

17.20 Subd. 2. **Powers and duties, general.** Subject to other provisions of this chapter,
17.21 the commissioner is authorized to:

17.22 (1) supervise, control, review, and approve all state contracts and purchasing;

17.23 (2) provide agencies with supplies and equipment and operate all central store or
17.24 supply rooms serving more than one agency;

17.25 (3) investigate and study the management and organization of agencies, and
17.26 reorganize them when necessary to ensure their effective and efficient operation;

17.27 (4) manage and control state property, real and personal;

17.28 (5) maintain and operate all state buildings, as described in section 16B.24,
17.29 subdivision 1;

17.30 (6) supervise, control, review, and approve all capital improvements to state
17.31 buildings and the capitol building and grounds;

17.32 (7) provide central duplicating, printing, and mail facilities;

17.33 (8) oversee publication of official documents and provide for their sale;

18.1 (9) manage and operate parking facilities for state employees and a central motor
18.2 pool for travel on state business; and
18.3 ~~(10) establish and administer a State Building Code; and~~
18.4 ~~(11)~~ (10) provide rental space within the capitol complex for a private day care
18.5 center for children of state employees. The commissioner shall contract for services as
18.6 provided in this chapter. The commissioner shall report back to the legislature by October
18.7 1, 1984, with the recommendation to implement the private day care operation.

18.8 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.60, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

18.9 Subd. 4. **Code.** "Code" means the State Building Code adopted by the commissioner
18.10 of labor and industry in consultation with each industry board and the Construction Codes
18.11 Advisory Council in accordance with sections 16B.59 to 16B.75.

18.12 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.60, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

18.13 Subd. 7. ~~**Physically disabled Person with a disability.** "Physically disabled" means~~
18.14 ~~having sight disabilities, hearing disabilities, disabilities of incoordination, disabilities~~
18.15 ~~of aging, or other disabilities that significantly reduce mobility, flexibility, coordination,~~
18.16 ~~or perceptiveness.~~ "Person with a disability" or "persons with disabilities" includes
18.17 people who have a vision disability, a hearing disability, a disability of coordination, a
18.18 disability of aging, or any other disability that significantly reduces mobility, flexibility,
18.19 coordination, or perceptiveness.

18.20 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.60, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

18.21 Subd. 8. **Remodeling.** "Remodeling" means deliberate reconstruction of an existing
18.22 public building in whole or in part in order to bring it ~~up to date in~~ into conformity with
18.23 present uses of the structure and to which other rules on the upgrading of health and
18.24 safety provisions are applicable.

18.25 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.60, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

18.26 Subd. 11. **State licensed facilities facility.** "State licensed ~~facilities~~ facility" means
18.27 a building and its grounds that are licensed by the state as a hospital, nursing home,
18.28 supervised living facility, free-standing outpatient surgical center, ~~or~~ correctional facility,
18.29 boarding care home, or residential hospice.

19.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.61, is amended to read:

19.2 **16B.61 GENERAL POWERS OF COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND**
19.3 **INDUSTRY.**

19.4 Subdivision 1. **Adoption of code.** Subject to sections 16B.59 to 16B.75, the
19.5 commissioner shall by rule and in consultation with the Construction Codes Advisory
19.6 Council establish a code of standards for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, and
19.7 repair of buildings, governing matters of structural materials, design and construction,
19.8 fire protection, health, sanitation, and safety, including design and construction standards
19.9 regarding heat loss control, illumination, and climate control. The code must also include
19.10 duties and responsibilities for code administration, including procedures for administrative
19.11 action, penalties, and suspension and revocation of certification. The code must conform
19.12 insofar as practicable to model building codes generally accepted and in use throughout
19.13 the United States, including a code for building conservation. In the preparation of the
19.14 code, consideration must be given to the existing statewide specialty codes presently in
19.15 use in the state. Model codes with necessary modifications and statewide specialty codes
19.16 may be adopted by reference. The code must be based on the application of scientific
19.17 principles, approved tests, and professional judgment. To the extent possible, the code
19.18 must be adopted in terms of desired results instead of the means of achieving those results,
19.19 avoiding wherever possible the incorporation of specifications of particular methods or
19.20 materials. To that end the code must encourage the use of new methods and new materials.
19.21 Except as otherwise provided in sections 16B.59 to 16B.75, the commissioner shall
19.22 administer and enforce the provisions of those sections.

19.23 The commissioner shall develop rules addressing the plan review fee assessed
19.24 to similar buildings without significant modifications including provisions for use of
19.25 building systems as specified in the industrial/modular program specified in section
19.26 16B.75. Additional plan review fees associated with similar plans must be based on costs
19.27 commensurate with the direct and indirect costs of the service.

19.28 Subd. 1a. **Administration by commissioner.** The commissioner shall administer
19.29 and enforce the State Building Code as a municipality with respect to public buildings and
19.30 state licensed facilities in the state. The commissioner shall establish appropriate permit,
19.31 plan review, ~~and inspection fees, and surcharges~~ and surcharges for public buildings and state licensed
19.32 facilities. ~~Fees and surcharges for public buildings and state licensed facilities must be~~
19.33 ~~remitted to the commissioner, who shall deposit them in the state treasury for credit to~~
19.34 ~~the special revenue fund.~~

19.35 Municipalities other than the state having an agreement with the commissioner
19.36 for code administration and enforcement service for public buildings and state licensed

20.1 facilities shall charge their customary fees, including surcharge, to be paid directly to the
20.2 jurisdiction by the applicant seeking authorization to construct a public building or a state
20.3 licensed facility. The commissioner shall sign an agreement with a municipality other than
20.4 the state for plan review, code administration, and code enforcement service for public
20.5 buildings and state licensed facilities in the jurisdiction if the building officials of the
20.6 municipality meet the requirements of section 16B.65 and wish to provide those services
20.7 and if the commissioner determines that the municipality has enough adequately trained
20.8 and qualified building inspectors to provide those services for the construction project.

20.9 The commissioner may direct the state building official to assist a community that
20.10 has been affected by a natural disaster with building evaluation and other activities related
20.11 to building codes.

20.12 Administration and enforcement in a municipality under this section must apply
20.13 any optional provisions of the State Building Code adopted by the municipality. A
20.14 municipality adopting any optional code provision shall notify the state building official
20.15 within 30 days of its adoption.

20.16 The commissioner shall administer and enforce the provisions of the code relating to
20.17 elevators statewide, except as provided for under section 16B.747, subdivision 3.

20.18 Subd. 2. **Enforcement by certain bodies.** Under the direction and supervision of
20.19 the commissioner, the provisions of the code relating to electrical installations ~~shall be~~
20.20 ~~enforced by the State Board of Electricity, pursuant to the Minnesota Electrical Act;~~
20.21 ~~the provisions relating to, plumbing shall be enforced by the commissioner of health;~~
20.22 ~~the provisions relating to, boilers, high pressure steam piping and appurtenances, and~~
20.23 ~~ammonia refrigeration piping, and bioprocess piping shall be enforced by the Department~~
20.24 ~~of Labor and Industry. Fees for inspections conducted by the State Board of Electricity~~
20.25 ~~commissioner shall be paid in accordance with the rules of the State Board of Electricity~~
20.26 ~~department.~~ Under direction of the commissioner of public safety, the state fire marshal
20.27 shall enforce the State Fire Code as provided in chapter 299F. The commissioner, ~~in~~
20.28 ~~consultation with the commissioner of labor and industry,~~ shall adopt amendments to the
20.29 mechanical code portion of the State Building Code to implement standards for process
20.30 piping.

20.31 Subd. 3. **Special requirements.** (a) **Space for commuter vans.** The code must
20.32 require that any parking ramp or other parking facility constructed in accordance with the
20.33 code include an appropriate number of spaces suitable for the parking of motor vehicles
20.34 having a capacity of seven to 16 persons and which are principally used to provide
20.35 prearranged commuter transportation of employees to or from their place of employment
20.36 or to or from a transit stop authorized by a local transit authority.

21.1 (b) **Smoke detection devices.** The code must require that all dwellings, lodging
 21.2 houses, apartment houses, and hotels as defined in section 299F.362 comply with the
 21.3 provisions of section 299F.362.

21.4 (c) **Doors in nursing homes and hospitals.** The State Building Code may not
 21.5 require that each door entering a sleeping or patient's room from a corridor in a nursing
 21.6 home or hospital with an approved complete standard automatic fire extinguishing system
 21.7 be constructed or maintained as self-closing or automatically closing.

21.8 (d) **Child care facilities in churches; ground level exit.** A licensed day care center
 21.9 serving fewer than 30 preschool age persons and which is located in a belowground space
 21.10 in a church building is exempt from the State Building Code requirement for a ground
 21.11 level exit when the center has more than two stairways to the ground level and its exit.

21.12 ~~(e) **Child care facilities in churches; vertical access.** Until August 1, 1996, an~~
 21.13 ~~organization providing child care in an existing church building which is exempt from~~
 21.14 ~~taxation under section 272.02, subdivision 6, shall have five years from the date of initial~~
 21.15 ~~licensure under chapter 245A to provide interior vertical access, such as an elevator, to~~
 21.16 ~~persons with disabilities as required by the State Building Code. To obtain the extension,~~
 21.17 ~~the organization providing child care must secure a \$2,500 performance bond with the~~
 21.18 ~~commissioner of human services to ensure that interior vertical access is achieved by the~~
 21.19 ~~agreed upon date.~~

21.20 ~~(f)~~ (e) **Family and group family day care.** Until the legislature enacts legislation
 21.21 specifying appropriate standards, the definition of ~~Group R-3 occupancies in~~ dwellings
 21.22 constructed in accordance with the International Residential Code as adopted as part of the
 21.23 State Building Code applies to family and group family day care homes licensed by the
 21.24 Department of Human Services under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9502.

21.25 ~~(g)~~ (f) **Enclosed stairways.** No provision of the code or any appendix chapter of
 21.26 the code may require stairways of existing multiple dwelling buildings of two stories or
 21.27 less to be enclosed.

21.28 ~~(h)~~ (g) **Double cylinder dead bolt locks.** No provision of the code or appendix
 21.29 chapter of the code may prohibit double cylinder dead bolt locks in existing single-family
 21.30 homes, townhouses, and first floor duplexes used exclusively as a residential dwelling.
 21.31 Any recommendation or promotion of double cylinder dead bolt locks must include a
 21.32 warning about their potential fire danger and procedures to minimize the danger.

21.33 ~~(i)~~ (h) **Relocated residential buildings.** A residential building relocated within
 21.34 or into a political subdivision of the state need not comply with the State Energy Code
 21.35 or section 326.371 provided that, where available, an energy audit is conducted on the
 21.36 relocated building.

22.1 ~~(f)~~ **(i) Automatic garage door opening systems.** The code must require all
22.2 residential buildings as defined in section 325F.82 to comply with the provisions of
22.3 sections 325F.82 and 325F.83.

22.4 ~~(k)~~ **(j) Exit sign illumination.** For a new building on which construction is begun
22.5 on or after October 1, 1993, or an existing building on which remodeling affecting 50
22.6 percent or more of the enclosed space is begun on or after October 1, 1993, the code must
22.7 prohibit the use of internally illuminated exit signs whose electrical consumption during
22.8 nonemergency operation exceeds 20 watts of resistive power. All other requirements in
22.9 the code for exit signs must be complied with.

22.10 ~~(m)~~ **(k) Exterior wood decks, patios, and balconies.** The code must permit the
22.11 decking surface and upper portions of exterior wood decks, patios, and balconies to be
22.12 constructed of (1) heartwood from species of wood having natural resistance to decay or
22.13 termites, including redwood and cedars, (2) grades of lumber which contain sapwood from
22.14 species of wood having natural resistance to decay or termites, including redwood and
22.15 cedars, or (3) treated wood. The species and grades of wood products used to construct the
22.16 decking surface and upper portions of exterior decks, patios, and balconies must be made
22.17 available to the building official on request before final construction approval.

22.18 ~~(n)~~ **(l) Bioprocess piping and equipment.** No permit fee for bioprocess piping may
22.19 be imposed by municipalities under the State Building Code, except as required under
22.20 section 326.47, subdivision 1. Permits for bioprocess piping shall be according to section
22.21 326.47 administered by the Department of Labor and Industry. All data regarding the
22.22 material production processes, including the bioprocess system's structural design and
22.23 layout, are nonpublic data as provided by section 13.7911.

22.24 **Subd. 3a. Recycling space.** The code must require suitable space for the separation,
22.25 collection, and temporary storage of recyclable materials within or adjacent to new or
22.26 significantly remodeled structures that contain 1,000 square feet or more. Residential
22.27 structures with fewer than four dwelling units are exempt from this subdivision.

22.28 **Subd. 4. Review of plans for public buildings and state licensed facilities.**
22.29 Construction or remodeling may not begin on any public building or state licensed facility
22.30 until the plans and specifications have been approved by the commissioner or municipality
22.31 under contractual agreement pursuant to subdivision 1a. The plans and specifications must
22.32 be submitted for review, and within 30 days after receipt of the plans and specifications,
22.33 the commissioner or municipality under contractual agreement shall notify the submitting
22.34 authority of any corrections.

22.35 **Subd. 5. Accessibility. (a) Public buildings.** The code must provide for making
22.36 public buildings constructed or remodeled after July 1, 1963, accessible to and usable by

23.1 ~~physically disabled~~ persons with disabilities, although this does not require the remodeling
23.2 of public buildings solely to provide accessibility and usability to ~~the physically disabled~~
23.3 persons with disabilities when remodeling would not otherwise be undertaken.

23.4 (b) **Leased space.** No agency of the state may lease space for agency operations
23.5 in a non-state-owned building unless the building satisfies the requirements of the State
23.6 Building Code for accessibility by ~~the physically disabled~~ persons with disabilities, or
23.7 is eligible to display the state symbol of accessibility. This limitation applies to leases
23.8 of 30 days or more for space of at least 1,000 square feet.

23.9 (c) **Meetings or conferences.** Meetings or conferences for the public or for state
23.10 employees which are sponsored in whole or in part by a state agency must be held in
23.11 buildings that meet the State Building Code requirements relating to accessibility for
23.12 ~~physically disabled~~ persons with disabilities. This subdivision does not apply to any
23.13 classes, seminars, or training programs offered by the Minnesota State Colleges and
23.14 Universities or the University of Minnesota. Meetings or conferences intended for specific
23.15 individuals none of whom need the accessibility features for ~~disabled~~ persons with
23.16 disabilities specified in the State Building Code need not comply with this subdivision
23.17 unless a ~~disabled~~ person with a disability gives reasonable advance notice of an intent to
23.18 attend the meeting or conference. When sign language interpreters will be provided,
23.19 meetings or conference sites must be chosen which allow hearing impaired participants to
23.20 see their signing clearly.

23.21 (d) **Exemptions.** The commissioner may grant an exemption from the requirements
23.22 of paragraphs (b) and (c) in advance if an agency has demonstrated that reasonable
23.23 efforts were made to secure facilities which complied with those requirements and if the
23.24 selected facilities are the best available for access for ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities.
23.25 Exemptions shall be granted using criteria developed by the commissioner in consultation
23.26 with the Council on Disability.

23.27 (e) **Symbol indicating access.** The wheelchair symbol adopted by Rehabilitation
23.28 International's Eleventh World Congress is the state symbol indicating buildings, facilities,
23.29 and grounds which are accessible to and usable by ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities. In
23.30 the interests of uniformity, this symbol is the sole symbol for display in or on all public
23.31 or private buildings, facilities, and grounds which qualify for its use. The secretary of
23.32 state shall obtain the symbol and keep it on file. No building, facility, or grounds may
23.33 display the symbol unless it is in compliance with the rules adopted by the commissioner
23.34 under subdivision 1. Before any rules are proposed for adoption under this paragraph,
23.35 the commissioner shall consult with the Council on Disability. Rules adopted under this

24.1 paragraph must be enforced in the same way as other accessibility rules of the State
24.2 Building Code.

24.3 (f) **Municipal enforcement.** Municipalities which have not adopted the State
24.4 Building Code may enforce the building code requirements for ~~disabled~~ persons with
24.5 disabilities by either entering into a joint powers agreement for enforcement with another
24.6 municipality which has adopted the State Building Code; or contracting for enforcement
24.7 with an individual certified under section 16B.65, subdivision 3, to enforce the State
24.8 Building Code.

24.9 (g) ~~**Equipment allowed.** The code must allow the use of vertical wheelchair lifts~~
24.10 ~~and inclined stairway wheelchair lifts in public buildings. An inclined stairway wheelchair~~
24.11 ~~lift must be equipped with light or sound signaling device for use during operation of the~~
24.12 ~~lift. The stairway or ramp shall be marked in a bright color that clearly indicates the~~
24.13 ~~outside edge of the lift when in operation. The code shall not require a guardrail between~~
24.14 ~~the lift and the stairway or ramp. Compliance with this provision by itself does not mean~~
24.15 ~~other disability accessibility requirements have been met.~~

24.16 Subd. 6. **Energy efficiency.** The code must provide for building new low-income
24.17 housing in accordance with energy efficiency standards adopted under subdivision 1.
24.18 For purposes of this subdivision, low-income housing means residential housing built
24.19 for low-income persons and families under a program of a housing and redevelopment
24.20 authority, the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, or another entity receiving money
24.21 from the state to construct such housing.

24.22 Subd. 7. **Access for the hearing-impaired.** All rooms in the State Office Building
24.23 and in the Capitol that are used by the house of representatives or the senate for legislative
24.24 hearings, and the public galleries overlooking the house and senate chambers, must
24.25 be fitted with assistive listening devices for the hearing-impaired. Each hearing room
24.26 and the public galleries must have a sufficient number of receivers available so that
24.27 hearing-impaired members of the public may participate in the committee hearings and
24.28 public sessions of the house and senate.

24.29 Subd. 8. **Separate metering for electric service.** The standards concerning heat
24.30 loss, illumination, and climate control adopted pursuant to subdivision 1, shall require
24.31 that electrical service to individual dwelling units in buildings containing two or more
24.32 units be separately metered, with individual metering readily accessible to the individual
24.33 occupants. The standards authorized by this subdivision shall only apply to buildings
24.34 constructed after the effective date of the amended standards. Buildings intended for
24.35 occupancy primarily by persons who are 62 years of age or older or disabled, or which

25.1 contain a majority of units not equipped with complete kitchen facilities, shall be exempt
25.2 from the provisions of this subdivision.

25.3 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.615, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

25.4 Subd. 4. **Rules.** The commissioner of administration shall adopt rules to implement
25.5 this section. The rules may provide for a greater ratio of women's to men's facilities
25.6 for certain types of occupancies than is required in subdivision 3, and may apply the
25.7 required ratios to categories of occupancies other than those defined as places of public
25.8 accommodation under subdivision 1.

25.9 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.617, is amended to read:

25.10 **16B.617 ENERGY CODE RULES REMAIN IN EFFECT.**

25.11 (a) Notwithstanding Laws 1999, chapter 135, section 9, Minnesota Rules, chapter
25.12 7670, does not expire on April 15, 2000, but remains in effect for residential buildings not
25.13 covered by Minnesota Rules, chapter 7676. The provisions of Minnesota Rules, chapter
25.14 7670, that apply to category 1 buildings govern new, detached single one- and two-family
25.15 R-3 occupancy residential buildings. All new, detached single one- and two-family R-3
25.16 occupancy buildings subject to Minnesota Rules, chapter 7670, submitting an application
25.17 for a building permit after April 14, 2000, must meet the requirements for category 1
25.18 buildings, as set out in Minnesota Rules, chapter 7670.

25.19 (b) As an alternative to compliance with paragraph (a), compliance with Minnesota
25.20 Rules, chapters 7672 and 7674, is optional for a contractor or owner.

25.21 ~~(c) The Department of Administration, Building Codes and Standards Division~~
25.22 ~~(BCSD), shall issue a report to the legislature by December 1, 2001, addressing the cost~~
25.23 ~~benefit, as well as air quality, building durability, moisture, enforcement, enforceability,~~
25.24 ~~and liability regarding implementation of Minnesota Rules, chapters 7670, 7672, and~~
25.25 ~~7674. The report must include a feasibility study of establishing new criteria for category~~
25.26 ~~2 detached single one- and two-family R-3 occupancy buildings that are energy efficient,~~
25.27 ~~enforceable, and provide sufficient nonmechanical ventilation or permeability for a home~~
25.28 ~~to maintain good air quality, building durability, and adequate release of moisture.~~

25.29 ~~(d)~~ (c) This section expires when the commissioner of administration adopts a new
25.30 energy code in accordance with Laws 2002, chapter 317, section 4.

25.31 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.6175, is amended to read:

25.32 **16B.6175 ENERGY CODE.**

26.1 Notwithstanding section 16B.617, the commissioner ~~of administration~~, in
26.2 consultation with the Construction Codes Advisory Council, shall explore and review the
26.3 availability and appropriateness of any model energy codes related to the construction
26.4 of single one- and two-family residential buildings. In consultation with the council, the
26.5 commissioner shall take steps to adopt the chosen code with all necessary and appropriate
26.6 amendments.

26.7 The commissioner may not adopt all or part of a model energy code relating to
26.8 the construction of residential buildings without research and analysis that addresses,
26.9 at a minimum, air quality, building durability, moisture, enforcement, enforceability
26.10 cost benefit, and liability. The research and analysis must be completed in cooperation
26.11 with practitioners in residential construction and building science and an affirmative
26.12 recommendation by the Construction Codes Advisory Council.

26.13 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.63, is amended to read:

26.14 **16B.63 STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL.**

26.15 Subdivision 1. **Appointment.** The commissioner shall appoint a state building
26.16 official who under the direction and supervision of the commissioner shall administer
26.17 the code.

26.18 Subd. 2. **Qualifications.** To be eligible for appointment as state building official an
26.19 individual must be competent in the field of administration and shall have the experience
26.20 in building design, construction, and supervision which the commissioner considers
26.21 necessary.

26.22 Subd. 3. **Powers and duties.** The state building official may, with the approval of
26.23 the commissioner, employ personnel necessary to carry out the inspector's function under
26.24 sections 16B.59 to 16B.75. The state building official shall distribute without charge
26.25 ~~one copy~~ a printed or electronic version of the code to each municipality within the state.
26.26 ~~Additional copies~~ A printed or electronic version of the code shall be made available
26.27 to municipalities and interested parties for a fee prescribed by the commissioner. The
26.28 state building official shall perform other duties in administering the code assigned by
26.29 the commissioner.

26.30 Subd. 4. **Accessibility specialists.** The state building official shall, with the
26.31 approval of the commissioner, assign three department employees to assist municipalities
26.32 in complying with section 16B.61, subdivision 5.

26.33 Subd. 5. **Interpretative authority.** To achieve uniform and consistent application
26.34 of the State Building Code, the ~~state building official~~ commissioner has final interpretative
26.35 authority applicable to all codes adopted as part of the State Building Code except for the

27.1 Plumbing Code and the Electrical Code ~~when enforced by the State Board of Electricity.~~
27.2 A final interpretative committee composed of seven members, consisting of three
27.3 building officials, two inspectors from the affected field, and two construction industry
27.4 representatives, shall review requests for final interpretations relating to that field. ~~A~~
27.5 request for which the commissioner has final interpretative authority. The Plumbing Board
27.6 has final interpretative authority applicable to the State Plumbing Code and shall review
27.7 requests for final interpretation made to the board that relate to the State Plumbing Code.
27.8 The Board of Electricity has final interpretative authority applicable to the State Electrical
27.9 Code and shall review requests for final interpretation made to the board that relate to the
27.10 State Electrical Code. The Board of High Pressure Piping Systems has final interpretative
27.11 authority applicable to the State High Pressure Piping Code and shall review requests
27.12 for final interpretation made to the board that relate to the State High Pressure Piping
27.13 Code. Except for requests for final interpretations that relate to the State Plumbing Code,
27.14 the State Electrical Code, and the State High Pressure Piping Code, requests for final
27.15 interpretation must come from a local or state level building code board of appeals. The
27.16 state building official commissioner must establish procedures for membership of the final
27.17 interpretative committees. The appropriate committee shall review the request and make
27.18 a recommendation to the state building official commissioner for the final interpretation
27.19 within 30 days of the request. The state building official commissioner must issue an final
27.20 interpretation within ten business days from after the receipt of the recommendation from
27.21 the review final interpretive committee. A The Plumbing Board, the Board of Electricity,
27.22 or the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems shall review a request and issue a final
27.23 interpretation within 30 days of the request. Any person aggrieved by a final interpretation
27.24 may be appealed appeal the interpretation within 30 days of its issuance to by the
27.25 commissioner under section 16B.67 or the board in accordance with chapter 14. The
27.26 final interpretation must be published within ten business days of its issuance and made
27.27 available to the public. Municipal building officials shall administer all final interpretations
27.28 issued by the state building official commissioner, the Plumbing Board, the Board of
27.29 Electricity, or the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems until the final interpretations
27.30 are considered by the commissioner, the Plumbing Board, the Board of Electricity, or the
27.31 Board of High Pressure Piping Systems for adoption as part of the State Building Code,
27.32 State Plumbing Code, State Electrical Code, and the State High Pressure Piping Code.

27.33 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.64, is amended by adding a subdivision
27.34 to read:

28.1 Subd. 8. **Effective date of rules.** A rule to adopt or amend a building code is
28.2 effective 180 days after the filing of the rule with the secretary of state under section
28.3 14.16 or 14.26. The rule may provide for a different effective date if the commissioner or
28.4 board proposing the rule finds that a different effective date is necessary to protect public
28.5 health and safety after considering, among other things, the need for time for training of
28.6 individuals to comply with and enforce the rule.

28.7 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.65, is amended to read:

28.8 **16B.65 BUILDING OFFICIALS.**

28.9 Subdivision 1. **Designation.** ~~By January 1, 2002,~~ Each municipality shall designate
28.10 a building official to administer the code. A municipality may designate no more than one
28.11 building official responsible for code administration defined by each certification category
28.12 established in rule. Two or more municipalities may combine in the designation of a
28.13 building official for the purpose of administering the provisions of the code within their
28.14 communities. In those municipalities for which no building officials have been designated,
28.15 the state building official may use whichever state employees are necessary to perform
28.16 the duties of the building official until the municipality makes a temporary or permanent
28.17 designation. All costs incurred by virtue of these services rendered by state employees
28.18 must be borne by the involved municipality and receipts arising from these services must
28.19 be paid ~~into the state treasury and credited to the special revenue fund~~ to the commissioner.

28.20 Subd. 2. **Qualifications.** A building official, to be eligible for designation, must
28.21 be certified and have the experience in design, construction, and supervision which
28.22 the commissioner deems necessary and must be generally informed on the quality and
28.23 strength of building materials, accepted building construction requirements, and the nature
28.24 of equipment and needs conducive to the safety, comfort, and convenience of building
28.25 occupants. No person may be designated as a building official for a municipality unless
28.26 the commissioner determines that the official is qualified as provided in subdivision 3.

28.27 Subd. 3. **Certification.** The commissioner shall by rule establish certification
28.28 criteria as proof of qualification pursuant to subdivision 2. The commissioner may:

28.29 (1) ~~prepare and conduct~~ develop and administer written and practical examinations
28.30 to determine if a person is qualified pursuant to subdivision 2 to be a building official;

28.31 (2) accept documentation of successful completion of testing programs developed
28.32 and administered by nationally recognized testing agencies, as proof of qualification
28.33 pursuant to subdivision 2; or

28.34 (3) determine qualifications by ~~both clauses (1) and (2)~~ satisfactory completion of
28.35 clause (2) and a mandatory training program developed or approved by the commissioner.

29.1 Upon a determination of qualification under clause (1), (2), or ~~both of them~~ (3),
 29.2 the commissioner shall issue a certificate to the building official stating that the official
 29.3 is certified. Each person applying for examination and certification pursuant to this
 29.4 section shall pay a nonrefundable fee of \$70. The commissioner or a designee may
 29.5 establish categories of certification that will recognize the varying complexities of code
 29.6 enforcement in the municipalities within the state. The commissioner shall provide
 29.7 educational programs designed to train and assist building officials in carrying out their
 29.8 responsibilities.

29.9 ~~The Department of Employee Relations may, at the request of the commissioner,~~
 29.10 ~~provide statewide testing services.~~

29.11 Subd. 4. **Duties.** Building officials shall, in the municipality for which they
 29.12 are designated, be responsible for all aspects of code administration for which they
 29.13 are certified, including the issuance of all building permits and the inspection of all
 29.14 manufactured home installations. The commissioner may direct a municipality with
 29.15 a building official to perform services for another municipality, and in that event the
 29.16 municipality being served shall pay the municipality rendering the services the reasonable
 29.17 costs of the services. The costs may be subject to approval by the commissioner.

29.18 Subd. 5. **Oversight committee.** (a) The commissioner shall establish a Code
 29.19 Administration Oversight Committee ~~to evaluate, mediate, and that will, at the~~
 29.20 ~~commissioner's request, recommend to the commissioner any administrative action,~~
 29.21 ~~penalty, suspension, or revocation with respect~~ appropriate action pursuant to section
 29.22 326B.82, in response to complaints filed with or information received or obtained by the
 29.23 commissioner ~~alleging or indicating that~~ supports a finding that: (1) an individual has
 29.24 engaged in, or is about to engage in, the unauthorized performance of official the duties
 29.25 of a certified building official or the unauthorized use of the title certified building official;
 29.26 title; or a violation of (2) a certified building official has violated a statute, rule, stipulation,
 29.27 agreement, settlement, compliance agreement, cease and desist agreement, or order that
 29.28 the commissioner has adopted, issued, or is empowered ~~has the authority to enforce and~~
 29.29 that is related to the duties of a certified building official.

29.30 (b) The committee consists shall consist of six members. One member shall be the
 29.31 commissioner's designee and five members shall be certified building officials; who are
 29.32 appointed by the commissioner. At least two of whom the appointed certified building
 29.33 officials must be from nonmetropolitan counties. For the committee members must be
 29.34 compensated according to who are not state officials or employees, their compensation
 29.35 and removal from the oversight committee is governed by section 15.059, subdivision 3.
 29.36 The commissioner's designee shall ~~act as an ex-officio member of the oversight committee~~

30.1 serve as the chair of the oversight committee and shall not vote. The terms of the appointed
 30.2 members of the oversight committee shall be four years. The terms of three of the
 30.3 appointed members shall be coterminous with the governor and the terms of the remaining
 30.4 two appointed members shall end on the first Monday in January one year after the terms
 30.5 of the other appointed members expire. An appointed member may be reappointed. The
 30.6 committee is not subject to the expiration provisions of section 15.059, subdivision 5.

30.7 ~~(b)~~ (c) If the commissioner ~~has a reasonable basis to believe~~ determines that
 30.8 ~~a person~~ an individual has engaged in ~~an act or practice constituting~~ the unauthorized
 30.9 performance of ~~official~~ the duties; ~~of a certified building official or the unauthorized use~~
 30.10 of the ~~title~~ certified building official title, or ~~that a violation of certified building official~~
 30.11 has violated a statute, rule, stipulation, agreement, settlement, compliance agreement,
 30.12 cease and desist agreement, or order that the commissioner has adopted, issued, or is
 30.13 ~~empowered~~ authorized to enforce that is related to the duties of a certified building official,
 30.14 the commissioner may ~~proceed with~~ take administrative actions ~~or penalties as described~~
 30.15 ~~in subdivision 5a or suspension or revocation as described in subdivision 5b.~~ against the
 30.16 individual pursuant to section 326B.082, subdivisions 7 and 11.

30.17 ~~Subd. 5a. **Administrative action and penalties.** The commissioner shall, by rule,~~
 30.18 ~~establish a graduated schedule of administrative actions for violations of sections 16B.59~~
 30.19 ~~to 16B.75 and rules adopted under those sections. The schedule must be based on and~~
 30.20 ~~reflect the culpability, frequency, and severity of the violator's actions. The commissioner~~
 30.21 ~~may impose a penalty from the schedule on a certification holder for a violation of sections~~
 30.22 ~~16B.59 to 16B.75 and rules adopted under those sections. The penalty is in addition to~~
 30.23 ~~any criminal penalty imposed for the same violation. Administrative monetary penalties~~
 30.24 ~~imposed by the commissioner must be paid to the special revenue fund.~~

30.25 ~~Subd. 5b. **Suspension; revocation. Grounds.** Except as otherwise provided for by~~
 30.26 ~~law, the commissioner may, upon notice and hearing, revoke or suspend or refuse to issue~~
 30.27 ~~or reissue a building official certification if the applicant, building official, or certification~~
 30.28 ~~holder:~~ In addition to the grounds set forth in section 326B.082, subdivision 11, the
 30.29 commissioner may deny, suspend, limit, place conditions on, or revoke a certificate, or
 30.30 may censure an applicant or individual holding a certificate, if the applicant or individual:

30.31 (1) violates a provision of sections 16B.59 to 16B.75 or a rule adopted under those
 30.32 sections; or

30.33 (2) engages in fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation while performing the duties of a
 30.34 certified building official; ;

30.35 ~~(3) makes a false statement in an application submitted to the commissioner or in a~~
 30.36 ~~document required to be submitted to the commissioner; or~~

31.1 ~~(4) violates an order of the commissioner.~~

31.2 ~~Notice must be provided and the hearing conducted in accordance with the provisions~~
31.3 ~~of chapter 14 governing contested case proceedings.~~ Nothing in this subdivision limits or
31.4 otherwise affects the authority of a municipality to dismiss or suspend a building official
31.5 at its discretion, except as otherwise provided for by law.

31.6 Subd. 5c. **Action against unlicensed persons.** The commissioner may take any
31.7 administrative action provided under section 326B.082, against an individual required
31.8 to be certified under subdivision 3, based upon conduct that would provide grounds for
31.9 action against a certificate holder under this section.

31.10 **Subd. 6. Vacancies.** In the event that a designated building official position is
31.11 vacant within a municipality, that municipality shall designate a certified building official
31.12 to fill the vacancy as soon as possible. The commissioner must be notified of any vacancy
31.13 or designation in writing within 15 days. If the municipality fails to designate a certified
31.14 building official within 15 days of the occurrence of the vacancy, the state building official
31.15 may provide state employees to serve that function as provided in subdivision 1 until the
31.16 municipality makes a temporary or permanent designation. Municipalities must not issue
31.17 permits without a designated certified building official.

31.18 **Subd. 7. Continuing education.** Subject to sections 16B.59 to 16B.75, the
31.19 commissioner may by rule establish or approve continuing education programs for
31.20 ~~municipal certified~~ building officials dealing with matters of building code administration,
31.21 inspection, and enforcement.

31.22 Each person certified as a building official for the state must satisfactorily complete
31.23 applicable educational programs established or approved by the commissioner ~~every~~
31.24 ~~three calendar years~~ to retain certification.

31.25 ~~Each person certified as a building official must submit in writing to the~~
31.26 ~~commissioner an application for renewal of certification within 60 days of the last day of~~
31.27 ~~the third calendar year following the last certificate issued. Each application for renewal~~
31.28 ~~must be accompanied by proof of satisfactory completion of minimum continuing~~
31.29 ~~education requirements and the certification renewal fee established by the commissioner.~~

31.30 Subd. 8. **Renewal.** (a) Subject to sections 16B.59 to 16B.76, the commissioner of
31.31 labor and industry may by rule adopt standards dealing with renewal requirements.

31.32 (b) If the commissioner has not issued a notice of denial of application for a
31.33 certificate holder and if the certificate holder has properly and timely filed a fully completed
31.34 renewal application, then the certificate holder may continue to engage in building official
31.35 activities whether or not the renewed certificate has been received. Applications must be
31.36 made on a form approved by the commissioner. Each application for renewal must be

32.1 fully completed, and be accompanied by proof of the satisfactory completion of minimum
32.2 continuing education requirements and the certification renewal fee established by the
32.3 commissioner. Applications are timely if received prior to the expiration of the most
32.4 recently issued certificate. An application for renewal that does not contain all of the
32.5 information requested is an incomplete application and will not be accepted.

32.6 Subd. 9. **Expiration.** All certificates expire at 11:59:59 p.m. central time on the
32.7 date of expiration if not properly renewed in accordance with subdivision 8, paragraph (b).

32.8 Subd. 10. **Failure to renew.** An individual who has failed to make a timely
32.9 application for renewal of a certificate is not certified and must not serve as the designated
32.10 building official for any municipality until a renewed certificate has been issued by the
32.11 commissioner.

32.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

32.13 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.70, is amended to read:

32.14 **16B.70 SURCHARGE.**

32.15 Subdivision 1. **Computation.** To defray the costs of administering sections
32.16 16B.59 to 16B.76, a surcharge is imposed on all permits issued by municipalities in
32.17 connection with the construction of or addition or alteration to buildings and equipment or
32.18 appurtenances after June 30, 1971. The commissioner may use any surplus in surcharge
32.19 receipts to award grants for code research and development and education.

32.20 If the fee for the permit issued is fixed in amount the surcharge is equivalent to
32.21 one-half mill (.0005) of the fee or 50 cents, whichever amount is greater. For all other
32.22 permits, the surcharge is as follows:

32.23 (1) if the valuation of the structure, addition, or alteration is \$1,000,000 or less, the
32.24 surcharge is equivalent to one-half mill (.0005) of the valuation of the structure, addition,
32.25 or alteration;

32.26 (2) if the valuation is greater than \$1,000,000, the surcharge is \$500 plus two-fifths
32.27 mill (.0004) of the value between \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000;

32.28 (3) if the valuation is greater than \$2,000,000, the surcharge is \$900 plus three-tenths
32.29 mill (.0003) of the value between \$2,000,000 and \$3,000,000;

32.30 (4) if the valuation is greater than \$3,000,000, the surcharge is \$1,200 plus one-fifth
32.31 mill (.0002) of the value between \$3,000,000 and \$4,000,000;

32.32 (5) if the valuation is greater than \$4,000,000, the surcharge is \$1,400 plus one-tenth
32.33 mill (.0001) of the value between \$4,000,000 and \$5,000,000; and

33.1 (6) if the valuation exceeds \$5,000,000, the surcharge is \$1,500 plus one-twentieth
33.2 mill (.00005) of the value that exceeds \$5,000,000.

33.3 Subd. 2. **Collection and reports.** All permit surcharges must be collected by each
33.4 municipality and a portion of them remitted to the state. Each municipality having a
33.5 population greater than 20,000 people shall prepare and submit to the commissioner once
33.6 a month a report of fees and surcharges on fees collected during the previous month
33.7 but shall retain the greater of two percent or that amount collected up to \$25 to apply
33.8 against the administrative expenses the municipality incurs in collecting the surcharges.
33.9 All other municipalities shall submit the report and surcharges on fees once a quarter
33.10 but shall retain the greater of four percent or that amount collected up to \$25 to apply
33.11 against the administrative expenses the municipalities incur in collecting the surcharges.
33.12 The report, which must be in a form prescribed by the commissioner, must be submitted
33.13 together with a remittance covering the surcharges collected by the 15th day following
33.14 the month or quarter in which the surcharges are collected. ~~All money collected by the
33.15 commissioner through surcharges and other fees prescribed by sections 16B.59 to 16B.75
33.16 shall be deposited in the state government special revenue fund and is appropriated to the
33.17 commissioner for the purpose of administering and enforcing the State Building Code
33.18 under sections 16B.59 to 16B.75.~~

33.19 Subd. 3. **Revenue to equal costs.** Revenue received from the surcharge imposed
33.20 in subdivision 1 should approximately equal the cost, including the overhead cost, of
33.21 administering sections 16B.59 to 16B.75. By November 30 each year, the commissioner
33.22 must report to the commissioner of finance and to the legislature on changes in the
33.23 surcharge imposed in subdivision 1 needed to comply with this policy. In making this
33.24 report, the commissioner must assume that the services associated with administering
33.25 sections 16B.59 to 16B.75 will continue to be provided at the same level provided during
33.26 the fiscal year in which the report is made.

33.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

33.28 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.72, is amended to read:

33.29 **16B.72 REFERENDA ON STATE BUILDING CODE IN**
33.30 **NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES.**

33.31 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a county that is not a
33.32 metropolitan county as defined by section 473.121, subdivision 4, may provide, by a vote
33.33 of the majority of its electors residing outside of municipalities that have adopted the State
33.34 Building Code before January 1, 1977, that no part of the State Building Code except the

34.1 building requirements for ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities, the requirements for bleacher
 34.2 safety, and the requirements for elevator safety applies within its jurisdiction.

34.3 The county board may submit to the voters at a regular or special election the
 34.4 question of adopting the building code. The county board shall submit the question to
 34.5 the voters if it receives a petition for the question signed by a number of voters equal
 34.6 to at least five percent of those voting in the last general election. The question on the
 34.7 ballot must be stated substantially as follows:

34.8 "Shall the State Building Code be adopted in County?"

34.9 If the majority of the votes cast on the proposition is in the negative, the State
 34.10 Building Code does not apply in the subject county, outside home rule charter or statutory
 34.11 cities or towns that adopted the building code before January 1, 1977, except the building
 34.12 requirements for ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities, the requirements for bleacher safety,
 34.13 and the requirements for elevator safety do apply.

34.14 Nothing in this section precludes a municipality or town that has not adopted the
 34.15 State Building Code from adopting and enforcing by ordinance or other legal means the
 34.16 State Building Code within its jurisdiction.

34.17 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.73, is amended to read:

34.18 **16B.73 STATE BUILDING CODE IN MUNICIPALITIES UNDER 2,500;**
 34.19 **LOCAL OPTION.**

34.20 The governing body of a municipality whose population is less than 2,500 may
 34.21 provide that the State Building Code, except the requirements for ~~disabled~~ persons with
 34.22 disabilities, the requirements for bleacher safety, and the requirements for elevator
 34.23 safety, will not apply within the jurisdiction of the municipality, if the municipality is
 34.24 located in whole or in part within a county exempted from its application under section
 34.25 16B.72. If more than one municipality has jurisdiction over an area, the State Building
 34.26 Code continues to apply unless all municipalities having jurisdiction over the area have
 34.27 provided that the State Building Code, except the requirements for ~~disabled~~ persons with
 34.28 disabilities, the requirements for bleacher safety, and the requirements for elevator safety,
 34.29 does not apply within their respective jurisdictions. Nothing in this section precludes a
 34.30 municipality or town from adopting and enforcing by ordinance or other legal means the
 34.31 State Building Code within its jurisdiction.

34.32 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.735, is amended to read:

34.33 **16B.735 ENFORCEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR ~~DISABLED~~**
 34.34 **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES.**

35.1 A statutory or home rule charter city that is not covered by the State Building Code
35.2 because of action taken under section 16B.72 or 16B.73 is responsible for enforcement in
35.3 the city of the State Building Code's requirements for ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities. In
35.4 all other areas where the State Building Code does not apply because of action taken under
35.5 section 16B.72 or 16B.73, the county is responsible for enforcement of those requirements.

35.6 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.74, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

35.7 Subdivision 1. **Applicability.** ~~As used in~~ For the purposes of sections 16B.61,
35.8 16B.72, 16B.73, and 16B.74 to ~~16B.746~~ 16B.748 the terms "~~passenger or freight elevator,~~"
35.9 "~~automatic operation~~" and "~~continuous pressure operation~~" defined in this section shall
35.10 have the ~~following~~ meanings given them.

35.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.12 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.74, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

35.13 Subd. 2. **Passenger or freight elevator.** "Passenger or freight elevator" means
35.14 all elevators except those that comply with the safety rules of the department ~~of~~
35.15 ~~Administration~~ relating to construction and installation and that have automatic operation
35.16 or continuous pressure operation.

35.17 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.74, is amended by adding a subdivision
35.18 to read:

35.19 **Subd. 7. Elevator inspection.** "Elevator inspection" means an examination of
35.20 elevator installations, repairs, alterations, removal, and construction for compliance with
35.21 the State Building Code that may include witnessing tests performed on elevators by
35.22 elevator personnel, performing tests on elevators, or an audit of records related to routine
35.23 and periodic maintenance and testing, or any combination thereof when performed by the
35.24 department or a municipality authorized to perform such inspections.

35.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.26 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.74, is amended by adding a subdivision
35.27 to read:

35.28 **Subd. 8. Elevator inspector.** "Elevator inspector" means an individual who meets
35.29 the requirements established pursuant to section 16B.748, clause (1), who is performing
35.30 elevator inspections for the department or a municipality authorized to perform such
35.31 inspections.

36.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

36.2 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.741, is amended to read:

36.3 **16B.741 ELEVATOR AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND REPORTING.**

36.4 **Subdivision 1. Elevator available for inspection.** A person, ~~firm, entity, or~~
36.5 ~~corporation~~ that owns or controls a building or other structure housing an elevator that is
36.6 subject to inspection by the department, shall, upon request, provide access at a reasonable
36.7 hour to the elevator for purposes of inspection.

36.8 **Subd. 2. Persons required to report.** The following persons shall report the
36.9 information specified in subdivision 3 to the commissioner by January 1, 2008:

36.10 (a) any person that, between August 1, 2005, and July 31, 2007, has provided
36.11 service, alteration, repair, or maintenance to any elevator located in Minnesota;

36.12 (b) any person that, between August 1, 2005, and July 31, 2007, has entered into an
36.13 agreement to provide service, alteration, repair, or maintenance to any elevator located
36.14 in Minnesota;

36.15 (c) any person that owns or controls an elevator located in Minnesota that, between
36.16 August 1, 2005, and July 31, 2007, has not received service, alteration, repair, or
36.17 maintenance on the elevator; or

36.18 (d) any person that owns or controls an elevator located in Minnesota that, between
36.19 August 1, 2005, and July 31, 2007, has not entered into an agreement to receive service,
36.20 alteration, repair, or maintenance on the elevator.

36.21 **Subd. 3. Elevator location, type, and installation date.** On a form prescribed by
36.22 the commissioner, the persons required to report pursuant to subdivision 2 shall provide
36.23 the following:

36.24 (a) the location of each elevator;

36.25 (b) the type of each elevator; and

36.26 (c) the date the elevator was installed.

36.27 **Subd. 4. Definition.** As used in this section, "elevator" is as defined in section
36.28 16B.74, subdivision 5.

36.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

36.30 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.744, is amended to read:

36.31 **16B.744 ELEVATORS, ENTRANCES SEALED.**

36.32 It shall be the duty of the department of Administration and the licensing authority
36.33 of any municipality which adopts any such ordinance whenever it finds any such elevator

37.1 under its jurisdiction in use in violation of any provision of sections 16B.74 to 16B.745 to
37.2 seal the entrances of such elevator and attach a notice forbidding the use of such elevator
37.3 until the provisions thereof are complied with.

37.4 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.745, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

37.5 Subdivision 1. **Removal of seal.** No person, firm, or corporation may remove any
37.6 seal or notice forbidding the use of an elevator, except by authority of the department of
37.7 ~~Administration~~ or the licensing authority having jurisdiction over the elevator, or operate
37.8 an elevator after a notice has been attached forbidding its use, unless the notice has been
37.9 removed by authority of the department of ~~Administration~~ or the licensing authority
37.10 having jurisdiction over the elevator.

37.11 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.745, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

37.12 Subd. 4. **Penalties.** The commissioner of ~~administration~~ shall administer sections
37.13 16B.74 to 16B.749. In addition to the remedies provided for violations of this chapter,
37.14 the commissioner may impose a penalty of up to ~~\$1,000~~ \$10,000 for a violation of any
37.15 provision of sections 16B.74 to 16B.749.

37.16 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.747, is amended to read:

37.17 **16B.747 FEES FOR LICENSURE AND INSPECTION PERMIT.**

37.18 Subdivision 1. **Permits.** No person, ~~firm, or corporation~~ may construct, install, alter,
37.19 or remove an elevator without first filing an application for a permit with the department
37.20 ~~of Administration~~ or a municipality authorized by subdivision 3 to inspect elevators.
37.21 ~~Upon successfully completing inspection and the payment of the appropriate fee, the~~
37.22 ~~owner must be granted an operating permit for the elevator.~~

37.23 Subd. 1a. **Annual operating permit.** No person may operate an elevator without
37.24 first obtaining an annual operating permit from the department or a municipality
37.25 authorized by subdivision 3 to issue annual operating permits. A \$100 annual operating
37.26 permit fee must be paid to the department for each annual operating permit issued by the
37.27 department, except that the original annual operating permit must be included in the
37.28 permit fee for the initial installation of the elevator. Annual operating permits must be
37.29 issued at 12-month intervals from the date of the initial annual operating permit. For each
37.30 subsequent year, an owner must be granted an annual operating permit for the elevator
37.31 upon the owner's or owner's agent's submission of a form prescribed by the commissioner
37.32 and payment of the \$100 fee. Each form must include the location of the elevator, the
37.33 results of any periodic test required by the code, and any other criteria established by rule.

38.1 An annual operating permit may be revoked by the commissioner upon an audit of the
 38.2 periodic testing results submitted with the application or a failure to comply with elevator
 38.3 code requirements, inspections, or any other law related to elevators.

38.4 Subd. 2. **Contractor licenses.** The commissioner may establish criteria for the
 38.5 qualifications of elevator contractors and issue licenses based upon proof of the applicant's
 38.6 qualifications.

38.7 Subd. 3. **Permissive municipal regulation.** A municipality may conduct a system
 38.8 of elevator inspection in conformity with this chapter, State Building Code requirements,
 38.9 and adopted rules that includes the inspection of elevator installation, repair, alteration,
 38.10 and removal, construction, ~~and the~~ routine and periodic inspection and testing of existing
 38.11 elevators, and the issuance of annual operating permits. The municipality shall employ
 38.12 inspectors meeting the minimum requirements established by Minnesota Rules to perform
 38.13 the inspections and to witness the tests. A municipality may establish and retain its own
 38.14 fees for inspection of elevators and related devices in its jurisdiction. A municipality may
 38.15 establish and retain its own fees for issuance of annual operating permits for elevators
 38.16 in its jurisdiction. A municipality may not adopt standards that do not conform to the
 38.17 uniform standards prescribed by the department.

38.18 If the commissioner determines that a municipality is not properly administering
 38.19 and enforcing the law, rules, and codes, the commissioner shall have the inspection,
 38.20 administration, and enforcement undertaken by a qualified inspector employed by the
 38.21 department.

38.22 ~~Subd. 4. **Deposit of fees.** Fees received under this section must be deposited in the~~
 38.23 ~~state treasury and credited to the special revenue fund.~~

38.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

38.25 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.748, is amended to read:

38.26 **16B.748 RULES.**

38.27 The commissioner may adopt rules for the following purposes:

38.28 (1) to establish minimum qualifications for elevator inspectors that must include
 38.29 possession of a current elevator constructor electrician's license issued by the ~~State Board~~
 38.30 ~~of Electricity~~ department and proof of successful completion of the national elevator
 38.31 industry education program examination or equivalent experience;

38.32 (2) to establish minimum qualifications for limited elevator inspectors;

38.33 ~~(2)~~ (3) to establish criteria for the qualifications of elevator contractors;

39.1 ~~(3)~~ (4) to establish elevator standards under sections 16B.61, subdivisions 1 and
 39.2 2, and 16B.64;

39.3 ~~(4)~~ (5) to establish procedures for appeals of decisions of the commissioner under
 39.4 chapter 14 and procedures allowing the commissioner, before issuing a decision, to seek
 39.5 advice from the elevator trade, building owners or managers, and others knowledgeable in
 39.6 the installation, construction, and repair of elevators; and

39.7 ~~(5)~~ (6) to establish requirements for the registration of all elevators.

39.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

39.9 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 16B.76, is amended to read:

39.10 **16B.76 CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL.**

39.11 Subdivision 1. **Membership.** (a) The Construction Codes Advisory Council
 39.12 consists of the following members:

39.13 (1) the commissioner ~~of administration~~ or the commissioner's designee representing
 39.14 the department's ~~Building Codes and Standards~~ Construction Codes and Licensing
 39.15 Division;

39.16 ~~(2) the commissioner of health or the commissioner's designee representing an~~
 39.17 ~~Environmental Health Section of the department;~~

39.18 ~~(3)~~ (2) the commissioner of public safety or the ~~commissioner's~~ commissioner of
 39.19 public safety's designee representing the ~~department's~~ Department of Public Safety's State
 39.20 Fire Marshal Division;

39.21 ~~(4) the commissioner of commerce or the commissioner's designee representing~~
 39.22 ~~the department's State Energy Office; and~~

39.23 ~~(5)~~ (3) one member representing, appointed by the commissioner, engaged in each
 39.24 of the following occupations or entities, appointed by the commissioner of administration
 39.25 or industries:

39.26 (i) a certified building ~~official~~ officials;

39.27 (ii) a fire ~~service representative~~ chiefs or fire marshals;

39.28 (iii) a licensed ~~architect~~ architects;

39.29 (iv) a licensed ~~engineer~~ professional engineers;

39.30 (v) a ~~building owners and managers representative~~ commercial building owners
 39.31 and managers;

39.32 (vi) a the licensed residential building ~~contractor~~ industry;

39.33 (vii) a the commercial building ~~contractor~~ industry;

39.34 (viii) a the heating and ventilation ~~contractor~~ industry;

40.1 (ix) a member of the Plumbing contractor Board;

40.2 (x) a ~~representative of a construction and building trades union~~; and member of
40.3 the Board of Electricity;

40.4 ~~(xi) a local unit of government representative~~; (xi) a member of the Board of High
40.5 Pressure Piping Systems;

40.6 (xii) the boiler industry;

40.7 (xiii) the manufactured housing industry;

40.8 (xiv) public utility suppliers;

40.9 (xv) the Minnesota Building and Construction Trades Council; and

40.10 (xvi) local units of government.

40.11 (b) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee representing the department's
40.12 Construction Codes and Licensing Division shall serve as chair of the advisory council.

40.13 For members who are not state officials or employees, ~~terms~~, compensation; and removal;

40.14 ~~and the filling of vacancies~~ of members of the advisory council are governed by section

40.15 15.059. ~~The council shall select one of its members to serve as chair.~~ The terms of the

40.16 members of the advisory council shall be four years. The terms of eight of the appointed

40.17 members shall be coterminous with the governor and the terms of the remaining nine

40.18 appointed members shall end on the first Monday in January one year after the terms of

40.19 the other appointed members expire. An appointed member may be reappointed. Each

40.20 council member shall appoint an alternate to serve in their absence. The committee is not

40.21 subject to the expiration provision of section 15.059, subdivision 5.

40.22 ~~(c) The council expires June 30, 2003.~~

40.23 Subd. 2. **Duties of council.** The council shall review laws, codes, rules, standards,
40.24 and licensing requirements relating to building construction and may:

40.25 (1) recommend ways to eliminate inconsistencies, to streamline construction
40.26 regulation and construction ~~processes~~ procedures, and to improve procedures within
40.27 and among jurisdictions;

40.28 (2) review and comment on current and proposed laws and rules to promote
40.29 coordination and consistency;

40.30 (3) advise agencies on possible changes in rules to make them easier to understand
40.31 and apply; and

40.32 (4) promote the coordination, within each jurisdiction, of the administration and
40.33 enforcement of construction codes.

40.34 The council shall meet a minimum of four times each year. The council shall

40.35 report its findings and recommendations to the commissioner ~~of administration and~~

40.36 ~~the head of any other affected agency by the end of each calendar year.~~ The council

41.1 ~~may shall~~ recommend changes in laws or rules governing building construction. The
41.2 council ~~may shall~~ establish subcommittees to facilitate its work. If the council establishes
41.3 subcommittees, it shall include in their memberships representation from entities and
41.4 organizations expressing an interest in membership. The commissioner ~~of administration~~
41.5 shall maintain a list of interested entities and organizations.

41.6 Subd. 3. **Agency cooperation.** State agencies and local governmental units shall
41.7 cooperate with the council and, so far as possible, provide information or assistance to
41.8 it upon its request. The commissioner ~~of administration~~ shall provide necessary staff
41.9 and administrative support to the council.

41.10 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.992, is amended to read:

41.11 **326.992 BOND REQUIRED FOR CERTAIN CONTRACTORS.**

41.12 (a) A person contracting to do gas, heating, ventilation, cooling, air conditioning,
41.13 fuel burning, or refrigeration work must give bond to the state in the amount of \$25,000 for
41.14 all work entered into within the state. The bond must be for the benefit of persons suffering
41.15 financial loss by reason of the contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of the
41.16 State Mechanical Code. A bond given to the state must be filed with the commissioner
41.17 ~~of administration~~ and is in lieu of all other bonds to any political subdivision required for
41.18 work covered by this section. The bond must be written by a corporate surety licensed to
41.19 do business in the state.

41.20 (b) The commissioner ~~of administration~~ may charge each person giving bond under
41.21 this section an annual bond filing fee of \$15. ~~The money must be deposited in a special
41.22 revenue fund and is appropriated to the commissioner to cover the cost of administering
41.23 the bond program.~~

41.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

41.25 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.31, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

41.26 Subd. 2. **Authorized representative.** "Authorized representative" means any
41.27 person, firm or corporation, or employee thereof, approved or hired by the commissioner
41.28 of labor and industry to perform inspection services.

41.29 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.31, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

41.30 Subd. 3. **Manufactured Home Building Code.** "Manufactured Home Building
41.31 Code" means, for manufactured homes manufactured after July 1, 1972, and prior to June
41.32 15, 1976, the standards code promulgated by the American National Standards Institute

42.1 and identified as ANSI A119.1, including all revisions thereof in effect on May 21, 1971,
42.2 or the provisions of the National Fire Protection Association and identified as NFPA 501B,
42.3 and further revisions adopted by the commissioner of labor and industry.

42.4 "Manufactured Home Building Code" means, for manufactured homes constructed
42.5 after June 14, 1976, the manufactured home construction and safety standards promulgated
42.6 by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development which are in effect
42.7 at the time of the manufactured home's manufacture.

42.8 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.31, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

42.9 Subd. 4. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of
42.10 ~~administration~~ labor and industry.

42.11 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.31, is amended by adding a subdivision
42.12 to read:

42.13 Subd. 6a. **Individual.** "Individual" means a human being.

42.14 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.31, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

42.15 Subd. 7. **Person.** "Person" means ~~a person, partnership, corporation or other legal~~
42.16 ~~entity~~ any individual, limited liability company, corporation, partnership, incorporated
42.17 or unincorporated association, sole proprietorship, joint stock company, or any other
42.18 legal or commercial entity.

42.19 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.31, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

42.20 Subd. 15. **Purchaser.** "Purchaser" means the first ~~person~~ individual purchasing a
42.21 manufactured home in good faith for purposes other than resale.

42.22 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.32, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

42.23 Subd. 8. **Evidence of compliance.** Each manufacturer, distributor, and dealer
42.24 shall establish and maintain records, make reports, and provide information as the
42.25 commissioner or the secretary may reasonably require to be able to determine whether
42.26 the manufacturer, distributor, or dealer has acted or is acting in compliance with sections
42.27 327.31 to 327.35, and shall, upon request of a person duly designated by the commissioner
42.28 or the secretary, permit that person to inspect appropriate books, papers, records, and
42.29 documents relevant to determining whether that manufacturer, distributor, or dealer
42.30 has acted or is acting in compliance with sections 327.31 to 327.35, and the National
42.31 Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, United States

43.1 Code, title 42, section 5401, et seq., as amended by the National Manufactured Housing
43.2 Construction and Safety Standards Act, Title VI, Manufactured Housing Improvement
43.3 Act of 2000, or other applicable federal or state law.

43.4 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.33, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

43.5 Subd. 2. **Fees.** The commissioner shall by rule establish reasonable fees for seals,
43.6 installation seals and inspections which are sufficient to cover all costs incurred in the
43.7 administration of sections 327.31 to 327.35. The commissioner shall also establish by
43.8 rule a monitoring inspection fee in an amount that will comply with the secretary's fee
43.9 distribution program. This monitoring inspection fee shall be an amount paid by the
43.10 manufacturer for each manufactured home produced in Minnesota. The monitoring
43.11 inspection fee shall be paid by the manufacturer to the secretary. The rules of the
43.12 fee distribution program require the secretary to distribute the fees collected from all
43.13 manufactured home manufacturers among states approved and conditionally approved
43.14 based on the number of new manufactured homes whose first location after leaving the
43.15 manufacturer is on the premises of a distributor, dealer or purchaser in that state. ~~All~~
43.16 ~~money collected by the commissioner through fees prescribed by sections 327.31 to~~
43.17 ~~327.36 shall be deposited in the state government special revenue fund and is appropriated~~
43.18 ~~to the commissioner for the purpose of administering and enforcing the Manufactured~~
43.19 ~~Home Building Code under sections 327.31 to 327.36.~~

43.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

43.21 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.33, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

43.22 Subd. 6. **Authorization as agency.** The commissioner shall apply to the secretary
43.23 for approval of the commissioner as the administrative agency for the regulation of
43.24 manufactured homes under the rules of the secretary. The commissioner may make
43.25 rules for the administration and enforcement of department responsibilities as a state
43.26 administrative agency including, but not limited to, rules for the handling of citizen's
43.27 complaints. All money received for services provided by the commissioner or the
43.28 department's authorized agents as a state administrative agency shall be deposited in
43.29 the ~~general~~ construction code fund. The commissioner is charged with the adoption,
43.30 administration, and enforcement of the Manufactured Home Construction and Safety
43.31 Standards, consistent with rules and regulations promulgated by the United States
43.32 Department of Housing and Urban Development. The commissioner may adopt the
43.33 rules, codes, and standards necessary to enforce the standards promulgated under this
43.34 section. The commissioner is authorized to conduct hearings and presentations of views

44.1 consistent with regulations adopted by the United States Department of Housing and
44.2 Urban Development and to adopt rules in order to carry out this function.

44.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

44.4 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.33, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

44.5 Subd. 7. **Employees.** The commissioner may appoint such employees within
44.6 the Department of ~~Administration~~ Labor and Industry as deemed necessary for the
44.7 administration of sections 327.31 to 327.35.

44.8 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.34, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

44.9 Subd. 3. **Removal of seals.** Manufactured home seals remain the property of
44.10 the Department of ~~Administration~~ Labor and Industry and may be removed by the
44.11 commissioner from any manufactured home which is in violation of the Manufactured
44.12 Home Building Code.

44.13 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.35, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

44.14 Subdivision 1. **Civil Monetary penalty.** Notwithstanding the penalty amount of
44.15 section 326B.082, subdivisions 7 and 12, any person who violates any provision of this
44.16 section is liable to the state of Minnesota for a ~~civil~~ monetary penalty of not to exceed
44.17 \$1,000 for each ~~offense~~ violation. Each violation involving a separate manufactured home
44.18 or involving a separate failure or refusal to allow or perform any act required by this
44.19 section constitutes a separate ~~offense~~ violation, except that the maximum ~~civil~~ monetary
44.20 penalties for any related series of violations occurring within one year from the date of the
44.21 first violation may not exceed \$1,000,000.

44.22 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.35, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

44.23 Subd. 2. **Willful violations.** Any individual or a director, officer, or agent of a
44.24 corporation who knowingly and willfully violates any provision of this section in a manner
44.25 which threatens the health or safety of any purchaser shall be ~~fined not more than \$3,000~~
44.26 ~~or imprisoned not more than one year, or both~~ guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

44.27 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

44.28 Subd. 4. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of
44.29 ~~administration~~ labor and industry.

44.30 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

45.1 Subd. 5. **Consumer customer.** "Consumer customer" means any ~~natural person~~
45.2 individual who, primarily for personal, household or family purposes, buys, sells, or seeks
45.3 to buy or sell, a manufactured home from, to or through a dealer or manufacturer.

45.4 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

45.5 Subd. 7. **Dealer or retailer.** "Dealer" or "retailer" means any person who engages
45.6 in the business, either exclusively or in addition to any other occupation, of selling or
45.7 brokering manufactured homes, new or used, or who offers to sell, solicit, broker or
45.8 advertise the sale of manufactured homes, new or used.

45.9 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, is amended by adding a
45.10 subdivision to read:

45.11 Subd. 10a. **Individual.** "Individual" means a human being.

45.12 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, is amended by adding a
45.13 subdivision to read:

45.14 Subd. 11a. **Licensee.** "Licensee" means a person who is licensed as a dealer, limited
45.15 dealer, or manufacturer by the Department of Labor and Industry.

45.16 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, is amended by adding a
45.17 subdivision to read:

45.18 Subd. 11b. **Limited dealer or limited retailer.** "Limited dealer" or "limited
45.19 retailer" means any person who is an owner of a manufactured home park authorized, as
45.20 principal only, to engage in the sale, offering for sale, soliciting, or advertising the sale
45.21 of used manufactured homes located in the owned manufactured home park, who is the
45.22 title holder and engages in no more than ten sales annually.

45.23 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, is amended by adding a
45.24 subdivision to read:

45.25 Subd. 14a. **Manufacturing facility.** "Manufacturing facility" means the physical
45.26 site where a manufacturer engages in the business of manufacture, assembly, or production
45.27 of manufactured homes.

45.28 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, is amended by adding a
45.29 subdivision to read:

46.1 Subd. 16a. **Owner.** "Owner" means any person holding title to a manufactured
46.2 home park or manufactured homes.

46.3 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.01, subdivision 17, is amended to read:

46.4 Subd. 17. **Person.** "Person" means any individual, limited liability company,
46.5 corporation, firm, partnership, incorporated and unincorporated association, sole
46.6 proprietorship, joint stock company, or any other legal or commercial entity.

46.7 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

46.8 Subdivision 1. **License ~~and~~, bond, and liability insurance required.** No person
46.9 shall act as a dealer in manufactured homes, new or used, without a license ~~and~~, a surety
46.10 bond, and liability insurance as provided in this section. No person shall manufacture
46.11 manufactured homes without a license ~~and~~ for each manufacturing facility shipping into or
46.12 located within Minnesota's boundaries, a surety bond, and liability insurance as provided
46.13 in this section. The licensing and bonding requirements of this section do not apply to
46.14 any bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union, chartered by either this state
46.15 or the federal government, which acts as a dealer only by repossessing manufactured
46.16 homes and then offering the homes for resale.

46.17 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.04, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

46.18 Subd. 4. **License prerequisites.** No application shall be granted nor license issued
46.19 until the applicant proves to the commissioner that:

46.20 (a) the applicant has a permanent, established place of business at each licensed
46.21 location. An "established place of business" means a permanent enclosed building other
46.22 than a residence, or a commercial office space, either owned by the applicant or leased by
46.23 the applicant for a term of at least one year, located in an area where zoning regulations
46.24 allow commercial activity, and where the books, records and files necessary to conduct
46.25 the business are kept and maintained. The owner of a licensed manufactured home park
46.26 who resides in or adjacent to the park may use the residence as the established place of
46.27 business required by this subdivision, unless prohibited by local zoning ordinance.

46.28 If a license is granted, the licensee may use unimproved lots and premises for sale,
46.29 storage, and display of manufactured homes, if the licensee first notifies the commissioner
46.30 in writing;

46.31 (b) if the applicant desires to sell, solicit or advertise the sale of new manufactured
46.32 homes, it has a bona fide contract or franchise in effect with a manufacturer or distributor
46.33 of the new manufactured home it proposes to deal in;

47.1 (c) the applicant has secured: (1) a surety bond in the amount of \$20,000 for the
47.2 agency and each subagency location that bears the applicant's name and the name under
47.3 which the applicant will be licensed and do business in this state. Each bond is for the
47.4 protection of consumer customers, and must be executed by the applicant as principal and
47.5 issued by a surety company admitted to do business in this state. ~~The~~ Each bond shall be
47.6 exclusively for the purpose of reimbursing consumer customers and shall be conditioned
47.7 upon the faithful compliance by the applicant with all of the laws and rules of this state
47.8 pertaining to the applicant's business as a dealer or manufacturer, including sections
47.9 325D.44, 325F.67 and 325F.69, and upon the applicant's faithful performance of all its
47.10 legal obligations to consumer customers; and (2) a certificate of liability insurance in the
47.11 amount of \$1,000,000 that provides coverage for the agency and each subagency location;

47.12 (d) the applicant has established a trust account as required by section 327B.08,
47.13 subdivision 3, unless the applicant states in writing its intention to limit its business to
47.14 selling, offering for sale, soliciting or advertising the sale of new manufactured homes; and

47.15 (e) the applicant has provided evidence of having had at least two years' prior
47.16 experience in the sale of manufactured homes, working for a licensed dealer.

47.17 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.04, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

47.18 Subd. 6. **Certificate of license.** For each license granted the commissioner shall
47.19 issue a certificate which includes the name of the licensee, the name of the surety company
47.20 and the amount of the surety bond, and the insurance underwriter and policy number, the
47.21 names and addresses of any related principal or subagencies, and a license number.

47.22 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.04, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

47.23 Subd. 7. **Fees; licenses; when granted.** Each application for a license or license
47.24 renewal must be accompanied by a fee in an amount established by the commissioner
47.25 by rule pursuant to section 327B.10. The fees shall be set in an amount which over
47.26 the fiscal biennium will produce revenues approximately equal to the expenses which
47.27 the commissioner expects to incur during that fiscal biennium while administering and
47.28 enforcing sections 327B.01 to 327B.12. ~~All money collected by the commissioner~~
47.29 ~~through fees prescribed in sections 327B.01 to 327B.12 shall be deposited in the state~~
47.30 ~~government special revenue fund and is appropriated to the commissioner for purposes of~~
47.31 ~~administering and enforcing the provisions of this chapter.~~ The commissioner shall grant
47.32 or deny a license application or a renewal application within 60 days of its filing. If the
47.33 license is granted, the commissioner shall license the applicant as a dealer or manufacturer

48.1 for the remainder of the calendar year. Upon application by the licensee, the commissioner
48.2 shall renew the license for a two year period, if:

48.3 (a) the renewal application satisfies the requirements of subdivisions 3 and 4;

48.4 (b) the renewal applicant has made all listings, registrations, notices and reports
48.5 required by the commissioner during the preceding year; and

48.6 (c) the renewal applicant has paid all fees owed pursuant to sections 327B.01 to
48.7 327B.12 and all taxes, arrearages, and penalties owed to the state.

48.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

48.9 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.04, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

48.10 Subd. 8. **Limited dealer's license.** The commissioner shall issue a limited dealer's
48.11 license to an owner of a manufactured home park authorizing the licensee as principal
48.12 only to engage in the sale, offering for sale, soliciting, or advertising the sale of used
48.13 manufactured homes located in the owned manufactured home park. The licensee must
48.14 be the title holder of the homes and may engage in no more than ten sales annually. An
48.15 owner may, upon payment of the applicable fee and compliance with this subdivision,
48.16 obtain a separate license for each owned manufactured home park and is entitled to sell up
48.17 to ten homes per license provided that only one limited dealer license may be issued for
48.18 each park. The license shall be issued after:

48.19 (1) receipt of an application on forms provided by the commissioner containing
48.20 the following information:

48.21 (i) the identity of the applicant;

48.22 (ii) the name under which the applicant will be licensed and do business in this state;

48.23 (iii) the name and address of the owned manufactured home park, including a copy
48.24 of the park license, serving as the basis for the issuance of the license; ~~and~~

48.25 (iv) the name, home, and business address of the applicant;

48.26 (v) the name, address, and telephone number of one individual that is designated
48.27 by the applicant to receive all communications and cooperate with all inspections and
48.28 investigations of the commissioner pertaining to the sale of manufactured homes in the
48.29 manufactured home park owned by the applicant;

48.30 (vi) whether the applicant or its designated individual has been convicted of a crime
48.31 within the previous ten years that is either related directly to the business for which the
48.32 license is sought or involved fraud, misrepresentation or misuse of funds, or has suffered a
48.33 judgment in a civil action involving fraud, misrepresentation, or conversion within the
48.34 previous five years or has had any government license or permit suspended or revoked

49.1 as a result of an action brought by a federal or state governmental agency in this or any
49.2 other state within the last five years; and

49.3 (vii) the applicant's qualifications and business history, including whether the
49.4 applicant or its designated individual has ever been adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or has
49.5 any unsatisfied court judgments outstanding against it or them;

49.6 (2) payment of a \$100 annual fee; and

49.7 (3) provision of a surety bond in the amount of \$5,000. A separate surety bond
49.8 must be provided for each limited license.

49.9 The applicant need not comply with section 327B.04, subdivision 4, paragraph (e).
49.10 The holding of a limited dealer's license does not satisfy the requirement contained in
49.11 section 327B.04, subdivision 4, paragraph (e), for the licensee or salespersons with respect
49.12 to obtaining a dealer license. The commissioner may, upon application for a renewal of
49.13 a license, require only a verification that copies of sales documents have been retained
49.14 and payment of a \$100 renewal fee. "Sales documents" mean only the safety feature
49.15 disclosure form defined in section 327C.07, subdivision 3a, title of the home, financing
49.16 agreements, and purchase agreements.

49.17 The license holder shall, upon request of the commissioner, make available for
49.18 inspection during business hours sales documents required to be retained under this
49.19 subdivision.

49.20 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.04, is amended by adding a
49.21 subdivision to read:

49.22 Subd. 8a. **Service.** Service of a document on a limited dealer licensed under this
49.23 section may be effected by mail to or by personal service on: (1) the licensee at the
49.24 licensee's last known address; or (2) the individual designated by the licensee at that
49.25 individual's last known address.

49.26 Sec. 57. **[327B.042] NOTICE TO COMMISSIONER.**

49.27 Subdivision 1. **Notification.** A person licensed as a dealer, limited dealer, or
49.28 manufacturer shall notify the commissioner of the occurrence of any of the events in
49.29 subdivisions 2 to 5.

49.30 Subd. 2. **Change in application information.** A licensee shall notify the
49.31 commissioner in writing within ten days of the change of any change in information
49.32 contained in the most recent license application on file with the commissioner, which
49.33 shall include any change in the information pertaining to the individual designated under
49.34 section 327B.04, subdivision 8, clause (1), item (vi).

50.1 Subd. 3. **Civil judgment.** A licensee shall notify the commissioner in writing
 50.2 within ten days of any decision of a court regarding a proceeding in which the licensee
 50.3 was named as a defendant, and in which fraud, misrepresentation, or the conversion of
 50.4 funds was found to have been committed by the licensee.

50.5 Subd. 4. **Disciplinary action in another state.** A licensee shall notify the
 50.6 commissioner in writing within ten days of the condition, reprimand, censure, limitation,
 50.7 suspension, or revocation of any other professional or occupational license, registration,
 50.8 permit, or certificate held by the licensee in this or any other state, or any other United
 50.9 States jurisdiction.

50.10 Subd. 5. **Criminal offense.** A licensee shall notify the commissioner in
 50.11 writing within ten days if the licensee is found guilty of a felony, gross misdemeanor,
 50.12 misdemeanor, or any comparable offense related to manufactured home sales, improper
 50.13 business practices, fraud, misrepresentation, misuse of funds, or violation of the consumer
 50.14 laws in this or any other state, or any other United States jurisdiction.

50.15 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

50.16 Subdivision 1. **Grounds.** In addition to the grounds in section 326B.082,
 50.17 subdivision 11, the commissioner may by order deny, suspend, limit, place conditions
 50.18 on, or revoke any the application or license on finding (1) that the order is in the public
 50.19 interest and (2) that the of any applicant or licensee or any of its directors, officers, limited
 50.20 or general partners, controlling shareholders, or affiliates for any of the following grounds:

50.21 ~~(a) has filed an application for a license or a license renewal which fails to disclose~~
 50.22 ~~any material information or contains any statement which is false or misleading with~~
 50.23 ~~respect to any material fact;~~

50.24 ~~(b)~~ (a) has violated any of the provisions of sections 327B.01 to 327B.12 or any
 50.25 rule or order issued by the commissioner or any prior law providing for the licensing of
 50.26 manufactured home dealers or manufacturers;

50.27 ~~(c)~~ (b) has had a previous manufacturer or dealer license revoked in this or any
 50.28 other state;

50.29 ~~(d)~~ (c) has engaged in acts or omissions which have been adjudicated or amount to a
 50.30 violation of any of the provisions of section 325D.44, 325F.67 or 325F.69;

50.31 ~~(e)~~ (d) has sold or brokered the sale of a home containing a material violation of
 50.32 sections 327.31 to 327.35 about which the dealer knew or which should have been obvious
 50.33 to a reasonably prudent dealer;

50.34 ~~(f)~~ (e) has failed to make or provide all listings, notices and reports required by
 50.35 the commissioner;

51.1 ~~(g)~~ (f) has failed to pay a civil penalty assessed under subdivision 5 within ten
51.2 days after the assessment becomes final;

51.3 ~~(h)~~ (g) has failed to pay to the commissioner or other responsible government agency
51.4 all taxes, fees and arrearages due;

51.5 ~~(i)~~ (h) has failed to duly apply for license renewal;

51.6 ~~(j)~~ (i) has violated any applicable manufactured home building or safety code;

51.7 ~~(k)~~ (j) has failed or refused to honor any express or implied warranty as provided
51.8 in section 327B.03;

51.9 ~~(l)~~ (k) has failed to continuously occupy a permanent, established place of business
51.10 licensed under section 327B.04;

51.11 ~~(m)~~ (l) has, without first notifying the commissioner, sold a new and unused
51.12 manufactured home other than the make of manufactured home described in a franchise or
51.13 contract filed with the application for license or license renewal;

51.14 ~~(n)~~ (m) has wrongfully failed to deliver a certificate of title to a person entitled to it;

51.15 ~~(o)~~ (n) is insolvent or bankrupt;

51.16 ~~(p)~~ (o) holds an impaired or canceled bond;

51.17 ~~(q)~~ (p) has failed to notify the commissioner of bankruptcy proceedings within ten
51.18 days after a petition in bankruptcy has been filed by or against the dealer or manufacturer;

51.19 ~~(r)~~ (q) has, within the previous ten years, been convicted of a crime that either related
51.20 directly to the business of the dealer or manufacturer or involved fraud, misrepresentation
51.21 or misuse of funds;

51.22 ~~(s)~~ (r) has suffered a judgment within the previous five years in a civil action
51.23 involving fraud, misrepresentation or misuse of funds; or

51.24 ~~(t)~~ (s) has failed to reasonably supervise any employee or agent of the dealer or
51.25 manufacturer, resulting in injury or harm to the public.

51.26 The commissioner may establish rules pursuant to section 327B.10 further
51.27 specifying, defining or establishing standards of conduct for manufactured home dealers
51.28 and manufacturers.

51.29 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327B.10, is amended to read:

51.30 **327B.10 RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.**

51.31 The commissioner may promulgate rules and issue orders reasonably necessary
51.32 to implement and administer the provisions of sections 327B.01 to 327B.12. The
51.33 commissioner shall adopt rules establishing and approving education programs for
51.34 manufactured home installers. Each manufactured home installer must satisfactorily
51.35 complete the continuing education requirements established by the commissioner in rule.

52.1 Sec. 60. **INCORPORATING ADAPTABILITY DESIGN ELEMENTS; REPORT.**

52.2 The commissioner of labor and industry shall explore the possibility of incorporating
 52.3 the adaptability design elements in the State Building Code for the following International
 52.4 Residential Codes (IRC) and International Building Codes (IBC):

52.5 (1) IRC-1;

52.6 (2) IRC-2;

52.7 (3) IRC-3;

52.8 (4) IBC R-2; and

52.9 (5) IBC R-3.

52.10 The commissioner shall report back to the legislative committees having jurisdiction
 52.11 over these issues by January 15, 2008.

52.12 Sec. 61. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

52.13 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
 52.14 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
 52.15 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering.

	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
52.16	<u>16B.59</u>	<u>326B.101</u>
52.17	<u>16B.60, subd. 1</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 1</u>
52.18	<u>16B.60, subd. 2</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 4</u>
52.19	<u>16B.60, subd. 3</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 9</u>
52.20	<u>16B.60, subd. 4</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 5</u>
52.21	<u>16B.60, subd. 5</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 3</u>
52.22	<u>16B.60, subd. 6</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 11</u>
52.23	<u>16B.60, subd. 7</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 10</u>
52.24	<u>16B.60, subd. 8</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 12</u>
52.25	<u>16B.60, subd. 9</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 8</u>
52.26	<u>16B.60, subd. 10</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 7</u>
52.27	<u>16B.60, subd. 11</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 13</u>
52.28	<u>16B.60, subd. 12</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 6</u>
52.29	<u>16B.60, subd. 13</u>	<u>326B.103, subd. 2</u>
52.30	<u>16B.61</u>	<u>326B.106</u>
52.31	<u>16B.615</u>	<u>326B.109</u>
52.32	<u>16B.616</u>	<u>326B.112</u>
52.33	<u>16B.617</u>	<u>326B.115</u>
52.34	<u>16B.6175</u>	<u>326B.118</u>
52.35	<u>16B.62</u>	<u>326B.121</u>
52.36	<u>16B.625</u>	<u>326B.124</u>
52.37	<u>16B.63</u>	<u>326B.127</u>
52.38	<u>16B.64</u>	<u>326B.13</u>

53.1	<u>16B.65</u>	<u>326B.133</u>
53.2	<u>16B.66</u>	<u>326B.136</u>
53.3	<u>16B.67</u>	<u>326B.139</u>
53.4	<u>16B.68</u>	<u>326B.142</u>
53.5	<u>16B.685</u>	<u>326B.145</u>
53.6	<u>16B.70</u>	<u>326B.148</u>
53.7	<u>16B.71</u>	<u>326B.151</u>
53.8	<u>16B.72</u>	<u>326B.154</u>
53.9	<u>16B.73</u>	<u>326B.157</u>
53.10	<u>16B.735</u>	<u>326B.16</u>
53.11	<u>16B.74</u>	<u>326B.163</u>
53.12	<u>16B.741</u>	<u>326B.166</u>
53.13	<u>16B.742</u>	<u>326B.169</u>
53.14	<u>16B.743</u>	<u>326B.172</u>
53.15	<u>16B.744</u>	<u>326B.175</u>
53.16	<u>16B.745</u>	<u>326B.178</u>
53.17	<u>16B.746</u>	<u>326B.181</u>
53.18	<u>16B.747</u>	<u>326B.184</u>
53.19	<u>16B.748</u>	<u>326B.187</u>
53.20	<u>16B.749</u>	<u>326B.191</u>
53.21	<u>16B.75</u>	<u>326B.194</u>
53.22	<u>16B.76</u>	<u>326B.07</u>
53.23	<u>326.992</u>	<u>326B.197</u>

53.24
53.25

**ARTICLE 5
ELECTRICAL**

53.26

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

53.27

Subd. 2. **Class A master electrician.** ~~The term~~ "Class A master electrician"

53.28

means ~~a person~~ an individual having the necessary qualifications, training, experience,

53.29

and technical knowledge to ~~install, alter, repair, plan, lay out, and supervise the installing,~~

53.30

~~altering, and repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for light, heat, power,~~

53.31

~~and other purposes~~ perform and supervise any electrical work, and who is licensed as such

53.32

a Class A master electrician by the ~~Board of Electricity~~ commissioner.

53.33

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

53.34

Subd. 3. **Class A journeyman electrician.** ~~The term~~ "Class A journeyman

53.35

electrician" means ~~a person~~ an individual having the necessary qualifications, training,

53.36

experience, and technical knowledge to ~~install, alter, repair, and supervise the installing,~~

53.37

~~altering, or repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for light, heat, power,~~

54.1 ~~and other purposes~~ perform and supervise any electrical work except for planning or
54.2 laying out of electrical work, and who is licensed as ~~such~~ a Class A journeyman electrician
54.3 by the ~~Board of Electricity~~ commissioner.

54.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
54.5 to read:

54.6 Subd. 4a. **Elevator constructor.** "Elevator constructor" means an individual having
54.7 the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical knowledge to wire for,
54.8 install, maintain, and repair electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for elevators and
54.9 escalators and who is licensed as an elevator constructor by the commissioner.

54.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
54.11 to read:

54.12 Subd. 4b. **Elevator contractor.** "Elevator contractor" means a licensed contractor
54.13 whose responsible licensed individual is a licensed master elevator constructor. An
54.14 elevator contractor license does not itself qualify its holder to perform or supervise the
54.15 electrical or elevator work authorized by holding any other personal license issued by
54.16 the commissioner.

54.17 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
54.18 to read:

54.19 Subd. 4c. **Lineman.** "Lineman" means an individual having the necessary
54.20 qualifications, training, experience, and technical knowledge to construct and maintain
54.21 transmission and distribution systems that are or will be owned or leased by an electrical
54.22 utility, and who is licensed as a lineman by the commissioner.

54.23 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
54.24 to read:

54.25 Subd. 4d. **Maintenance electrician.** "Maintenance electrician" means an individual
54.26 having the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical knowledge to
54.27 properly maintain and repair electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment, who is licensed
54.28 as a maintenance electrician by the commissioner or who is exempt from licensing by
54.29 sections 326.241 to 326.248.

54.30 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
54.31 to read:

55.1 Subd. 4e. **Master elevator constructor.** "Master elevator constructor" means
 55.2 an individual having the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical
 55.3 knowledge to properly plan, lay out, and supervise the installation, maintenance, and
 55.4 repair of wiring, apparatus, and equipment for elevators and escalators and who is licensed
 55.5 as a master elevator constructor by the commissioner.

55.6 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

55.7 Subd. 5. **Contractor.** ~~The term "Contractor" means a person, partnership, or~~
 55.8 ~~corporation operating a business that undertakes~~ who performs or offers to ~~undertake to~~
 55.9 ~~plan for, lay out, or install or to make additions, alterations, or repairs in the installation~~
 55.10 ~~of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for light, heat, power, and other purposes~~
 55.11 perform any electrical work, with or without compensation, who is licensed as such a
 55.12 contractor by the Board of Electricity commissioner. A contractor's license does not of
 55.13 itself qualify its holder to perform or supervise the electrical work authorized by holding
 55.14 any class of electrician's or other personal electrical license. Contractor includes electrical
 55.15 contractors and technology system contractors.

55.16 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

55.17 Subd. 6. **Class B master electrician.** ~~The term "Class B master electrician"~~
 55.18 ~~means a person~~ an individual having the necessary qualifications, training, experience,
 55.19 and technical knowledge to ~~install, alter, repair, plan, lay out,~~ perform and supervise
 55.20 ~~the installing, altering, and repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment~~ any
 55.21 electrical work for single phase systems of not over 200 ampere capacity for light, heat,
 55.22 power, and other purposes on any farm or in any single family dwelling located in any
 55.23 town or municipality which has a population of less than ~~2500~~ 2,500 inhabitants, and who
 55.24 is licensed as ~~such~~ a Class B master electrician by the ~~Board of Electricity~~ commissioner.

55.25 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

55.26 Subd. 6a. **Class B journeyman electrician.** ~~The term "Class B journeyman~~
 55.27 ~~electrician" means a person~~ an individual having the necessary qualifications, training,
 55.28 experience, and technical knowledge to install, alter, repair, and supervise the installing,
 55.29 altering, or repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for single phase
 55.30 systems of not more than 200 ampere capacity for light, heat, power, and other purposes
 55.31 on any farm or in any single family dwelling located in any town or municipality which
 55.32 has a population of less than ~~2500~~ 2,500 inhabitants, and who is licensed as ~~such~~ a Class B
 55.33 journeyman electrician by the ~~Board of Electricity~~ commissioner.

56.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6b, is amended to read:

56.2 Subd. 6b. **Class A installer.** ~~The term~~ "Class A installer" means ~~a person~~ an
56.3 individual who has the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical
56.4 knowledge to properly lay out and install electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for
56.5 major electrical home appliances and such other electrical equipment as is determined by
56.6 the ~~state Board of Electricity~~ commissioner pursuant to section 326.242, subdivision 3,
56.7 on the load side of the main service on farmsteads or in any town or municipality with
56.8 less than 1,500 inhabitants, which is not contiguous to a city of the first class and does not
56.9 contain an established business of a master electrician, and who is licensed as ~~such~~ a Class
56.10 A installer by the ~~state Board of Electricity~~ commissioner.

56.11 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6c, is amended to read:

56.12 Subd. 6c. **Class B installer.** ~~The term~~ "Class B installer" means ~~a person~~ an
56.13 individual who has the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical
56.14 knowledge to properly lay out and install electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
56.15 on center pivot irrigation booms on the load side of the main service on farmsteads,
56.16 and install other electrical equipment determined by the ~~state Board of Electricity~~
56.17 commissioner, and who is licensed as a Class B installer ~~must be licensed~~ by the ~~Board of~~
56.18 Electricity commissioner.

56.19 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6e, is amended to read:

56.20 Subd. 6e. **Owner.** An owner is ~~a natural person~~ an individual who physically
56.21 performs electrical work on premises the ~~person~~ individual owns and actually occupies as
56.22 a residence or owns and will occupy as a residence upon completion of its construction.

56.23 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6f, is amended to read:

56.24 Subd. 6f. **Electrical work.** ~~The term~~ "Electrical work" means the installing,
56.25 altering, repairing, planning, or laying out of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment
56.26 for electrical light, heat, power, technology circuits or systems, or other purposes. The
56.27 installing, ~~alteration~~ altering, repairing, planning, or laying out of electrical wiring,
56.28 apparatus, or equipment for electrical light, heat, power, technology circuits or systems,
56.29 or other purposes includes, but is not limited to, the performance of any work ~~governed~~
56.30 regulated by the standards referred to in section 326.243.

56.31 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6g, is amended to read:

57.1 Subd. 6g. **Personal Direct supervision.** ~~The term "personal "Direct supervision"~~
 57.2 ~~means that a person licensed to perform electrical work oversees and directs the electrical~~
 57.3 ~~work performed by an unlicensed person such that:~~

57.4 ~~(1) the licensed person actually reviews the electrical work performed by the~~
 57.5 ~~unlicensed person~~ an unlicensed individual is being supervised by an individual licensed
 57.6 to perform the electrical work being supervised;

57.7 (2) during the entire working day of the unlicensed individual, the licensed
 57.8 individual is physically present at the location where the unlicensed individual is
 57.9 performing electrical work and immediately available to the unlicensed individual;

57.10 (3) the licensed person individual is physically present and immediately available to
 57.11 the unlicensed person individual at all times for assistance and direction;

57.12 (4) electronic supervision does not meet the requirement of physically present and
 57.13 immediately available;

57.14 (5) the licensed individual shall review the electrical work performed by the
 57.15 unlicensed individual before the electrical work is operated; and

57.16 ~~(3)~~ (6) the licensed person individual is able to and does determine that all electrical
 57.17 work performed by the unlicensed person individual is performed in compliance with
 57.18 section 326.243.

57.19 The licensed ~~person~~ individual is responsible for the compliance with section
 57.20 326.243 of all electrical work performed by the unlicensed ~~person~~ individual.

57.21 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6j, is amended to read:

57.22 Subd. 6j. **Residential dwelling.** A "residential dwelling" is ~~an individual dwelling~~
 57.23 ~~of a single dwelling unit that is contained in a one-family, two-family, or multifamily~~
 57.24 ~~dwelling as defined in the National Electrical Code pursuant to section 326.243, including~~
 57.25 ~~its garage or accessory building.~~ A residential dwelling includes a garage and accessory
 57.26 building that can only be used by the residents of the single dwelling unit.

57.27 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6k, is amended to read:

57.28 Subd. 6k. **Power limited technician.** ~~The term "Power limited technician" means~~
 57.29 ~~a person~~ an individual having the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and
 57.30 technical knowledge to install, alter, repair, plan, lay out, and supervise the installing,
 57.31 altering, and repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for technology
 57.32 circuits or systems, and who is licensed as such a power limited technician by the Board of
 57.33 Electricity commissioner.

58.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 6l, is amended to read:

58.2 Subd. 6l. **Technology circuits or systems.** "Technology circuits or systems" means
58.3 class 2 or class 3 circuits or systems for, but not limited to, remote control, signaling,
58.4 control, alarm, and audio signal, including associated components as covered by the
58.5 National Electrical Code, articles 640, 645, 650, 725, 760, 770, and 780, and which are
58.6 isolated from circuits or systems other than class 2 or class 3 by a demarcation and are
58.7 not process control circuits or systems; antenna and communication circuits or systems
58.8 as covered by chapter 8 of the National Electrical Code; and circuitry and equipment for
58.9 indoor lighting and outdoor landscape lighting systems that are supplied by the secondary
58.10 circuit of an isolating power supply operating at 30 volts or less as covered by the National
58.11 Electrical Code, article 411. The planning, laying out, installing, altering, and repairing
58.12 of technology circuits or systems must be performed in accordance with the applicable
58.13 requirements of the National Electrical Code pursuant to section 326.243.

58.14 Sec. 19. **[326.2415] BOARD OF ELECTRICITY.**

58.15 Subdivision 1. **Composition.** (a) The Board of Electricity shall consist of 12
58.16 members. Eleven members shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent
58.17 of the senate and shall be voting members. Appointments of members by the governor
58.18 shall be made in accordance with section 15.066. If the senate votes to refuse to consent
58.19 to an appointment of a member made by the governor, the governor shall appoint a new
58.20 member with the advice and consent of the senate. One member shall be the commissioner
58.21 of labor and industry or the commissioner's designee, who shall be a voting member. Of
58.22 the 11 appointed members, the composition shall be as follows:

58.23 (1) one member shall be an electrical inspector;

58.24 (2) two members shall be representatives of the electrical suppliers in rural areas;

58.25 (3) two members shall be master electricians, who shall be contractors;

58.26 (4) two members shall be journeyman electricians;

58.27 (5) one member shall be a registered consulting electrical engineer;

58.28 (6) two members shall be power limited technicians, who shall be technology
58.29 system contractors primarily engaged in the business of installing technology circuit
58.30 or systems; and

58.31 (7) one member shall be a public member as defined by section 214.02.

58.32 The electrical inspector shall be appointed to a term to end December 31, 2011. One
58.33 of the rural electrical suppliers shall be appointed for a term to end December 31, 2011.
58.34 The other rural electrical supplier shall be appointed for a term to end December 31,
58.35 2010. The consulting electrical engineer shall be appointed for a term to end December

59.1 31, 2011. One of the master electrician contractors shall be appointed for a term to end
59.2 December 31, 2011. The other master electrician contractor shall be appointed for a term
59.3 to end December 31, 2010. One of the journeyman electricians shall be appointed for a
59.4 term to end December 31, 2011. The other journeyman electrician shall be appointed
59.5 for a term to end December 31, 2010. One of the power limited technicians shall be
59.6 appointed for a term to end December 31, 2011. The other power limited technician shall
59.7 be appointed for a term to end December 31, 2010. The public member shall be appointed
59.8 for a term to end December 31, 2010.

59.9 (b) The consulting electrical engineer must possess a current Minnesota professional
59.10 engineering license and maintain the license for the duration of the term on the board.
59.11 All other appointed members, except for the public member and the representatives of
59.12 electrical suppliers in rural areas, must possess a current electrical license issued by the
59.13 Department of Labor and Industry and maintain that license for the duration of their terms.
59.14 All appointed members must be residents of Minnesota at the time of and throughout
59.15 the member's appointment. The term of any appointed member that does not maintain
59.16 membership qualification status shall end on the date of the status change and the governor
59.17 shall appoint a new member. It is the responsibility of the member to notify the board of
59.18 their status change.

59.19 (c) For appointed members, except the initial terms designated in paragraph (a), each
59.20 term shall be three years with the terms ending on December 31. Members appointed by
59.21 the governor shall be limited to three consecutive terms. The governor shall, all or in part,
59.22 reappoint the current members or appoint replacement members with the advice and
59.23 consent of the senate. Midterm vacancies shall be filled for the remaining portion of the
59.24 term. Vacancies occurring with less than six months time remaining in the term shall be
59.25 filled for the existing term and the following three-year term. Members may serve until
59.26 their successors are appointed but in no case later than July 1 in a year in which the term
59.27 expires unless reappointed.

59.28 Subd. 2. **Powers; duties; administrative support.** (a) The board shall have the
59.29 power to:

59.30 (1) elect its chair, vice-chair, and secretary;

59.31 (2) adopt bylaws that specify the duties of its officers, the meeting dates of the board,
59.32 and containing such other provisions as may be useful and necessary for the efficient
59.33 conduct of the business of the board;

59.34 (3) the Minnesota Electrical Code shall be the most current edition of the National
59.35 Electrical Code upon its adoption by the board and any amendments thereto as adopted
59.36 by the board. The board shall adopt the most current edition of the National Electrical

60.1 Code and any amendments thereto pursuant to chapter 14 and as provided in subdivision
60.2 6, paragraphs (b) and (c);

60.3 (4) review requests for final interpretations and issue final interpretations as provided
60.4 in section 16B.63, subdivision 5;

60.5 (5) adopt rules that regulate the licensure or registration of electrical businesses,
60.6 electrical contractors, master electricians, journeyman electricians, Class A installer,
60.7 Class B installer, power limited technicians, and other persons who perform electrical
60.8 work except for those individuals licensed under section 326.02, subdivisions 2 and 3.

60.9 The board shall adopt these rules pursuant to chapter 14 and as provided in subdivision
60.10 6, paragraphs (d) and (e);

60.11 (6) adopt rules that regulate continuing education for individuals licensed or
60.12 registered as electrical businesses, electrical contractors, master electricians, journeyman
60.13 electricians, Class A installer, Class B installer, power limited technicians, and other
60.14 persons who perform electrical work. The board shall adopt these rules pursuant to
60.15 chapter 14 and as provided in subdivision 6, paragraph (e);

60.16 (7) advise the commissioner regarding educational requirements for electrical
60.17 inspectors;

60.18 (8) refer complaints or other communications to the commissioner, whether oral or
60.19 in writing, as provided in subdivision 8 that alleges or implies a violation of a statute, rule,
60.20 or order that the commissioner has the authority to enforce pertaining to code compliance,
60.21 licensure, registration, or an offering to perform or performance of unlicensed electrical
60.22 services;

60.23 (9) approve per diem and expenses deemed necessary for its members as provided in
60.24 subdivision 3;

60.25 (10) approve license reciprocity agreements;

60.26 (11) select from its members individuals to serve on any other state advisory council,
60.27 board, or committee; and

60.28 (12) recommend the fees for licenses and certifications.

60.29 Except for the powers granted to the Plumbing Board, Board of Electricity, and
60.30 the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems, the commissioner of labor and industry
60.31 shall administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter and any rules promulgated
60.32 pursuant thereto.

60.33 (b) The board shall comply with section 15.0597, subdivisions 2 and 4.

60.34 (c) The commissioner shall coordinate the board's rulemaking and recommendations
60.35 with the recommendations and rulemaking conducted by all of the other boards created
60.36 pursuant to chapter 326B. The commissioner shall provide staff support to the board. The

61.1 support includes professional, legal, technical, and clerical staff necessary to perform
61.2 rulemaking and other duties assigned to the board. The commissioner of labor and
61.3 industry shall supply necessary office space and supplies to assist the board in its duties

61.4 Subd. 3. **Compensation.** (a) Members of the board may be compensated at the rate
61.5 of \$55 a day spent on board activities, when authorized by the board, plus expenses in
61.6 the same manner and amount as authorized by the commissioner's plan adopted under
61.7 section 43A.18, subdivision 2. Members who, as a result of time spent attending board
61.8 meetings, incur child care expenses that would not otherwise have been incurred, may be
61.9 reimbursed for those expenses upon board authorization.

61.10 (b) Members who are state employees or employees of the political subdivisions
61.11 of the state must not receive the daily payment for activities that occur during working
61.12 hours for which they are compensated by the state or political subdivision. However, a
61.13 state or political subdivision employee may receive the daily payment if the employee
61.14 uses vacation time or compensatory time accumulated in accordance with a collective
61.15 bargaining agreement or compensation plan for board activities. Members who are state
61.16 employees or employees of the political subdivisions of the state may receive the expenses
61.17 provided for in this subdivision unless the expenses are reimbursed by another source.
61.18 Members who are state employees or employees of political subdivisions of the state
61.19 may be reimbursed for child care expenses only for time spent on board activities that
61.20 are outside their working hours.

61.21 (c) The board shall adopt internal standards prescribing what constitutes a day spent
61.22 on board activities for purposes of making daily payments under this subdivision.

61.23 Subd. 4. **Removal; vacancies.** (a) An appointed member of the board may be
61.24 removed by the governor at any time (1) for cause, after notice and hearing, or (2) after
61.25 missing three consecutive meetings. The chair of the board shall inform the governor of an
61.26 appointed member missing the three consecutive meetings. After the second consecutive
61.27 missed meeting and before the next meeting, the secretary of the board shall notify the
61.28 appointed member in writing that the member may be removed for missing the next
61.29 meeting. In the case of a vacancy on the board, the governor shall, with the advice
61.30 and consent of the Senate, appoint a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the
61.31 unexpired term.

61.32 (b) Vacancies shall be filled pursuant to section 15.097, subdivisions 5 and 6.

61.33 Subd. 5. **Membership vacancies within three months of appointment.**
61.34 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, when a membership on the board becomes
61.35 vacant within three months after being filled through the appointments process, the

62.1 governor may, upon notification to the Office of Secretary of State, choose a new member
62.2 from the applications on hand and need not repeat the process.

62.3 Subd. 6. **Officers, quorum, voting.** (a) The board shall elect annually from its
62.4 members a chair, vice-chair, and secretary. A quorum of the board shall consist of a
62.5 majority of members of the board qualified to vote on the matter in question. All questions
62.6 concerning the manner in which a meeting is conducted or called that is not covered
62.7 by statute shall be determined by Robert's Rules of Order (revised) unless otherwise
62.8 specified by the bylaws.

62.9 (b) Each electrical code amendment considered by the board that receives an
62.10 affirmative two-thirds or more majority vote of all of the voting members of the board
62.11 shall be included in the next electrical code rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board.
62.12 If an electrical code amendment considered, or reconsidered, by the board receives less
62.13 than a two-thirds majority vote of all of the voting members of the board, the electrical
62.14 code amendment shall not be included in the next electrical code rulemaking proceeding
62.15 initiated by the board.

62.16 (c) The board may reconsider electrical code amendments during an active electrical
62.17 code rulemaking proceeding in which the amendment previously failed to receive a
62.18 two-thirds majority vote or more of all of the voting members of the board only if new
62.19 or updated information that affects the electrical code amendment is presented to the
62.20 board. The board may also reconsider failed electrical code amendments in subsequent
62.21 electrical code rulemaking proceedings.

62.22 (d) Each proposed rule and rule amendment considered by the board pursuant to the
62.23 rulemaking authority specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clauses (5) and (6), that
62.24 receives an affirmative majority vote of all of the voting members of the board shall be
62.25 included in the next rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board. If a proposed rule or
62.26 rule amendment considered, or reconsidered, by the board receives less than an affirmative
62.27 majority vote of all of the voting members of the board, the proposed rule or rule
62.28 amendment shall not be included in the next rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board.

62.29 (e) The board may reconsider proposed rule or rule amendment during an active
62.30 rulemaking proceeding in which the amendment previously failed to receive an affirmative
62.31 majority vote of all of the voting members of the board only if new or updated information
62.32 that affects the proposed rule or rule amendment is presented to the board. The board
62.33 may also reconsider failed proposed rule or rule amendment in subsequent rulemaking
62.34 proceedings.

63.1 Subd. 7. **Board meetings.** (a) The board shall hold meetings at such times as the
63.2 board shall specify. Notice and conduct of all meetings shall be pursuant to chapter 13D
63.3 and in a manner as the bylaws may provide.

63.4 (b) If compliance with section 13D.02 is impractical, the board may conduct a
63.5 meeting of its members by telephone or other electronic means so long as the following
63.6 conditions are met:

63.7 (1) all members of the board participating in the meeting, wherever their physical
63.8 location, can hear one another and can hear all discussion and testimony;

63.9 (2) members of the public present at the regular meeting location of the board can
63.10 hear clearly all discussion and testimony and all votes of members of the board and, if
63.11 needed, receive those services required by sections 15.44 and 15.441;

63.12 (3) at least one member of the board is physically present at the regular meeting
63.13 location; and

63.14 (4) all votes are conducted by roll call, so each member's vote on each issue can be
63.15 identified and recorded.

63.16 Each member of the board participating in a meeting by telephone or other electronic
63.17 means is considered present at the meeting for purposes of determining a quorum and
63.18 participating in all proceedings.

63.19 If telephone or other electronic means is used to conduct a regular, special, or
63.20 emergency meeting, the board, to the extent practical, shall allow a person to monitor
63.21 the meeting electronically from a remote location. The board may require the person
63.22 making such a connection to pay for documented costs that the board incurs as a result of
63.23 the additional connection.

63.24 If telephone or other electronic means is used to conduct a regular, special, or
63.25 emergency meeting, the board shall provide notice of the regular meeting location, of the
63.26 fact that some members may participate by telephone or other electronic means, and that
63.27 a person may monitor the meeting electronically from a remote location. Any person
63.28 monitoring the meeting electronically from a remote location may be required to pay
63.29 documented costs incurred by the board as a result of the additional connection. The
63.30 timing and method of providing notice is governed by section 13D.04.

63.31 Subd. 8. **Complaints.** (a) The board shall promptly forward to the commissioner
63.32 the substance of any complaint or communication it receives, whether in writing or oral,
63.33 that alleges or implies a violation of a statute, rule, or order that the commissioner has
63.34 the authority to enforce pertaining to the license or registration of any person authorized
63.35 by the department to provide electrical work, the performance or offering to perform
63.36 electrical work requiring licensure or registration, or electrical code compliance. Each

64.1 complaint or communication that is forwarded to the commissioner shall be submitted
 64.2 on a form provided by the commissioner.

64.3 (b) The commissioner shall advise the board of the status of the complaint within 90
 64.4 days after the board's written submission is received, or within 90 days after the board
 64.5 is provided with a written request for additional information or documentation from the
 64.6 commissioner or the commissioner's designee, whichever is later. The commissioner shall
 64.7 advise the board of the disposition of a complaint referred by the board within 180 days
 64.8 after the board's written submission is received. The commissioner shall annually report to
 64.9 the board a summary of the actions taken in response to complaints referred by the board.

64.10 Subd. 9. **Data Practices Act.** The board is subject to chapter 13, the Minnesota
 64.11 Government Data Practices Act, and shall protect from unlawful disclosure data classified
 64.12 as not public.

64.13 Subd. 10. **Official records.** The board shall make and preserve all records necessary
 64.14 to a full and accurate knowledge of its official activities in accordance with section 15.17.

64.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

64.16 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.242, is amended to read:

64.17 **326.242 LICENSES.**

64.18 Subdivision 1. **Master electrician.** Except as otherwise provided by law, no ~~person~~
 64.19 ~~individual~~ shall ~~install, alter, repair, plan, lay out, or supervise the installing, altering, or~~
 64.20 ~~repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for light, heat, power, or other~~
 64.21 ~~purposes~~ perform or supervise electrical work unless the ~~person~~ individual is: (a) licensed
 64.22 by the ~~board~~ commissioner as a master electrician; and (b)(i) the electrical work is for a
 64.23 licensed contractor and the ~~person~~ individual is an employee, partner, or officer of, or is
 64.24 the licensed contractor, or (ii) the electrical work is performed for the ~~person's~~ individual's
 64.25 employer on ~~electric~~ electrical wiring, apparatus, equipment, or facilities that are owned
 64.26 or leased by the employer ~~which is~~ and that are located within the limits of property
 64.27 ~~which is~~ operated, maintained, and either owned or leased ~~and operated and maintained~~ by
 64.28 the employer.

64.29 (1) An applicant for a Class A master ~~electrician's~~ electrician license shall (a)
 64.30 be a graduate of a four-year electrical course ~~in~~ offered by an accredited college or
 64.31 university; or (b) shall have had at least one ~~year's~~ year of experience, acceptable to the
 64.32 ~~board~~ commissioner, as a licensed journeyman; or (c) shall have had at least five years'
 64.33 experience, acceptable to the ~~board~~ commissioner, in planning for, laying out, supervising
 64.34 and installing wiring, apparatus, or equipment for electrical light, heat and power.

65.1 (2) As of August 1, 1985, no new Class B master ~~electrician's~~ electrician licenses
 65.2 shall be issued. An individual who has a Class B master ~~electrician's~~ electrician license as
 65.3 of August 1, 1985, may retain and renew the license and exercise the privileges it grants,
 65.4 which include electrical work limited to single phase systems, not over 200 amperes in
 65.5 capacity, on farmsteads or single-family dwellings located in towns or municipalities
 65.6 with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants.

65.7 Subd. 2. **Journeyman electrician.** (a) Except as otherwise provided by law,
 65.8 no ~~person individual~~ shall ~~install, alter, repair, or supervise the installing, altering, or~~
 65.9 ~~repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for light, heat, power, or other~~
 65.10 ~~purposes~~ perform and supervise any electrical work except for planning or laying out
 65.11 of electrical work unless:

65.12 (1) the ~~person individual~~ is licensed by the ~~board~~ commissioner as a journeyman
 65.13 electrician; and

65.14 (2) the electrical work is:

65.15 (i) for a contractor and the ~~person individual~~ is an employee, partner, or officer of
 65.16 the licensed contractor; or

65.17 (ii) performed under the supervision of a master electrician also employed by the
 65.18 ~~person's individual's~~ employer on electrical wiring, apparatus, equipment, or facilities
 65.19 that are owned or leased by the employer and that is are located within the limits of
 65.20 property operated, maintained, and either owned or leased; ~~operated, and maintained~~ by
 65.21 the employer.

65.22 (b) An applicant for a Class A journeyman ~~electrician's~~ electrician license shall have
 65.23 had at least four years of experience, acceptable to the ~~board~~ commissioner, in wiring for,
 65.24 installing, and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment, provided however,
 65.25 that the ~~board~~ commissioner may by rule ~~provide for the allowance of~~ allow one year of
 65.26 experience credit for the successful completion of a two-year post high school electrical
 65.27 course approved by the ~~board~~ commissioner.

65.28 (c) As of August 1, 1985, no new Class B journeyman ~~electrician's~~ electrician
 65.29 licenses shall be issued. An individual who holds a Class B journeyman ~~electrician's~~
 65.30 electrician license as of August 1, 1985, may retain and renew the license and exercise the
 65.31 privileges it grants, which include electrical work limited to single phase systems, not over
 65.32 200 amperes in capacity, on farmsteads or on single-family dwellings located in towns or
 65.33 municipalities with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants.

65.34 Subd. 3. **Class A installer.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions 1, 2, and
 65.35 6, any ~~person individual~~ holding a Class A installer license may lay out and install and
 65.36 supervise the laying out and installing of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for

66.1 major electrical home appliances on the load side of the main service on farmsteads and in
 66.2 any town or municipality with fewer than 1,500 inhabitants, which is not contiguous to
 66.3 a city of the first class and does not contain an established business of a contractor. As
 66.4 of December 1, 2007, no new Class A installer licenses shall be issued. An individual
 66.5 who holds a Class A installer license as of December 1, 2007, may retain and renew the
 66.6 license and exercise the privileges it grants.

66.7 Subd. 3a. **Class B installer.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions 1, 2
 66.8 and 6, any ~~person~~ individual holding a Class B installer license may lay out and install
 66.9 electrical wiring, apparatus and equipment on center pivot irrigation booms on the load
 66.10 side of the main service on farmsteads, and install such other electrical equipment as is
 66.11 ~~determined~~ approved by the ~~board~~ commissioner.

66.12 Subd. 3b. **Coursework or experience.** An applicant for a Class A or B installer
 66.13 license shall have completed a post high school course in electricity ~~acceptable to~~
 66.14 approved by the board commissioner or shall have had at least one ~~year's~~ year of
 66.15 ~~experience, acceptable to~~ approved by the board commissioner, in electrical wiring.

66.16 Subd. 3c. **Bond.** Every Class A and Class B installer, as a condition of licensure,
 66.17 shall give bond to the state in the sum of \$1,000 conditioned upon the faithful and lawful
 66.18 performance of all work contracted for or entered upon by the installer within the state of
 66.19 Minnesota, and such bond shall be for the benefit of persons injured or suffering financial
 66.20 loss by reason of failure of such performance. Such bond shall be in lieu of all other
 66.21 license bonds to any political subdivision of the state. Such bond shall be written by a
 66.22 corporate surety licensed to do business in the state of Minnesota.

66.23 Subd. 3d. **Power limited technician.** (a) Except as otherwise provided by law,
 66.24 no ~~person~~ individual shall install, alter, repair, plan, lay out, or supervise the installing,
 66.25 altering, ~~or~~ repairing, planning, or laying out of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment
 66.26 for technology circuits or systems unless:

66.27 (1) the ~~person~~ individual is licensed by the ~~board~~ commissioner as a power limited
 66.28 technician; and

66.29 (2) the electrical work is:

66.30 (i) for a licensed contractor and the ~~person~~ individual is an employee, partner, or
 66.31 officer of, or is the licensed contractor; or

66.32 (ii) performed under the direct supervision of a master electrician or power limited
 66.33 technician also employed by the ~~person's~~ individual's employer on technology circuits,
 66.34 systems, apparatus, equipment, or facilities that are owned or leased by the employer and
 66.35 that are located within the limits of property operated, maintained, and either owned or
 66.36 ~~leased, operated, and maintained~~ by the employer.

67.1 (b) An applicant for a power limited technician's license shall (1) be a graduate
 67.2 of a four-year electrical course in offered by an accredited college or university; or (2)
 67.3 have had at least 36 months' experience, acceptable to the board, in planning for, laying
 67.4 out, supervising, ~~and installing, altering, and repairing~~ wiring, apparatus, or equipment
 67.5 for power limited systems, provided however, that the board may by rule provide for the
 67.6 allowance of up to 12 months (2,000 hours) of experience credit for successful completion
 67.7 of a two-year post high school electrical course or other technical training approved by
 67.8 the board.

67.9 ~~(c) The board may initially set experience requirements without rulemaking, but~~
 67.10 ~~must adopt rules before July 1, 2004.~~

67.11 ~~(d)~~ (c) Licensees must attain ~~eight~~ 16 hours of continuing education acceptable to
 67.12 the board every renewal period.

67.13 ~~(e) A person who has submitted an application by June 30, 2003, to take the alarm~~
 67.14 ~~and communications examination administered by the board, and who has achieved a~~
 67.15 ~~minimal score of 70 percent on the examination by September 30, 2003, may obtain a~~
 67.16 ~~power limited technician license without further examination by submitting an application~~
 67.17 ~~and a license fee of \$30.~~

67.18 ~~(f)~~ (d) A company holding an alarm and communication license as of June 30, 2003,
 67.19 may designate one ~~person~~ individual who may obtain a power limited technician license
 67.20 without passing an examination administered by the ~~board~~ commissioner by submitting an
 67.21 application and license fee of \$30.

67.22 ~~(g)~~ (e) A person who has submitted an application by ~~September 30, 2005~~ December
 67.23 30, 2007, to take the power limited technician examination administered by the ~~board~~
 67.24 department is not required to meet the qualifications set forth in paragraph (b).

67.25 ~~Subd. 4. **Special electrician.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions 1, 2,~~
 67.26 ~~6, and 7, the board may by rule provide for the issuance of special electrician licenses~~
 67.27 ~~empowering the licensee to engage in a limited class or classes of electrical work, which~~
 67.28 ~~class or classes shall be specified on the license certificate. Each licensee shall have had~~
 67.29 ~~at least two years of experience, acceptable to the board, in each such limited class of~~
 67.30 ~~work for which the licensee is licensed.~~

67.31 Subd. 5. **Unlicensed persons individuals.** (a) An unlicensed ~~person~~ individual
 67.32 means an individual who has not been licensed by the department to perform specific
 67.33 electrical work. An unlicensed individual shall not perform electrical work required to
 67.34 be performed by a licensed individual unless the individual has first registered with the
 67.35 department as an unlicensed individual. Thereafter, an unlicensed individual shall not
 67.36 perform electrical work required to be performed by a licensed individual unless the work

68.1 is performed under the ~~personal~~ direct supervision of ~~a person~~ an individual actually
 68.2 licensed to perform such work ~~and~~. The licensed ~~electrician~~ individual and unlicensed
 68.3 ~~persons are~~ individual must be employed by the same employer. Licensed ~~persons~~
 68.4 individuals shall not permit unlicensed ~~persons~~ individuals to perform electrical work
 68.5 except under the ~~personal~~ direct supervision of ~~a person~~ an individual actually licensed to
 68.6 perform such work. Unlicensed ~~persons~~ individuals shall not supervise the performance of
 68.7 electrical work or make assignments of electrical work to unlicensed ~~persons~~ individuals.
 68.8 Except for technology circuit or system work, licensed ~~persons~~ individuals shall supervise
 68.9 no more than two unlicensed ~~persons~~ individuals. For technology circuit or system
 68.10 work, licensed ~~persons~~ individuals shall supervise no more than three unlicensed ~~persons~~
 68.11 individuals.

68.12 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no ~~person~~ individual other
 68.13 than a master electrician or power limited technician shall plan or lay out electrical wiring,
 68.14 apparatus, or equipment for light, heat, power, or other purposes, except circuits or
 68.15 systems exempted from personal licensing by subdivision 12, paragraph (b).

68.16 (c) Contractors employing unlicensed ~~persons performing~~ individuals to perform
 68.17 electrical work shall maintain records establishing compliance with this subdivision;
 68.18 ~~which that~~ shall ~~designate~~ identify all unlicensed ~~persons~~ individuals performing electrical
 68.19 work, except for ~~persons~~ individuals working on circuits or systems exempted from
 68.20 personal licensing by subdivision 12, paragraph (b), and shall permit the ~~board~~ department
 68.21 to examine and copy all such records ~~as provided for in section 326.244, subdivision 6.~~

68.22 (d) When a licensed individual supervises the electrical work of an unlicensed
 68.23 individual, the licensed individual is responsible for ensuring that the electrical work
 68.24 complies with the Minnesota Electrical Act and all rules adopted under the act.

68.25 Subd. 5a. **Registration of unlicensed individuals.** Unlicensed individuals
 68.26 performing electrical work for a contractor or employer shall register with the department
 68.27 in the manner prescribed by the commissioner. Experience credit for electrical work
 68.28 performed in Minnesota after January 1, 2008, by an applicant for a license identified in
 68.29 this section shall not be granted where the applicant has not registered with or is not
 68.30 licensed by the department.

68.31 Subd. 6. **Contractor's license required.** Except as otherwise provided by law, no
 68.32 person individual other than an employee, partner, or officer of a licensed contractor, as
 68.33 defined by section ~~326.01~~ 326B.31, subdivision ~~5~~ 12, shall ~~undertake~~ perform or offer
 68.34 ~~to undertake to plan for, lay out, supervise or install or to make additions, alterations, or~~
 68.35 ~~repairs in the installation of electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment for light, heat,~~
 68.36 ~~power, and other purposes~~ perform electrical work with or without compensation unless

69.1 the ~~person~~ individual obtains a contractor's license. A contractor's license does not of itself
 69.2 qualify its holder to perform or supervise the electrical work authorized by holding any
 69.3 class of personal ~~electrical~~ license.

69.4 Subd. 6a. **Bond required.** As a condition of licensing, each contractor shall give
 69.5 and maintain bond to the state in the ~~penal~~ sum of ~~\$5,000~~ \$25,000 conditioned upon the
 69.6 faithful and lawful performance of all work ~~entered upon~~ contracted for or performed by
 69.7 the contractor within the state of Minnesota and such bond shall be for the benefit of
 69.8 persons injured or suffering financial loss by reason of failure of such performance. The
 69.9 bond shall be filed with the ~~board~~ commissioner and shall be in lieu of all other license
 69.10 bonds to any other political subdivision. Such bond shall be written by a corporate surety
 69.11 licensed to do business in the state of Minnesota.

69.12 Subd. 6b. **Insurance required.** Each contractor shall have and maintain in effect
 69.13 general liability insurance, which includes premises and operations insurance and products
 69.14 and completed operations insurance, with limits of at least \$100,000 per occurrence,
 69.15 \$300,000 aggregate limit for bodily injury, and property damage insurance with limits
 69.16 of at least ~~\$25,000~~ \$50,000 or a policy with a single limit for bodily injury and property
 69.17 damage of \$300,000 per occurrence and \$300,000 aggregate limits. Such insurance
 69.18 shall be written by an insurer licensed to do business in the state of Minnesota and each
 69.19 contractor shall maintain on file with the ~~board~~ commissioner a certificate evidencing such
 69.20 insurance which provides that such insurance shall not be canceled without the insurer
 69.21 first giving 15 days written notice to the ~~board~~ commissioner of such cancellation.

69.22 Subd. 6c. **Employment of master electrician or power limited technician.** (a) ~~No~~
 69.23 ~~contractor shall engage in business of electrical contracting unless the contractor employs~~
 69.24 ~~a licensed Class A master or Class B~~ Each contractor must designate a responsible master
 69.25 electrician; or power limited technician, who shall be responsible for the performance of
 69.26 all electrical work in accordance with the requirements of sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~
 69.27 326B.31 to 326B.399 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections. The
 69.28 classes of work ~~for which the~~ that a licensed contractor is authorized to perform shall be
 69.29 limited to ~~those for which such Class A master electrician, Class B master electrician,~~
 69.30 ~~or power limited technician employed by the contractor~~ the classes of work that the
 69.31 responsible master electrician or power limited electrician is licensed to perform.

69.32 (b) When a contractor's license is held by an individual, sole proprietorship,
 69.33 partnership, limited liability company, or corporation and the individual, proprietor, one
 69.34 of the partners, one of the members, or an officer of the corporation, respectively, is not
 69.35 the responsible master electrician or power limited technician ~~of record,~~ all requests for
 69.36 inspection shall be signed by the responsible master electrician or power limited technician

70.1 ~~of record. The designated responsible master electrician or power limited technician of~~
 70.2 ~~record shall be employed by the individual, partnership, limited liability company, or~~
 70.3 ~~corporation which is applying for a contractor's license and shall not be employed in any~~
 70.4 ~~capacity as a licensed electrician or licensed technician by any other contractor or employer~~
 70.5 ~~designated in subdivision 12. If the contractor is an individual or a sole proprietorship, the~~
 70.6 ~~responsible licensed individual must be the individual, proprietor, or managing employee.~~
 70.7 If the contractor is a partnership, the responsible licensed individual must be a general
 70.8 partner or managing employee. If the licensed contractor is a limited liability company,
 70.9 the responsible licensed individual must be a chief manager or managing employee. If
 70.10 the contractor is a corporation, the responsible licensed individual must be an officer or
 70.11 managing employee. If the responsible licensed individual is a managing employee, the
 70.12 responsible licensed individual must be actively engaged in performing electrical work
 70.13 on behalf of the contractor, and cannot be employed in any capacity as an electrician
 70.14 or technician by any other contractor or employer designated in subdivision 12. An
 70.15 individual may be the responsible licensed individual for only one contractor or employer.

70.16 (c) All applications and renewals for contractor's contractor licenses and all renewals
 70.17 shall include a verified statement that the applicant or licensee has complied with this
 70.18 subdivision.

70.19 Subd. 7. **Examination.** In addition to the other requirements imposed herein
 70.20 described in this section and except as herein otherwise provided in subdivision 11, as
 70.21 a precondition to issuance of a personal license, each applicant must pass a written
 70.22 or oral examination given developed and administered by the board commissioner to
 70.23 insure ensure the competence of each applicant for license. An oral examination shall
 70.24 be administered only to an applicant who furnishes a written statement from a certified
 70.25 teacher or other professional, trained in the area of reading disabilities stating that the
 70.26 applicant has a specific reading disability which would prevent the applicant from
 70.27 performing satisfactorily on a written test. The oral examination shall be structured so that
 70.28 an applicant who passes the examination will not impair the applicant's own safety or that
 70.29 of others while acting as a licensed person individual. No person individual failing an
 70.30 examination may retake it for six months thereafter, but within such six months the person
 70.31 individual may take an examination for a lesser grade of license. Any licensee individual
 70.32 failing to renew a personal license for two years or more after its expiration, and any
 70.33 licensee whose personal license is revoked under this chapter, shall be required to retake
 70.34 the examination before being issued a new license. An individual whose personal license
 70.35 is revoked under any other chapter is not required to retake the examination before being
 70.36 issued a new license, unless the personal license was revoked two years or more before the

71.1 commissioner received the completed application for a new license. A licensee whose
 71.2 personal license is suspended for any reason is not required to retake the examination
 71.3 before the personal license is reinstated, unless the personal license has not been reinstated
 71.4 within two years after the suspension began.

71.5 An applicant for a personal license shall submit to the ~~board~~ commissioner an
 71.6 application and examination fee at the time of application. Upon approval of the
 71.7 application, the ~~board~~ commissioner shall schedule the applicant for the next available
 71.8 examination, which shall be held within 60 days. The applicant shall be allowed one
 71.9 opportunity to reschedule an examination without being required to submit another
 71.10 application and examination fee. Additionally, an applicant who fails an examination, or
 71.11 whose application ~~has been disapproved, must~~ was not approved, shall submit another
 71.12 application and examination fee.

71.13 **Subd. 8. License and renewal fees; expiration.** ~~All licenses issued hereunder shall~~
 71.14 ~~expire in a manner as provided by the board.~~ (a) Unless revoked or suspended under this
 71.15 chapter, all licenses issued or renewed under this section expire on the date specified
 71.16 in this subdivision. Master licenses expire March 1 of each odd-numbered year after
 71.17 issuance or renewal. Electrical contractor licenses expire March 1 of each even-numbered
 71.18 year after issuance or renewal. Technology system contractor licenses expire August 1 of
 71.19 each even-numbered year after issuance or renewal. All other personal licenses expire two
 71.20 years from the date of original issuance and every two years thereafter.

71.21 (b) Fees, as set by the board, shall be payable for application and examination, and
 71.22 for the original issuance and each subsequent renewal of the following, are:

71.23 (1) For each personal license application and examination: \$35;

71.24 ~~Class A Master:~~

71.25 ~~Class B Master:~~

71.26 ~~Class A Journeyman, Class B Journeyman, Installer, Power Limited Technician, or~~
 71.27 ~~Special Electrician:~~

71.28 (2) For original issuance of original license and each subsequent renewal of:

71.29 Class A Master: or master elevator constructor: \$40 per year;

71.30 Class B Master: \$25 per year;

71.31 Power Limited Technician: \$15 per year;

71.32 Class A Journeyman, Class B Journeyman, Installer, or Special Elevator Constructor,
 71.33 Lineman, or Maintenance Electrician: \$15 per year;

71.34 ~~Electrical contractor: \$100 per year;~~

71.35 ~~Technology Systems Contractor~~ Unlicensed individual registration: \$15 per year.

72.1 (c) If any new license is issued in accordance with this subdivision for less than two
 72.2 years, the fee for the license shall be prorated on an annual basis.

72.3 (d) A license fee may not be refunded after a license is issued or renewed. However,
 72.4 if the fee paid for a license was not prorated in accordance with this subdivision, the
 72.5 amount of the overpayment shall be refunded.

72.6 (e) Any contractor who seeks reissuance of a license after it has been revoked or
 72.7 suspended under this chapter shall submit a reissuance fee of \$100 before the license is
 72.8 reinstated.

72.9 (f) The fee for the issuance of each duplicate license is \$15.

72.10 ~~(f)~~ (g) An individual or contractor who fails to renew a license before 30 days
 72.11 after the expiration of the license must submit a late fee equal to one year's license fee in
 72.12 addition to the full renewal fee. Fees for renewed licenses are not prorated. An individual
 72.13 or contractor that fails to renew a license by the expiration date is unlicensed until the
 72.14 license is renewed.

72.15 ~~Subd. 9. Denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses. The board may by order~~
 72.16 ~~deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a license, or may censure a licensee if the board~~
 72.17 ~~finds (1) in its discretion that the order is in the public interest and (2) that, based upon a~~
 72.18 ~~preponderance of the evidence presented, the applicant or licensee:~~

72.19 ~~(a) has filed an application for a license which is incomplete in any material respect~~
 72.20 ~~or contains any statement which, in light of the circumstances under which it is made, is~~
 72.21 ~~false or misleading with respect to any material fact;~~

72.22 ~~(b) has engaged in any fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest act or practice;~~

72.23 ~~(c) has been convicted within the past five years of a misdemeanor involving a~~
 72.24 ~~violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248;~~

72.25 ~~(d) has violated or failed to comply with sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or~~
 72.26 ~~order adopted or issued under these sections; or~~

72.27 ~~(e) has, in the conduct of the applicant's or licensee's affairs, including, but~~
 72.28 ~~not limited to, the performance of electrical work, been shown to be incompetent or~~
 72.29 ~~untrustworthy.~~

72.30 ~~If a licensee engages in conduct that is proven by a preponderance of the evidence to~~
 72.31 ~~be a basis for discipline pursuant to paragraphs (a) to (e), the conduct shall constitute a~~
 72.32 ~~violation of this subdivision. The board may take action under this subdivision or any~~
 72.33 ~~other law authorizing action against a licensee regardless of whether the underlying~~
 72.34 ~~conduct was willful.~~

73.1 ~~The board may adopt rules further specifying and defining actions, conduct, and~~
73.2 ~~omissions that constitute fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, or prohibited practices, and~~
73.3 ~~establishing standards of conduct for applicants and licensees.~~

73.4 ~~Subd. 9a. **Civil penalties.** Whenever a preponderance of the evidence presented~~
73.5 ~~proves that a person has violated or failed to comply with sections 326.241 to 326.248 or~~
73.6 ~~any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections, the board may impose a civil~~
73.7 ~~penalty upon the person in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 per violation.~~

73.8 ~~Subd. 9b. **Orders for hearing.** The complaint committee may, on behalf of the~~
73.9 ~~board, issue an order requiring a licensee or an applicant for a license to appear at a~~
73.10 ~~hearing on the issue of whether the license should be revoked or suspended, the licensee~~
73.11 ~~censured, the application denied, or a civil penalty imposed. The order shall be calculated~~
73.12 ~~to give reasonable notice of the time and place for hearing, and shall state the reasons for~~
73.13 ~~the entry of the order. All hearings shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 14.~~
73.14 ~~After the hearing, the board shall enter an order making a disposition of the matter as the~~
73.15 ~~facts require. If the licensee or applicant fails to appear at a hearing of which that person~~
73.16 ~~has been duly notified, the person is in default and the proceeding may be determined~~
73.17 ~~against that person upon consideration of the order for hearing, the allegations of which~~
73.18 ~~may be deemed to be true.~~

73.19 ~~Subd. 9c. **Temporary suspension.** (a) The complaint committee may, on~~
73.20 ~~behalf of the board and in the public interest, temporarily suspend a license pending~~
73.21 ~~final determination of an order for hearing. The complaint committee shall not issue~~
73.22 ~~a temporary suspension order until an investigation of the facts has been conducted~~
73.23 ~~pursuant to section 214.10 by the attorney general. The complaint committee shall issue a~~
73.24 ~~temporary suspension order only when the safety of life or property is threatened or to~~
73.25 ~~prevent the commission of fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest acts against the public.~~
73.26 ~~Service of the temporary suspension order is effective if the order is served on the licensee~~
73.27 ~~or counsel of record personally or by first class mail to the most recent address provided to~~
73.28 ~~the board for the licensee or the counsel of record.~~

73.29 ~~(b) If a license is suspended pending final determination of an order for hearing, a~~
73.30 ~~hearing on the merits shall be held within 45 days of the issuance of the order of temporary~~
73.31 ~~suspension. The administrative law judge shall issue a report within 30 days after closing~~
73.32 ~~of the contested case hearing record. The board shall issue a final order within 30 days~~
73.33 ~~after receipt of that report and any exceptions.~~

73.34 ~~(c) If the licensee requests a hearing in writing within ten days of service of the~~
73.35 ~~order, the board shall hold a hearing before its own members on the sole issue of whether~~
73.36 ~~there is a reasonable basis to continue, modify, or vacate the temporary suspension. The~~

74.1 ~~board shall hold the hearing within five working days of the licensee's request for hearing;~~
74.2 ~~Evidence presented by the complaint committee or licensee shall be in affidavit form only;~~
74.3 ~~The licensee or counsel of record for the licensee may appear for oral argument. Within~~
74.4 ~~five working days after the hearing, the board shall issue its order either continuing or~~
74.5 ~~vacating the temporary suspension:~~

74.6 ~~Subd. 9d. **Cease and desist order.** (a) Whenever it appears to the complaint~~
74.7 ~~committee that any person has engaged or is about to engage in any act or practice~~
74.8 ~~constituting a violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248, any other law authorizing the~~
74.9 ~~issuance of a cease and desist order, or any rule or order adopted or issued under these~~
74.10 ~~sections, the complaint committee may, on behalf of the board, issue and cause to be~~
74.11 ~~served upon the person an order requiring the person to cease and desist from violating~~
74.12 ~~sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections:~~
74.13 ~~The complaint committee shall not issue a cease and desist order until an investigation of~~
74.14 ~~the facts has been conducted pursuant to section 214.10 by the attorney general. The order~~
74.15 ~~shall be calculated to give reasonable notice of the right of the person to request a hearing~~
74.16 ~~and shall state the reasons for the entry of the order. If no hearing is requested of the board~~
74.17 ~~within 15 days of service of the order, the order shall become final and shall remain in~~
74.18 ~~effect until it is modified or vacated by the board and shall not be reviewable by a court.~~

74.19 ~~(b) A hearing shall be held not later than 30 days from the date of the board's receipt~~
74.20 ~~of a written hearing request, unless otherwise agreed by the person requesting the hearing~~
74.21 ~~and the complaint committee. Within 30 days of receipt of the administrative law judge's~~
74.22 ~~report and any exceptions, the board shall issue a final order modifying, vacating, or~~
74.23 ~~making permanent the cease and desist order as the facts require. The final order remains~~
74.24 ~~in effect until modified or vacated by the board:~~

74.25 ~~Subd. 9e. **Costs of proceeding.** The board may impose a fee to reimburse the~~
74.26 ~~board for all or part of the cost of the proceedings resulting in disciplinary action or~~
74.27 ~~the imposition of civil penalties or the issuance of a cease and desist order. Such fees~~
74.28 ~~include, but are not limited to, the amount paid by the board for services from the office of~~
74.29 ~~administrative hearings, attorney fees, court reporters, witnesses, reproduction of records,~~
74.30 ~~board members' per diem compensation, board staff time, and expense incurred by board~~
74.31 ~~members and staff:~~

74.32 ~~Subd. 9f. **District court action; injunctive relief and civil penalties.** (a) Whenever~~
74.33 ~~it appears to the board, or the complaint committee if authorized by the board, that any~~
74.34 ~~person has engaged or is about to engage in any act or practice constituting a violation of~~
74.35 ~~sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections;~~
74.36 ~~the board, or the complaint committee if authorized by the board, may bring an action~~

75.1 ~~in the name of the board in the Ramsey County District Court or the district court of~~
75.2 ~~any other county in which venue is proper:~~

75.3 ~~(b) The action may be brought to enjoin the acts or practices and to enforce~~
75.4 ~~compliance with sections 326.241 to 326.248, any other law authorizing a civil or~~
75.5 ~~injunctive action, or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections and for a civil~~
75.6 ~~penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for each separate violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248;~~
75.7 ~~any other law authorizing a civil or injunctive action, or any rule or order adopted or~~
75.8 ~~issued under these sections.~~

75.9 ~~(c) A temporary restraining order and other temporary injunctive relief shall be~~
75.10 ~~granted in the proceeding whenever it appears that any person has engaged in or is about~~
75.11 ~~to engage in any act, conduct, or practice constituting violation of sections 326.241 to~~
75.12 ~~326.248, any other law authorizing a civil or injunctive action, or any rule or order adopted~~
75.13 ~~or issued under these sections. The board shall not be required to show irreparable harm.~~

75.14 ~~Subd. 9g. **Other remedies.** The issuance of a cease and desist order or injunctive~~
75.15 ~~relief under this section does not relieve a person from criminal prosecution by any~~
75.16 ~~competent authority or from disciplinary action by the board and does not prevent the~~
75.17 ~~board from exercising any other authority granted to it.~~

75.18 ~~Subd. 9h. **Powers additional.** The powers contained in subdivisions 9 to 9g are in~~
75.19 ~~addition to all other powers of the board:~~

75.20 ~~Subd. 9i. **Cooperation required.** A person who is the subject of an investigation;~~
75.21 ~~or who is questioned in connection with an investigation, by or on behalf of the board~~
75.22 ~~or its complaint committee shall cooperate fully with the investigation. Cooperation~~
75.23 ~~includes, but is not limited to:~~

75.24 ~~(1) responding fully and promptly to questions raised by or on behalf of the board or~~
75.25 ~~its complaint committee relating to the subject of the investigation;~~

75.26 ~~(2) providing copies of records in the person's possession related to the matter under~~
75.27 ~~investigation as requested by the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general~~
75.28 ~~within the time limit set by the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general;~~

75.29 ~~(3) assisting the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general in its~~
75.30 ~~investigation; and~~

75.31 ~~(4) appearing at conferences or hearings scheduled by the board or its complaint~~
75.32 ~~committee.~~

75.33 ~~Subd. 9j. **Disciplinary proceedings closed.** Proceedings held before the board or~~
75.34 ~~its complaint committee under chapter 214 or subdivisions 9 to 9d are exempt from the~~
75.35 ~~requirements of section 13D.01.~~

76.1 ~~Subd. 9k. **Conflicts of law.** If there is a conflict between sections 326.241 to~~
76.2 ~~326.248 and chapter 214, sections 326.241 to 326.248 shall control.~~

76.3 ~~Subd. 10. **Continuation of business by estates.** Upon the death of a master who is~~
76.4 ~~a contractor, the board may permit the decedent's representative to carry on the business~~
76.5 ~~of the decedent for a period not in excess of six months, for the purpose of completing~~
76.6 ~~work under contract or otherwise to comply with sections 326.241 to 326.248. The~~
76.7 ~~representative shall give such bond as the board may require conditioned upon the faithful~~
76.8 ~~and lawful performance of such work and such bond shall be for the benefit of persons~~
76.9 ~~injured or suffering financial loss by reason of failure of such performance. Such bond~~
76.10 ~~shall be written by a corporate surety licensed to do business in the state of Minnesota.~~
76.11 ~~Such representative shall also comply with all public liability and property damage~~
76.12 ~~insurance requirements imposed by this chapter upon a licensed contractor.~~

76.13 ~~Subd. 11. **Reciprocity.** To the extent that any other state which provides for the~~
76.14 ~~licensing of electricians provides for similar action the board may grant licenses, without~~
76.15 ~~examination, of the same grade and class to an electrician who has been licensed by such~~
76.16 ~~other state for at least one year, upon payment by the applicant of the required fee and~~
76.17 ~~upon the board being furnished with proof that the required fee and upon the board being~~
76.18 ~~furnished with proof that the qualifications of the applicant are equal to the qualifications~~
76.19 ~~of holders of similar licenses in Minnesota. The commissioner may enter into reciprocity~~
76.20 ~~agreements for personal licenses with another state if approved by the board. Once~~
76.21 ~~approved by the board, the commissioner may issue a personal license without requiring~~
76.22 ~~the applicant to pass an examination provided the applicant:~~

76.23 ~~(a) submits an application under section 326.242;~~

76.24 ~~(b) pays the fee required under section 326.242; and~~

76.25 ~~(c) holds a valid comparable license in the state participating in the agreement.~~

76.26 ~~Agreements are subject to the following:~~

76.27 ~~(1) The parties to the agreement must administer a statewide licensing program that~~
76.28 ~~includes examination and qualifying experience or training comparable to Minnesota's.~~

76.29 ~~(2) The experience and training requirements under which an individual applicant~~
76.30 ~~qualified for examination in the qualifying state must be deemed equal to or greater than~~
76.31 ~~required for an applicant making application in Minnesota at the time the applicant~~
76.32 ~~acquired the license in the qualifying state.~~

76.33 ~~(3) The applicant must have acquired the license in the qualifying state through an~~
76.34 ~~examination deemed equivalent to the same class of license examination in Minnesota.~~
76.35 ~~A lesser class of license may be granted where the applicant has acquired a greater~~

77.1 class of license in the qualifying state and the applicant otherwise meets the conditions
 77.2 of this subdivision.

77.3 (4) At the time of application, the applicant must hold a valid license in the
 77.4 qualifying state and have held the license continuously for at least one year before making
 77.5 application in Minnesota.

77.6 (5) An applicant is not eligible for a license under this subdivision if the applicant
 77.7 has failed the same or greater class of license examination in Minnesota, or if the
 77.8 applicant's license of the same or greater class has been revoked or suspended.

77.9 (6) An applicant who has failed to renew a personal license for two years or more
 77.10 after its expiration is not eligible for a license under this subdivision.

77.11 **Subd. 12. Exemptions from licensing.** (a) An individual who is a maintenance
 77.12 electrician who is supervised by the responsible master electrician for a contractor who
 77.13 has contracted with the maintenance electrician's employer to provide services for which
 77.14 a contractor's license is required or by a master electrician or an electrical engineer
 77.15 registered with the board and who is an employee of an employer and is engaged in the
 77.16 maintenance, and repair of electrical equipment, apparatus, and facilities owned or leased
 77.17 by the employer, and performed within the limits of property which is owned or leased
 77.18 and operated and maintained by said employer, shall is not be required to hold or obtain a
 77.19 license under sections ~~326.241 to 326.248.~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399 if:

77.20 (1) the individual is engaged in the maintenance and repair of electrical equipment,
 77.21 apparatus, and facilities that are owned or leased by the individual's employer and that are
 77.22 located within the limits of property operated, maintained, and either owned or leased by
 77.23 the individual's employer;

77.24 (2) the individual is supervised by:

77.25 (i) the responsible master electrician for a contractor who has contracted with the
 77.26 individual's employer to provide services for which a contractor's license is required; or

77.27 (ii) a licensed master electrician, a licensed maintenance electrician, an electrical
 77.28 engineer, or, if the maintenance and repair work is limited to technology circuit and system
 77.29 work, a licensed power limited technician; and

77.30 (3) the individual's employer has filed with the commissioner a certificate of
 77.31 responsible person, signed by the responsible master electrician of the contractor, the
 77.32 licensed master electrician, the licensed maintenance electrician, the electrical engineer, or
 77.33 the licensed power limited technician, and stating that the person signing the certificate is
 77.34 responsible for ensuring that the maintenance and repair work performed by the employer's
 77.35 employees complies with the Minnesota Electrical Act and the rules adopted under that act.

78.1 (b) Employees of a licensed electrical or technology systems contractor or other
78.2 employer where provided with supervision by a master electrician in accordance with
78.3 subdivision 1, or power limited technician in accordance with subdivision 3d, paragraph
78.4 (a), clause (1), are not required to hold a license under sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~
78.5 326B.31 to 326B.399 for the planning, laying out, installing, altering, and repairing of
78.6 technology circuits or systems except planning, laying out, or installing:

78.7 (1) in other than residential dwellings, class 2 or class 3 remote control circuits that
78.8 control circuits or systems other than class 2 or class 3, except circuits that interconnect
78.9 these systems through communication, alarm, and security systems are exempted from
78.10 this paragraph;

78.11 (2) class 2 or class 3 circuits in electrical cabinets, enclosures, or devices containing
78.12 physically unprotected circuits other than class 2 or class 3; or

78.13 (3) technology circuits and systems in hazardous classified locations as covered by
78.14 chapter 5 of the National Electrical Code.

78.15 (c) Companies and their employees that plan, lay out, install, alter, or repair class
78.16 2 and class 3 remote control wiring associated with plug or cord and plug connected
78.17 appliances other than security or fire alarm systems installed in a residential dwelling are
78.18 not required to hold a license under sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399.

78.19 (d) Heating, ventilating, air conditioning, and refrigeration contractors and their
78.20 employees are not required to hold or obtain a license under sections ~~326.241 to~~
78.21 ~~326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399 when performing heating, ventilating, air conditioning, or
78.22 refrigeration work as described in section 326.245.

78.23 (e) Employees of any ~~electric~~ electrical, communications, or railway utility, cable
78.24 communications company as defined in section 238.02, or a telephone company as defined
78.25 under section 237.01 or its employees, or of any independent contractor performing work
78.26 on behalf of any such utility, cable communications company, or telephone company, shall
78.27 not be required to hold a license under sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399:

78.28 (1) while performing work on installations, materials, or equipment which are owned
78.29 or leased, and operated and maintained by such utility, cable communications company, or
78.30 telephone company in the exercise of its utility, antenna, or telephone function, and which

78.31 (i) are used exclusively for the generation, transformation, distribution, transmission,
78.32 or metering of electric current, or the operation of railway signals, or the transmission
78.33 of intelligence and do not have as a principal function the consumption or use of electric
78.34 current or provided service by or for the benefit of any person other than such utility, cable
78.35 communications company, or telephone company, and

79.1 (ii) are generally accessible only to employees of such utility, cable communications
79.2 company, or telephone company or persons acting under its control or direction, and

79.3 (iii) are not on the load side of the service point or point of entrance for
79.4 communication systems;

79.5 (2) while performing work on installations, materials, or equipment which are a part
79.6 of the street lighting operations of such utility; or

79.7 (3) while installing or performing work on outdoor area lights which are directly
79.8 connected to a utility's distribution system and located upon the utility's distribution poles,
79.9 and which are generally accessible only to employees of such utility or persons acting
79.10 under its control or direction.

79.11 (f) An owner shall not be required to hold or obtain a license under sections ~~326.241~~
79.12 ~~to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399.

79.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 1, 2007, except that
79.14 the amendments to subdivision 8 are effective July 1, 2007, and the amendments to
79.15 subdivision 11 are effective retroactively from January 1, 2007.

79.16 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.243, is amended to read:

79.17 **326.243 SAFETY STANDARDS.**

79.18 All electrical wiring, apparatus and equipment for ~~electric~~ electrical light, heat
79.19 and power, technology circuits or systems shall comply with the rules of the department
79.20 ~~of Commerce or the Department of Labor and Industry, as applicable, and the board~~ and
79.21 be installed in conformity with accepted standards of construction for safety to life and
79.22 property. For the purposes of this chapter, the rules and safety standards stated at the
79.23 time the work is done in the then most ~~recently published~~ current edition of the National
79.24 Electrical Code as adopted by the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. and approved
79.25 by the American National Standards Institute, and the National Electrical Safety Code
79.26 as published by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. and approved
79.27 by the American National Standards Institute, shall be prima facie evidence of accepted
79.28 standards of construction for safety to life and property; provided further, that in the event
79.29 a Minnesota Building Code is formulated pursuant to section 16B.61, containing approved
79.30 methods of electrical construction for safety to life and property, compliance with said
79.31 methods of electrical construction of said Minnesota Building Code shall also constitute
79.32 compliance with this section, and provided further, that nothing herein contained shall
79.33 prohibit any political subdivision from making and enforcing more stringent requirements

80.1 than set forth herein and such requirements shall be complied with by all licensed
80.2 electricians working within the jurisdiction of such political subdivisions.

80.3 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.244, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

80.4 Subd. 1a. **Technology systems.** (a) The installation of the technology circuits or
80.5 systems described in paragraph (b), except:

80.6 (1) minor work performed by a contractor;

80.7 (2) work performed by a heating, ventilating, or air conditioning contractor as
80.8 described in section 326.245; and

80.9 (3) work performed by cable company employees when installing cable
80.10 communications systems or telephone company employees when installing telephone
80.11 systems,

80.12 must be inspected as provided in this section for compliance with the applicable provisions
80.13 of the National Electrical Code and the applicable provisions of the National Electrical
80.14 Safety Code, as those codes were approved by the American National Standards Institute.

80.15 (b) The inspection requirements in paragraph (a) apply to:

80.16 (1) ~~remote control circuits controlling~~ class 2 or class 3 remote control circuits that
80.17 control circuits or systems other than class 2 or class 3 ~~and indoor lighting~~, except circuits
80.18 that interconnect these systems exempted by section 326.242, subdivision 12, paragraph
80.19 (b), other than fire alarm; class 2 or class 3 circuits in electrical cabinets, enclosures,
80.20 or devices containing physically unprotected circuits other than class 2 or class 3; or
80.21 technology circuits and systems in hazardous classified locations as covered by chapter 5
80.22 of the National Electrical Code;

80.23 (2) fire alarm systems, other than in one- or two-family dwellings, as defined in
80.24 articles 100 and 760 of the National Electrical Code;

80.25 (3) technology circuits and systems contained within critical care areas of health
80.26 care facilities as defined by the safety standards identified in section 326.243, including,
80.27 but not limited to, anesthesia and resuscitative alarm and alerting systems, medical
80.28 monitoring, and nurse call systems; ~~and~~

80.29 (4) physical security systems within detention facilities; and

80.30 (5) circuitry and equipment for indoor lighting systems as defined in article 411
80.31 of the National Electrical Code.

80.32 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision "minor work" means the adjustment or repair
80.33 and replacement of worn or defective parts of a technology circuit or system. Minor work
80.34 may be inspected under this section at the request of the owner of the property or the
80.35 person doing the work.

81.1 (d) Notwithstanding this subdivision, if an electrical inspector observes that a
81.2 contractor, employer, or owner has not complied with accepted standards when the
81.3 work was performed, as provided in the most recent editions of the National Electrical
81.4 Code and the National Electrical Safety Code as approved by the American National
81.5 Standards Institute, the inspector may order the contractor, employer, or owner who has
81.6 performed the work to file a request for electrical inspection, pay an inspection fee, and
81.7 make any necessary repairs to comply with applicable standards and require that the
81.8 work be inspected.

81.9 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.244, is amended by adding a subdivision
81.10 to read:

81.11 Subd. 1b. **Licenses; bond.** All inspectors shall hold licenses as master or
81.12 journeyman electricians under this chapter. All inspectors under contract with the
81.13 department to provide electrical inspection services shall give bond in the amount of
81.14 \$1,000, conditioned upon the faithful performance of their duties.

81.15 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.244, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

81.16 Subd. 2. **Procedure.** (a) At or before commencement of any installation required
81.17 to be inspected by the ~~board~~ commissioner, the contractor, installer, special electrician,
81.18 or owner making the installation shall submit to the ~~board~~ commissioner a request
81.19 for inspection, in a form prescribed by the ~~board~~ commissioner, together with the fees
81.20 required for the installation.

81.21 (b) The fees required are a handling fee and an inspection fee. The handling fee shall
81.22 be set by the ~~board~~ commissioner in an amount sufficient to pay the cost of printing and
81.23 handling the form requesting an inspection. The inspection fee shall be set by the ~~board~~
81.24 commissioner in an amount sufficient to pay the actual costs of the inspection and the
81.25 ~~board's~~ commissioner's costs in administering the inspection. All fees shall be set pursuant
81.26 to the procedure of sections 14.001 to 14.69.

81.27 (c) If the inspector finds that the installation is not in compliance with accepted
81.28 standards of construction for safety to life and property as required by section 326.243, the
81.29 inspector shall by written order condemn the installation or noncomplying portion thereof,
81.30 or order service to the installation disconnected, and shall send a copy of the order to
81.31 the ~~board~~ commissioner. If the installation or the noncomplying part will seriously and
81.32 proximately endanger human life and property, the order of the inspector, when approved
81.33 by the inspector's superior, shall require immediate condemnation or disconnection. In
81.34 all other cases, the order of the inspector shall permit a reasonable opportunity for the

82.1 installation to be brought into compliance with accepted standards of construction for
82.2 safety to life and property prior to the effective time established for condemnation or
82.3 disconnection.

82.4 (d) Copies of each condemnation or disconnection order shall be served personally
82.5 or by mail upon the property owner, and the contractor, installer, or special electrician
82.6 making the installation, and other persons as the board commissioner by rule may direct.
82.7 An aggrieved party may appeal any condemnation or disconnection order by filing with the
82.8 board commissioner a notice of appeal within ten days after (1) service upon the aggrieved
82.9 party of the condemnation or disconnection order, if this service is required, or (2) filing
82.10 of the order with the board commissioner, whichever is later. The appeal shall proceed
82.11 and the order of the inspector shall have the effect the order, by its terms, and the rules of
82.12 the board commissioner provides. The board commissioner shall adopt rules providing
82.13 procedures for the conduct of appeals, including provisions for the stay of enforcement of
82.14 the order of the inspector pending such appeal when justified by the circumstances.

82.15 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.244, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

82.16 Subd. 3. **Duty of electrical utility.** No electrical installation subject to inspection
82.17 by the board commissioner shall be newly connected or reconnected for use until there
82.18 is filed with the electrical utility supplying power a certificate of the property owner or
82.19 licensed electrician, directing the work that inspection has been requested and that the
82.20 conditions of the installation are safe for energization, provided further, that in all cases
82.21 where an order of condemnation or disconnection has been issued against the installation
82.22 or any part thereof, prior to connection or reconnection there shall also first be filed with
82.23 the electrical utility supplying the power a copy of an order of the inspector or the board
82.24 commissioner dismissing such prior order of condemnation or disconnection or approving
82.25 the installation as being in compliance with accepted standards of construction for safety
82.26 to life and property. With respect to transient projects, the aforesaid certificate shall also
82.27 contain a certification that the request for inspection has been or will be filed with the
82.28 board commissioner so as to be received by it at least five days prior to the date and time
82.29 energization of the installation by the utility is to occur, and that the request for inspection
82.30 states such date and time, and it shall be the responsibility of the board commissioner
82.31 to have inspection of such transient project occur prior to the date and time at which
82.32 the request states energization is to occur.

82.33 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.244, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

83.1 Subd. 4. **Powers of political subdivisions.** Any political subdivision or the
 83.2 University of Minnesota may make provision for inspection of electrical installations
 83.3 within its jurisdiction, in which case it shall keep on file with the ~~board~~ commissioner
 83.4 copies of its current inspection ordinances and codes. No political subdivision or the
 83.5 University of Minnesota shall require any individual, partnership, corporation or other
 83.6 business association holding a license from the ~~board~~ commissioner under sections
 83.7 ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399 to pay any license or registration fee, provided
 83.8 however, that any such political subdivision or the University of Minnesota may provide
 83.9 by ordinance a requirement that each individual, partnership, corporation or other business
 83.10 association doing electrical work within the jurisdiction of such political subdivision or
 83.11 the University of Minnesota have on file with said political subdivision a copy of the
 83.12 current license issued by the ~~board~~ commissioner or such other evidence of such license as
 83.13 may be provided by the ~~board~~ commissioner.

83.14 Each electrical inspector of any political subdivision or the University of Minnesota
 83.15 shall be a licensed master or journeyman electrician under section 326.242, subdivision
 83.16 1, paragraph (1), or 2, paragraph (b), and shall not otherwise engage or be employed in
 83.17 the sale, installing, altering, or repairing of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for
 83.18 light, heat, power, and other purposes and shall have no financial interest in any concern
 83.19 engaged in any such business.

83.20 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.244, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

83.21 Subd. 5. **Exemptions from inspections.** Installations, materials, or equipment shall
 83.22 not be subject to inspection under sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399:

83.23 (1) when owned or leased, operated and maintained by any employer whose
 83.24 maintenance electricians are exempt from licensing under sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~
 83.25 326B.31 to 326B.399, while performing electrical maintenance work only as defined
 83.26 by board rule;

83.27 (2) when owned or leased, and operated and maintained by any ~~electric~~ electrical,
 83.28 communications, or railway utility, cable communications company as defined in section
 83.29 238.02, or telephone company as defined under section 237.01, in the exercise of its
 83.30 utility, antenna, or telephone function; and

83.31 (i) are used exclusively for the generations, transformation, distribution,
 83.32 transmission, or metering of electric current, or the operation of railway signals, or the
 83.33 transmission of intelligence, and do not have as a principal function the consumption or
 83.34 use of electric current by or for the benefit of any person other than such utility, cable
 83.35 communications company, or telephone company; and

84.1 (ii) are generally accessible only to employees of such utility, cable communications
84.2 company, or telephone company or persons acting under its control or direction; and

84.3 (iii) are not on the load side of the service point or point of entrance for
84.4 communication systems;

84.5 (3) when used in the street lighting operations of an ~~electric~~ electrical utility;

84.6 (4) when used as outdoor area lights which are owned and operated by an ~~electric~~
84.7 electrical utility and which are connected directly to its distribution system and located
84.8 upon the utility's distribution poles, and which are generally accessible only to employees
84.9 of such utility or persons acting under its control or direction;

84.10 (5) when the installation, material, and equipment are in facilities subject to the
84.11 jurisdiction of the federal Mine Safety and Health Act; or

84.12 (6) when the installation, material, and equipment is part of an elevator installation
84.13 for which the elevator contractor, licensed under section 326.242, is required to obtain
84.14 a permit from the authority having jurisdiction as provided by section 16B.747, and
84.15 the inspection has been or will be performed by an elevator inspector certified ~~by the~~
84.16 ~~Department of Administration~~ and licensed by the ~~Board of Electricity~~ department.

84.17 This exemption shall apply only to installations, material, and equipment permitted
84.18 or required to be connected on the load side of the disconnecting means required for
84.19 elevator equipment under National ~~Electric~~ Electrical Code Article 620, and elevator
84.20 communications and alarm systems within the machine room, car, hoistway, or elevator
84.21 lobby.

84.22 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.2441, is amended to read:

84.23 **326.2441 INSPECTION FEE SCHEDULE.**

84.24 Subdivision 1. **Schedule.** State electrical inspection fees shall be ~~paid according~~
84.25 ~~to~~ calculated in accordance with subdivisions 2 to ~~13~~ 15.

84.26 Subd. 2. **Fee for each separate inspection.** The minimum fee for each separate
84.27 inspection of an installation, replacement, alteration, or repair is ~~\$20.~~ \$35. Except as
84.28 otherwise provided in this section, the maximum number of separate inspections allowed
84.29 without payment of an additional fee is the whole number resulting from dividing by
84.30 35 the total fee calculated in accordance with this section. Where additional separate
84.31 inspections are necessary, additional fees are required to result in a value equal to the total
84.32 number of separate inspections multiplied by 35. The fee for any inspections needed after
84.33 a "final inspection" is performed shall be calculated without consideration of any fee
84.34 paid before the final inspection.

85.1 Subd. 3. **Fee for services, generators, other power supply sources, or feeders to**
 85.2 **separate structures.** The inspection fee for the installation, addition, alteration, or repair
 85.3 of each service, change of service, temporary service, generator, other power supply
 85.4 source, or feeder to a separate structure is:

- 85.5 (1) 0 ampere to and including 400 ampere capacity, ~~\$25~~ \$35;
- 85.6 (2) 401 ampere to and including 800 ampere capacity, ~~\$50~~ \$60; and
- 85.7 (3) ampere capacity above 800, ~~\$75~~ \$100.

85.8 Where multiple disconnects are grouped at a single location and are supplied by a
 85.9 single set of supply conductors the cumulative rating of the overcurrent devices shall be
 85.10 used to determine the supply ampere capacity.

85.11 Subd. 4. **Fee for circuits, feeders, feeder taps, or sets of transformer secondary**
 85.12 **conductors.** The inspection fee for the installation, addition, alteration, or repair of
 85.13 each circuit, feeder, feeder tap, or set of transformer secondary conductors, including
 85.14 the equipment served, is:

- 85.15 (1) 0 ampere to and including 200 ampere capacity, ~~\$5~~ \$6; and
- 85.16 (2) ampere capacity above 200, ~~\$10~~ \$15.

85.17 Where existing feeders and circuits are reconnected to overcurrent devices installed
 85.18 as part of the replacement of an existing disconnect, switchboard, motor control center, or
 85.19 panelboard, the inspection fee for each circuit or feeder is \$2.

85.20 Subd. 5. ~~Limitations to fees of subdivisions 3 and 4~~ **Inspection fee for dwellings.**

85.21 (a) The inspection fee for a one-family dwelling and each dwelling unit of a two-family
 85.22 dwelling ~~with a supply of up to 500 amperes where a combination of ten or more sources~~
 85.23 ~~of supply, feeders, or circuits are installed, added, altered, repaired, or extended is \$80.~~ is
 85.24 the following:

- 85.25 (1) the fee for each service or other source of power as provided in subdivision 3;
- 85.26 (2) \$100 for up to 30 feeders and circuits; and
- 85.27 (3) for each additional feeder or circuit, the fee as provided in subdivision 4.

85.28 This fee applies to each separate installation for new dwellings and ~~additions, alterations,~~
 85.29 ~~or repairs to existing dwellings and includes not more than two inspections.~~ where 15
 85.30 or more feeders or circuits are installed or extended in connection with any addition,
 85.31 alteration, or repair to existing dwellings. Where existing feeders and circuits are
 85.32 reconnected to overcurrent devices installed as part of the replacement of an existing
 85.33 panelboard, the fee for each reconnected feeder or circuit is \$2. The maximum number
 85.34 of separate inspections shall be determined in accordance with subdivision 2. The
 85.35 fee for additional inspections or other installations is that specified in subdivisions 2
 85.36 ~~to, 4, 6, and 8.~~ The installer may submit fees for additional inspections when filing the

86.1 request for electrical inspection. The fee for each detached accessory structure directly
 86.2 associated with a dwelling unit shall be calculated in accordance with subdivisions 3 and
 86.3 4. When included on the same request for electrical inspection form, inspection fees for
 86.4 detached accessory structures directly associated with the dwelling unit may be combined
 86.5 with the dwelling unit fees to determine the maximum number of separate inspections in
 86.6 accordance with subdivision 2.

86.7 (b) The inspection fee for each dwelling unit of a multifamily dwelling with three
 86.8 to 12 or more dwelling units is \$50 and the fee for each additional dwelling unit is \$25.
 86.9 \$70 for a combination of up to 20 feeders and circuits and \$6 for each additional feeder
 86.10 or circuit. This fee applies to each separate installation for each new dwelling unit and
 86.11 where ten or more feeders or circuits are installed or extended in connection with any
 86.12 addition, alteration, or repair to existing dwelling units. Where existing feeders or circuits
 86.13 are reconnected to overcurrent devices installed as part of the replacement of an existing
 86.14 panelboard, the fee for each reconnected feeder or circuit is \$2. The maximum number
 86.15 of separate inspections for each dwelling unit shall be determined in accordance with
 86.16 subdivision 2. The fee for additional inspections or for inspection of other installations
 86.17 is that specified in subdivisions 2, 4, 6, and 8. These fees include only inspection of the
 86.18 wiring within individual dwelling units and the final feeder to that unit. This limitation is
 86.19 subject to the following conditions:

86.20 ~~(1) where~~ the multifamily dwelling is provided with common service equipment
 86.21 and each dwelling unit is supplied by a separate feeder or feeders extended from common
 86.22 service or distribution equipment. The fee for multifamily dwelling services or other
 86.23 power source supplies and all other circuits is that specified in subdivisions 2 to 4; ~~and.~~

86.24 ~~(2) this limitation applies only to new installations for multifamily dwellings where~~
 86.25 ~~the majority of the individual dwelling units are available for inspection during each~~
 86.26 ~~inspection trip.~~

86.27 (c) A separate request for electrical inspection form must be filed for each dwelling
 86.28 unit that is supplied with an individual set of service entrance conductors. These fees are
 86.29 the one-family dwelling rate specified in paragraph (a).

86.30 Subd. 6. **Additions to fees of subdivisions 3 to 5.** (a) The fee for the electrical
 86.31 supply for each manufactured home park lot is ~~\$25~~ \$35. This fee includes the service or
 86.32 feeder conductors up to and including the service equipment or disconnecting means.
 86.33 The fee for feeders and circuits that extend from the service or disconnecting means is
 86.34 that specified in subdivision 4.

87.1 (b) The fee for each recreational vehicle site electrical supply equipment is ~~\$5~~ \$6
 87.2 for each circuit originating within the equipment. The fee for recreational vehicle park
 87.3 services, feeders, and circuits is that specified in subdivisions 3 and 4.

87.4 (c) The fee for each street, parking lot, or outdoor area lighting standard is ~~\$1~~, and ~~the~~
 87.5 ~~fee for~~ each traffic signal standard is \$5. Circuits originating within the standard or traffic
 87.6 signal controller shall not be used when ~~computing~~ calculating the fee for each standard.

87.7 (d) The fee for transformers for light, heat, and power is ~~\$10~~ \$15 for transformers
 87.8 rated up to ten kilovolt-amperes and ~~\$20~~ \$30 for transformers rated in excess of ten
 87.9 kilovolt-amperes. The previous sentence does not apply to Class 1 transformers or power
 87.10 supplies for Class 1 power-limited circuits or to Class 2 or Class 3 transformers or power
 87.11 supplies.

87.12 (e) The fee for transformers and electronic power supplies for electric signs and
 87.13 outline lighting is \$5 per unit.

87.14 (f) The fee for ~~alarm, communication, remote control, and signaling technology~~
 87.15 circuits or systems, and circuits of less than 50 volts, is ~~50~~ 75 cents for each system device
 87.16 or apparatus.

87.17 (g) The fee for each separate inspection of the bonding for a swimming pool, spa,
 87.18 fountain, an equipotential plane for an agricultural confinement area, or similar installation
 87.19 ~~shall be \$20~~ is \$35. Bonding conductors and connections require an inspection before
 87.20 being concealed.

87.21 (h) The fee for all wiring installed on center pivot irrigation booms is ~~\$40~~ \$35 plus
 87.22 \$5 for each electrical drive unit.

87.23 (i) The fee for retrofit modifications to existing lighting fixtures is 25 cents per
 87.24 ~~lighting fixture~~ luminaire.

87.25 (j) When a separate inspection of a concrete-encased grounding electrode is
 87.26 performed, the fee is \$35.

87.27 (k) The fees required by subdivisions 3 and 4 are doubled for installations over
 87.28 600 volts.

87.29 **Subd. 7. Investigation fees: work without a request for electrical inspection.**

87.30 (a) Whenever any work for which a request for electrical inspection is required ~~by the~~
 87.31 ~~board~~ has begun without the request for electrical inspection form being filed with the
 87.32 ~~board~~ commissioner, a special investigation shall be made before a request for electrical
 87.33 inspection form is accepted ~~by the board.~~

87.34 (b) An investigation fee, in addition to the full fee required by subdivisions 1
 87.35 to 6, shall be paid before an inspection is made. The investigation fee is two times the
 87.36 ~~hourly rate~~ minimum fee specified in subdivision ~~10~~ 2 or the inspection fee required

88.1 by subdivisions 1 to 6, whichever is greater, not to exceed \$1,000. The payment of the
88.2 investigation fee does not exempt any person from compliance with all other provisions of
88.3 the ~~board~~ department rules or statutes nor from any penalty prescribed by law.

88.4 Subd. 8. **Reinspection fee.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions 2 and 5,
88.5 when reinspection is necessary to determine whether unsafe conditions identified during a
88.6 final inspection have been corrected and the conditions are not the subject of an appeal
88.7 pending before the ~~board~~ commissioner or any court, a reinspection fee of ~~\$20 may~~ \$35
88.8 shall be assessed in writing by the inspector.

88.9 Subd. 9. **Supplemental fee.** When inspections scheduled by the installer are
88.10 preempted, obstructed, prevented, or otherwise not able to be completed as scheduled due
88.11 to circumstances beyond the control of the inspector, a supplemental inspection fee of
88.12 ~~\$20 may~~ \$35 shall be assessed in writing by the inspector.

88.13 Subd. 10. **Special inspection.** For inspections not covered in this section, or for
88.14 requested special inspections or services, the fee ~~shall be \$30~~ is \$80 per hour, including
88.15 travel time, plus ~~31 cents~~ the standard mileage rate per mile traveled, plus the reasonable
88.16 cost of equipment or material consumed. This provision is applicable to inspection
88.17 of empty conduits and other jobs as may be determined by the ~~board~~ commissioner.
88.18 This fee may also be assessed when installations are not accessible by roadway and
88.19 require alternate forms of transportation: or are located in the Northwest Angle, or when
88.20 inspections are performed outside of Minnesota. For purposes of this subdivision,
88.21 the standard mileage rate is the standard mileage rate effective at the time of travel,
88.22 as established by the Internal Revenue Service for computing the deductible costs of
88.23 operating an automobile for business expense purposes.

88.24 Subd. 11. **Inspection of transitory projects.** (a) For inspection of transitory
88.25 projects including, but not limited to, festivals, fairs, carnivals, circuses, shows, production
88.26 sites, and portable road construction plants, the inspection procedures and fees are as
88.27 specified in paragraphs (b) to (i).

88.28 (b) The fee for inspection of each generator or other source of supply is that specified
88.29 in subdivision 3. A like fee is required at each engagement or setup.

88.30 (c) In addition to the fee for generators or other sources of supply, there must be an
88.31 inspection of all installed feeders, circuits, and equipment at each engagement or setup at
88.32 the hourly rate specified in subdivision 10, with a ~~two-hour~~ one-hour minimum.

88.33 (d) An owner, operator, or appointed representative of a transitory enterprise
88.34 including, but not limited to, festivals, fairs, carnivals, circuses, production companies,
88.35 shows, portable road construction plants, and similar enterprises shall notify the ~~board~~
88.36 commissioner of its itinerary or schedule and make application for initial inspection a

89.1 minimum of 14 days before its first engagement or setup. An owner, operator, or appointed
89.2 representative of a transitory enterprise who fails to notify the ~~board~~ commissioner 14
89.3 days before its first engagement or setup may be subject to the investigation fees specified
89.4 in subdivision 7. The owner, operator, or appointed representative shall request inspection
89.5 and pay the inspection fee for each subsequent engagement or setup at the time of the initial
89.6 inspection. For subsequent engagements or setups not listed on the itinerary or schedule
89.7 submitted to the ~~board~~ commissioner and where the ~~board~~ commissioner is not notified at
89.8 least 48 hours in advance, a charge of \$100 may be made in addition to all required fees.

89.9 (e) Amusement rides, devices, concessions, attractions, or other units must be
89.10 inspected at their first appearance of the year. The inspection fee is ~~\$20~~ \$35 per unit with a
89.11 supply of up to 60 amperes and ~~\$30~~ \$40 per unit with a supply above 60 amperes.

89.12 (f) An additional fee at the hourly rate specified in subdivision 10 must be charged
89.13 for additional time spent by each inspector if equipment is not ready or available for
89.14 inspection at the time and date specified on the application for initial inspection or the
89.15 request for electrical inspection form.

89.16 (g) In addition to the fees specified in paragraphs (a) and (b), a fee of ~~two hours~~ one
89.17 hour at the hourly rate specified in subdivision 10 must be charged for inspections required
89.18 to be performed on Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, or after regular business hours.

89.19 (h) The fee for reinspection of corrections or supplemental inspections where an
89.20 additional trip is necessary may be assessed as specified in subdivision 8.

89.21 (i) The ~~board may~~ commissioner shall retain the inspection fee when an owner,
89.22 operator, or appointed representative of a transitory enterprise fails to notify the ~~board~~
89.23 commissioner at least 48 hours in advance of a scheduled inspection that is canceled.

89.24 Subd. 11a. **Negotiated fee.** When the fee calculated in accordance with subdivisions
89.25 2 to 11 results in a total fee that unreasonably exceeds the cost of inspection, the
89.26 commissioner may negotiate a fee that more reasonably offsets the cost of inspection.

89.27 Subd. 12. **Handling fee.** The handling fee to pay the cost of printing and handling
89.28 of the paper form requesting an electrical inspection is up to \$1.

89.29 Subd. 13. **National Electrical Code used for interpretation of provisions.** For
89.30 purposes of interpretation of this section and Minnesota Rules, chapter 3800, the most
89.31 recently adopted edition of the National Electrical Code shall be prima facie evidence of
89.32 the definitions, interpretations, and scope of words and terms used.

89.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

90.1 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.245, is amended to read:

90.2 **326.245 MANUFACTURED ELECTRICAL PARTS; EXEMPTION.**

90.3 Subdivision 1. **Manufacturers.** Electrical components, apparatus, or appliances
90.4 being manufactured within the limits of property which is owned or leased by a
90.5 manufacturer and such manufacturer's production employees are not covered by sections
90.6 ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399.

90.7 Subd. 2. **Electrical appliance units.** Installation, alteration, or repair of electrical
90.8 appliance units are not covered by sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399. For
90.9 the purposes of this section, "electrical appliance units" means all electrical and fossil
90.10 fuel appliances that use electricity including, but not limited to, furnaces, water heaters,
90.11 stoves, clothes washers, dryers, and dishwashers. The installation of electrical wiring to an
90.12 electrical appliance unit is covered by sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399.

90.13 Subd. 3. **Other units.** Planning, laying out, and installation of heating, ventilating,
90.14 air conditioning, or refrigeration units are not covered by sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~
90.15 326B.31 to 326B.399. For purposes of this section, heating, ventilating, air conditioning,
90.16 or refrigeration units include, but are not limited to, air conditioning units, air conditioning
90.17 evaporators, air conditioning condensers, air conditioning and refrigeration chillers,
90.18 boilers, furnaces, air handling units, rooftop units, humidifiers, ice makers, and
90.19 supermarket, ice arena, and bar/restaurant equipment. The installation of electrical wiring
90.20 to the unit is covered by sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399.

90.21 Subd. 4. **Other equipment.** Planning, laying out, alteration, replacement, or
90.22 repair of heating, ventilating, air conditioning, or refrigeration equipment, and associated
90.23 devices, controls, and wiring including wiring in or on the equipment, are not covered
90.24 by sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399 when the work is performed by an
90.25 employee of a heating, ventilating, air conditioning, or refrigeration contractor provided
90.26 that the employee performing the work has received a certificate of completion from a
90.27 heating, ventilating, air conditioning, or refrigeration apprenticeship program approved
90.28 by the state of Minnesota or any class of personal ~~electrical~~ license issued by the ~~board~~
90.29 commissioner. Employees registered in an approved heating, ventilating, air conditioning,
90.30 or refrigeration program may design, plan, alter, replace, or repair heating, ventilating, air
90.31 conditioning, or refrigeration equipment, devices, and controls including wiring in or on
90.32 the equipment, under the direction of an employee who has a certificate of completion
90.33 from an approved program or any class of personal ~~electrical~~ license issued by the ~~board~~
90.34 commissioner. The installation of electrical wiring to the unit is covered by sections
90.35 ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399.

91.1 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.248, is amended to read:

91.2 **326.248 CITATION.**

91.3 Sections ~~326.241 to 326.248~~ 326B.31 to 326B.399 shall be known as the Minnesota
91.4 Electrical Act.

91.5 Sec. 31. **326B.31 DEFINITIONS.**

91.6 Subdivision 1. Scope. For purposes of sections 326B.31 to 326B.399, the terms
91.7 defined in this section have the meanings given them.

91.8 Subd. 2. Class A electrical contractor. "Class A electrical contractor" means a
91.9 licensed contractor whose responsible licensed individual is a licensed Class A master
91.10 electrician.

91.11 Subd. 7. Class B electrical contractor. "Class B electrical contractor" means a
91.12 licensed contractor whose responsible licensed individual is a licensed Class B master
91.13 electrician.

91.14 Subd. 23. Personal license. "Personal license" means any license issued by the
91.15 commissioner under section 326B.33 or the rules adopted under section 326B.33, except a
91.16 contractor's license.

91.17 Subd. 27. Responsible licensed individual. A contractor's "responsible licensed
91.18 individual" means the licensed Class A master electrician, Class B master electrician,
91.19 master elevator constructor, or power limited technician designated in writing by the
91.20 contractor in the contractor's license application, or in another manner acceptable to the
91.21 commissioner, as the individual responsible for the contractor's compliance with sections
91.22 326B.31 to 326B.399 and all rules and orders adopted or issued under these sections. The
91.23 terms "licensed responsible individual" and "licensed responsible master electrician or
91.24 power limited technician" are synonymous.

91.25 Subd. 32. Technology system contractor. "Technology system contractor" means
91.26 a licensed contractor whose responsible licensed individual is a licensed power limited
91.27 technician.

91.28 Sec. 32. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

91.29 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
91.30 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
91.31 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering.

91.32	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
91.33	<u>326.01, subd. 2</u>	<u>326B.31, subd. 6</u>
91.34	<u>326.01, subd. 3</u>	<u>326B.31, subd. 5</u>

93.1 (b) To be effective, any demand for arbitration under subdivision 5 must be made
 93.2 in writing and delivered to the principal on or before one year after the effective date of
 93.3 the termination of the agreement.

93.4 (c) A provision in any contract between a sales representative dealing in plumbing
 93.5 equipment or supplies and a principal purporting to waive any provision of this act,
 93.6 whether by express waiver or by a provision stipulating that the contract is subject to the
 93.7 laws of another state, shall be void.

93.8 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

93.9 Subd. 7. **Journeyman plumber.** A "journeyman plumber" is ~~any person~~ an
 93.10 individual, other than a master plumber, who, as a principal occupation, is engaged as an
 93.11 employee of, or is otherwise working under the direction of, a master plumber in the
 93.12 practical installation of plumbing.

93.13 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

93.14 Subd. 8. **Master plumber.** A "master plumber" is ~~any person~~ an individual who is
 93.15 skilled in the planning, superintending, and the practical installation of plumbing and, who
 93.16 is otherwise lawfully qualified to contract for plumbing and installations and to conduct
 93.17 the business of plumbing and who is familiar with the laws and rules governing the same.

93.18 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.37, is amended to read:

93.19 **326.37 RULES; AGREEMENTS WITH MUNICIPALITIES; CAPACITY**
 93.20 **STANDARDS; LICENSE EXEMPTION.**

93.21 Subdivision 1. **Rules.** The ~~state commissioner of health~~ Plumbing Board may, by
 93.22 rule, prescribe minimum standards which shall be uniform; and which ~~standards~~ shall
 93.23 ~~thereafter~~ be effective for all new plumbing installations, including additions, extensions,
 93.24 alterations, and replacements connected with any water or sewage disposal system owned
 93.25 or operated by or for any municipality, institution, factory, office building, hotel, apartment
 93.26 building, or any other place of business regardless of location or the population of the city
 93.27 or town in which the installation is to be located. Notwithstanding the provisions of
 93.28 Minnesota Rules, part 4715.3130, as they apply to review of plans and specifications,
 93.29 the commissioner may allow plumbing construction, alteration, or extension to proceed
 93.30 without approval of the plans or specifications by the commissioner.

93.31 The commissioner shall administer the provisions of sections ~~326.37~~ 326.361 to
 93.32 ~~326.45~~ 326.44 and for such purposes may employ plumbing inspectors and other assistants.

- 94.1 Subd. 1a. **Agreements with municipalities.** The commissioner may enter into an
94.2 agreement with a municipality, in which the municipality agrees to perform plan and
94.3 specification reviews required to be performed by the commissioner under Minnesota
94.4 Rules, part 4715.3130, if:
- 94.5 (a) the municipality has adopted:
- 94.6 (1) the plumbing code;
- 94.7 (2) an ordinance that requires plumbing plans and specifications to be submitted to,
94.8 reviewed, and approved by the municipality, except as provided in paragraph (h);
- 94.9 (3) an ordinance that authorizes the municipality to perform inspections required by
94.10 the plumbing code; and
- 94.11 (4) an ordinance that authorizes the municipality to enforce the plumbing code in its
94.12 entirety, except as provided in paragraph (p);
- 94.13 (b) the municipality agrees to review plumbing plans and specifications for all
94.14 construction for which the plumbing code requires the review of plumbing plans and
94.15 specifications, except as provided in paragraph (n);
- 94.16 (c) the municipality agrees that, when it reviews plumbing plans and specifications
94.17 under paragraph (b), the review will:
- 94.18 (1) reflect the degree to which the plans and specifications affect the public health
94.19 and conform to the provisions of the plumbing code;
- 94.20 (2) ensure that there is no physical connection between water supply systems that
94.21 are safe for domestic use and those that are unsafe for domestic use; and
- 94.22 (3) ensure that there is no apparatus through which unsafe water may be discharged
94.23 or drawn into a safe water supply system;
- 94.24 (d) the municipality agrees to perform all inspections required by the plumbing
94.25 code in connection with projects for which the municipality reviews plumbing plans and
94.26 specifications under paragraph (b);
- 94.27 (e) the commissioner determines that the individuals who will conduct the
94.28 inspections and the plumbing plan and specification reviews for the municipality do not
94.29 have any conflict of interest in conducting the inspections and the plan and specification
94.30 reviews;
- 94.31 (f) individuals who will conduct the plumbing plan and specification reviews for
94.32 the municipality are:
- 94.33 (1) licensed master plumbers;
- 94.34 (2) licensed professional engineers; or

95.1 (3) individuals who are working under the supervision of a licensed professional
95.2 engineer or licensed master plumber and who are licensed master or journeyman plumbers
95.3 or hold a postsecondary degree in engineering;

95.4 (g) individuals who will conduct the plumbing plan and specification reviews for
95.5 the municipality have passed a competency assessment required by the commissioner to
95.6 assess the individual's competency at reviewing plumbing plans and specifications;

95.7 (h) individuals who will conduct the plumbing inspections for the municipality
95.8 are licensed master or journeyman plumbers, or inspectors meeting the competency
95.9 requirements established in rules adopted under section 16B.655;

95.10 (i) the municipality agrees to enforce in its entirety the plumbing code on all
95.11 projects, except as provided in paragraph (p);

95.12 (j) the municipality agrees to keep official records of all documents received,
95.13 including plans, specifications, surveys, and plot plans, and of all plan reviews, permits
95.14 and certificates issued, reports of inspections, and notices issued in connection with
95.15 plumbing inspections and the review of plumbing plans and specifications;

95.16 (k) the municipality agrees to maintain the records described in paragraph (j) in the
95.17 official records of the municipality for the period required for the retention of public
95.18 records under section 138.17, and shall make these records readily available for review at
95.19 the request of the commissioner;

95.20 (l) the municipality and the commissioner agree that if at any time during the
95.21 agreement the municipality does not have in effect the plumbing code or any of ordinances
95.22 described in item (a), or if the commissioner determines that the municipality is not
95.23 properly administering and enforcing the plumbing code or is otherwise not complying
95.24 with the agreement:

95.25 (1) the commissioner may, effective 14 days after the municipality's receipt of
95.26 written notice, terminate the agreement;

95.27 (2) the municipality may challenge the termination in a contested case before the
95.28 commissioner pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act; and

95.29 (3) while any challenge is pending under item (2), the commissioner shall perform
95.30 plan and specification reviews within the municipality under Minnesota Rules, part
95.31 4715.3130;

95.32 (m) the municipality and the commissioner agree that the municipality may terminate
95.33 the agreement with or without cause on 90 days' written notice to the commissioner;

95.34 (n) the municipality and the commissioner agree that the municipality shall forward
95.35 to the state for review all plumbing plans and specifications for the following types of
95.36 projects within the municipality:

96.1 (1) hospitals, nursing homes, supervised living facilities, and similar
96.2 health-care-related facilities regulated by the Minnesota Department of Health;
96.3 (2) buildings owned by the federal or state government; and
96.4 (3) projects of a special nature for which department review is requested by either
96.5 the municipality or the state;

96.6 (o) where the municipality forwards to the state for review plumbing plans and
96.7 specifications, as provided in paragraph (n), the municipality shall not collect any fee for
96.8 plan review, and the commissioner shall collect all applicable fees for plan review; and

96.9 (p) no municipality shall revoke, suspend, or place restrictions on any plumbing
96.10 license issued by the state.

96.11 Subd. 1b. **Existing agreements with municipalities.** Any agreement between the
96.12 commissioner and a municipality in which the municipality has agreed to perform plan
96.13 and specification reviews required to be performed by the commissioner under Minnesota
96.14 Rules, part 4715.3130, that is in effect on the effective date of subdivision 1a, shall
96.15 remain in effect and shall not be required to be in compliance with subdivision 1a. If any
96.16 agreement to perform plan and specification reviews required to be performed by the
96.17 commissioner under Minnesota Rules, part 4715.3130, in effect on the effective date of
96.18 subdivision 1a is later terminated by operation of the terms of the agreement or by either
96.19 the commissioner or the municipality, or expires, then any new agreement between the
96.20 commissioner and the municipality to perform plan and specification reviews required to
96.21 be performed by the commissioner under Minnesota Rules, part 4715.3130, shall comply
96.22 with subdivision 1a.

96.23 Subd. 2. **Standards for capacity.** ~~By January 1, 1993,~~ All new floor-mounted water
96.24 closets in areas under jurisdiction of the ~~State~~ plumbing code may not have a flush volume
96.25 of more than 1.6 gallons. The water closets must meet the standards ~~of the commissioner~~
96.26 ~~and~~ in the plumbing code and the standards of the American National Standards Institute.

96.27 Subd. 3. **Exemption.** No license or registration authorized by ~~this section~~ sections
96.28 326.361 to 326.44 shall be required of any ~~contractor or employee~~ individual engaged
96.29 in or employed by a person engaged in the work or business of pipe laying outside of
96.30 buildings if such ~~person~~ individual or employer is engaged in a business or trade which
96.31 has traditionally performed such work within the state prior to January 1, 1994.

96.32 Subd. 4. **Air admittance valves and water-free urinals prohibited.** (a)
96.33 Mechanical devices and fittings with internal moving parts are prohibited from installation
96.34 in plumbing venting systems.

96.35 (b) All urinals covered under the jurisdiction of the state plumbing code must have a
96.36 water flush device with a volume of not more than one gallon per use.

97.1 Sec. 5. **[326.3705] PLUMBING BOARD.**

97.2 Subdivision 1. Composition. (a) The plumbing board shall consist of 13 members.
97.3 Eleven members shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the
97.4 senate and shall be voting members. Appointments of members by the governor shall be
97.5 made in accordance with section 15.066. If the senate votes to refuse to consent to an
97.6 appointment of a member made by the governor, the governor shall appoint a new member
97.7 with the advice and consent of the senate. One member shall be the commissioner of
97.8 labor and industry or the commissioner of labor and industry's designee, who shall be a
97.9 voting member. One member shall be the commissioner of health or the commissioner of
97.10 health's designee, who shall not be a voting member. Of the 11 appointed members, the
97.11 composition shall be as follows:

97.12 (1) two members shall be municipal plumbing inspectors, one from the metropolitan
97.13 area and one from greater Minnesota;

97.14 (2) one member shall be a licensed professional engineer specializing in plumbing
97.15 designs or systems;

97.16 (3) two members shall be commercial/industrial plumbing contractors, one from the
97.17 metropolitan area and one from greater Minnesota;

97.18 (4) one member shall be a residential plumbing contractor;

97.19 (5) two members shall be commercial/industrial journeymen, one from the
97.20 metropolitan area and one from greater Minnesota;

97.21 (6) one member shall be a residential plumbing journeyman;

97.22 (7) one member shall be a water conditioning contractor; and

97.23 (8) one member shall be a municipal public water supply system operator or
97.24 superintendent.

97.25 One of the municipal plumbing inspectors shall be appointed for an initial term to end on
97.26 December 31, 2010. The other municipal plumbing inspector shall be appointed for an
97.27 initial term to end on December 31, 2011. The professional engineer shall be appointed for
97.28 an initial term to end on December 31, 2011. One of the commercial/industrial plumbing
97.29 contractors shall be appointed for an initial term to end on December 31, 2010. The other
97.30 commercial/industrial plumbing contractor shall be appointed for an initial term to end
97.31 on December 31, 2011. The residential plumbing contractor shall be appointed for an
97.32 initial term to end on December 31, 2010. One of the commercial/industrial plumbing
97.33 journeymen shall be appointed for an initial term to end on December 31, 2011. The other
97.34 commercial/industrial plumbing journeyman shall be appointed for an initial term to end
97.35 on December 31, 2010. The residential plumbing journeyman shall be appointed for an
97.36 initial term to end on December 31, 2011. The water conditioning contractor shall be

98.1 appointed for an initial term to end on December 31, 2011. The municipal public water
98.2 supply system operator or superintendent shall be appointed for an initial term to end
98.3 on December 31, 2010.

98.4 (b) The licensed professional engineer must possess a current Minnesota professional
98.5 engineering license and maintain the license for the duration of their term. All other
98.6 appointed members, except for the water conditioning contractor and the municipal public
98.7 water supply system operator or superintendent, must possess a current plumbing license
98.8 issued by the Department of Labor and Industry and maintain that license for the duration
98.9 of their term. The water conditioning contractor must be licensed as a water conditioning
98.10 contractor by the Department of Labor and Industry and maintain the license for the
98.11 duration of the term on the board. All appointed members must be residents of Minnesota
98.12 at the time of and throughout the member's appointment. The term of any appointed
98.13 member that does not maintain membership qualification status shall end on the date of
98.14 the status change and the governor shall appoint a new member. It is the responsibility of
98.15 the member to notify the board of the member's status change.

98.16 (c) For appointed members, except the initial terms designated in paragraph (a), each
98.17 term shall be three years with the terms ending on December 31. Members appointed by
98.18 the governor shall be limited to three consecutive terms. The governor shall, all or in part,
98.19 reappoint the current members or appoint replacement members with the advice and
98.20 consent of the senate. Midterm vacancies shall be filled for the remaining portion of the
98.21 term. Vacancies occurring with less than six months time remaining in the term shall be
98.22 filled for the existing term and the following three-year term. Members may serve until
98.23 their successors are appointed but in no case later than July 1 in a year in which the term
98.24 expires unless reappointed.

98.25 Subd. 2. **Powers; duties; administrative support.** (a) The board shall have the
98.26 power to:

98.27 (1) elect its chair, vice-chair, and secretary;

98.28 (2) adopt bylaws that specify the duties of its officers, the meeting dates of the board,
98.29 and containing such other provisions as may be useful and necessary for the efficient
98.30 conduct of the business of the board;

98.31 (3) adopt the plumbing code that must be followed in this state and any plumbing
98.32 code amendments thereto. The board shall adopt the plumbing code and any amendments
98.33 thereto pursuant to chapter 14 and as provided in subdivision 6, paragraphs (b), (c), and (d);

98.34 (4) review requests for final interpretations and issue final interpretations as provided
98.35 in section 16B.63, subdivision 5;

99.1 (5) except for rules regulating continuing education, adopt rules that regulate the
99.2 licensure or registration of plumbing contractors, journeymen, apprentices, master
99.3 plumbers, restricted master plumbers, and restricted journeymen and other persons
99.4 engaged in the design, installation, and alteration of plumbing systems, except for those
99.5 individuals licensed under sections 326.02, subdivisions 2 and 3. The board shall adopt
99.6 these rules pursuant to chapter 14 and as provided in subdivision 6, paragraphs (e) and (f);

99.7 (6) advise the commissioner regarding educational requirements for plumbing
99.8 inspectors;

99.9 (7) refer complaints or other communications to the commissioner, whether oral or
99.10 written, as provided in subdivision 7, that alleges or implies a violation of a statute, rule,
99.11 or order that the commissioner has the authority to enforce pertaining to code compliance,
99.12 licensure, or an offering to perform or performance of unlicensed plumbing services;

99.13 (8) approve per diem and expenses deemed necessary for its members as provided in
99.14 subdivision 3;

99.15 (9) approve license reciprocity agreements;

99.16 (10) select from its members individuals to serve on any other state advisory council,
99.17 board, or committee; and

99.18 (11) recommend the fees for licenses and certifications.

99.19 Except for the powers granted to the Plumbing Board, the Board of Electricity, and the
99.20 Board of High Pressure Piping Systems, the commissioner of labor and industry shall
99.21 administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter and any rules promulgated pursuant
99.22 thereto.

99.23 (b) The board shall comply with section 15.0597, subdivisions 2 and 4.

99.24 (c) The commissioner shall coordinate the board's rulemaking and recommendations
99.25 with the recommendations and rulemaking conducted by the other boards created pursuant
99.26 to chapter 326B. The commissioner shall provide staff support to the board. The support
99.27 includes professional, legal, technical, and clerical staff necessary to perform rulemaking
99.28 and other duties assigned to the board. The commissioner of labor and industry shall
99.29 supply necessary office space and supplies to assist the board in its duties.

99.30 Subd. 3. **Compensation.** (a) Members of the board may be compensated at a rate
99.31 of \$55 a day spent on board activities, when authorized by the board, plus expenses in
99.32 the same manner and amount as authorized by the commissioner's plan adopted under
99.33 section 43A.18, subdivision 2. Members who, as a result of time spent attending board
99.34 meetings, incur child care expenses that would not otherwise have been incurred, may be
99.35 reimbursed for those expenses upon board authorization.

100.1 (b) Members who are state employees or employees of the political subdivisions
100.2 of the state must not receive the daily payment for activities that occur during working
100.3 hours for which they are compensated by the state or political subdivision. However, a
100.4 state or political subdivision employee may receive the daily payment if the employee
100.5 uses vacation time or compensatory time accumulated in accordance with a collective
100.6 bargaining agreement or compensation plan for board activities. Members who are state
100.7 employees or employees of the political subdivisions of the state may receive the expenses
100.8 provided for in this subdivision unless the expenses are reimbursed by another source.
100.9 Members who are state employees or employees of political subdivisions of the state
100.10 may be reimbursed for child care expenses only for time spent on board activities that
100.11 are outside their working hours.

100.12 (c) The board shall adopt internal standards prescribing what constitutes a day spent
100.13 on board activities for purposes of making daily payments under this subdivision.

100.14 Subd. 4. **Removal; vacancies.** (a) An appointed member of the board may be
100.15 removed by the governor at any time (1) for cause, after notice and hearing, or (2) after
100.16 missing three consecutive meetings. The chair of the board shall inform the governor of an
100.17 appointed member missing the three consecutive meetings. After the second consecutive
100.18 missed meeting and before the next meeting, the secretary of the board shall notify the
100.19 appointed member in writing that the member may be removed for missing the next
100.20 meeting. In the case of a vacancy on the board, the governor shall, with the advice
100.21 and consent of the senate, appoint a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the
100.22 unexpired term.

100.23 (b) Vacancies shall be filled pursuant to section 15.0597, subdivisions 5 and 6.

100.24 Subd. 5. **Membership vacancies within three months of appointment.**
100.25 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, when a membership on the board becomes
100.26 vacant within three months after being filled through the appointments process, the
100.27 governor may, upon notification to the office of secretary of state, choose a new member
100.28 from the applications on hand and need not repeat the process.

100.29 Subd. 6. **Officers, quorum, voting.** (a) The board shall elect annually from its
100.30 members a chair, vice-chair, and secretary. A quorum of the board shall consist of a
100.31 majority of members of the board qualified to vote on the matter in question. All questions
100.32 concerning the manner in which a meeting is conducted or called that is not covered
100.33 by statute shall be determined by Robert's Rules of Order (revised) unless otherwise
100.34 specified by the bylaws.

100.35 (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), each plumbing code amendment considered
100.36 by the board that receives an affirmative two-thirds or more majority vote of all of the

101.1 voting members of the board shall be included in the next plumbing code rulemaking
101.2 proceeding initiated by the board. If a plumbing code amendment considered, or
101.3 reconsidered, by the board receives less than a two-thirds majority vote of all the voting
101.4 members of the board, the plumbing code amendment shall not be included in the next
101.5 plumbing code rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board.

101.6 (c) If the plumbing code amendment considered by the board is to replace the
101.7 Minnesota Plumbing Code with a model plumbing code, then the amendment may only be
101.8 included in the next plumbing code rulemaking proceeding if it receives an affirmative
101.9 two-thirds or more majority vote of all the voting members of the board.

101.10 (d) The board may reconsider plumbing code amendments during an active
101.11 plumbing code rulemaking proceeding in which the amendment previously failed to
101.12 receive a two-thirds majority vote or more of all the voting members of the board only if
101.13 new or updated information that affects the plumbing code amendment is presented to the
101.14 board. The board may also reconsider failed plumbing code amendments in subsequent
101.15 plumbing code rulemaking proceedings.

101.16 (e) Each proposed rule and rule amendment considered by the board pursuant to the
101.17 rulemaking authority specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (5), that receives an
101.18 affirmative majority vote of all the voting members of the board shall be included in the
101.19 next rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board. If a proposed rule or rule amendment
101.20 considered, or reconsidered, by the board receives less than an affirmative majority vote of
101.21 all the voting members of the board, the proposed rule or rule amendment shall not be
101.22 included in the next rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board.

101.23 (f) The board may reconsider proposed rules or rule amendments during an
101.24 active rulemaking proceeding in which the amendment previously failed to receive an
101.25 affirmative majority vote of all the voting members of the board only if new or updated
101.26 information that affects the proposed rule or rule amendment is presented to the board.
101.27 The board may also reconsider failed proposed rules or rule amendments in subsequent
101.28 rulemaking proceedings.

101.29 Subd. 6a. **Board meetings.** (a) The board shall hold meetings at such times as the
101.30 board shall specify. Notice and conduct of all meetings shall be pursuant to chapter 13D
101.31 and in such a manner as the bylaws may provide.

101.32 (b) If compliance with section 13D.02 is impractical, the board may conduct a
101.33 meeting of its members by telephone or other electronic means so long as the following
101.34 conditions are met:

101.35 (1) all members of the board participating in the meeting, wherever their physical
101.36 location, can hear one another and can hear all discussion and testimony;

102.1 (2) members of the public present at the regular meeting location of the board can
102.2 hear clearly all discussion and testimony and all votes of members of the board and, if
102.3 needed, receive those services required by sections 15.44 and 15.441;

102.4 (3) at least one member of the board is physically present at the regular meeting
102.5 location; and

102.6 (4) all votes are conducted by roll call, so each member's vote on each issue can be
102.7 identified and recorded.

102.8 Each member of the board participating in a meeting by telephone or other electronic
102.9 means is considered present at the meeting for purposes of determining a quorum and
102.10 participating in all proceedings.

102.11 If telephone or other electronic means is used to conduct a regular, special, or
102.12 emergency meeting, the board, to the extent practical, shall allow a person to monitor
102.13 the meeting electronically from a remote location. The board may require the person
102.14 making such a connection to pay for documented costs that the board incurs as a result of
102.15 the additional connection.

102.16 If telephone or other electronic means is used to conduct a regular, special, or
102.17 emergency meeting, the board shall provide notice of the regular meeting location, of the
102.18 fact that some members may participate by telephone or other electronic means, and that
102.19 a person may monitor the meeting electronically from a remote location. Any person
102.20 monitoring the meeting electronically from a remote location may be required to pay
102.21 documented costs incurred by the board as a result of the additional connection. The
102.22 timing and method of providing notice is governed by section 13D.04.

102.23 Subd. 7. **Complaints.** (a) The board shall promptly forward to the commissioner
102.24 the substance of any complaint or communication it receives, whether written or oral,
102.25 that alleges or implies a violation of a statute, rule, or order that the commissioner has
102.26 the authority to enforce pertaining to the license or registration of any person authorized
102.27 by the department to provide plumbing services, the performance or offering to perform
102.28 plumbing services requiring licensure by an unlicensed person, or plumbing code
102.29 compliance. Each complaint or communication that is forwarded to the commissioner
102.30 shall be submitted on a form provided by the commissioner.

102.31 (b) The commissioner shall advise the board of the status of the complaint within 90
102.32 days after the board's written submission is received, or within 90 days after the board
102.33 is provided with a written request for additional information or documentation from the
102.34 commissioner or the commissioner's designee, whichever is later. The commissioner shall
102.35 advise the board of the disposition of a complaint referred by the board within 180 days

103.1 after the board's written submission is received. The commissioner shall annually report to
 103.2 the board a summary of the actions taken in response to complaints referred by the board.

103.3 Subd. 8. **Data Practices Act.** The board is subject to chapter 13, the Minnesota
 103.4 Government Data Practices Act, and shall protect from unlawful disclosure data classified
 103.5 as not public.

103.6 Subd. 9. **Official records.** The board shall make and preserve all records necessary
 103.7 to a full and accurate knowledge of its official activities in accordance with section 15.17.

103.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

103.9 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.38, is amended to read:

103.10 **326.38 LOCAL REGULATIONS.**

103.11 ~~Any city having a system of waterworks or sewerage, or any town in which reside~~
 103.12 ~~over 5,000 people exclusive of any statutory cities located therein, or the metropolitan~~
 103.13 ~~airports commission, Any of the following entities may, by ordinance, adopt local~~
 103.14 regulations providing for plumbing permits, ~~bonds~~, approval of plans and specifications,
 103.15 and inspections of plumbing, which regulations are not in conflict with the plumbing
 103.16 ~~standards on the same subject prescribed by the state commissioner of health. code: any~~
 103.17 city having a system of waterworks or sewerage, regardless of population; any town
 103.18 having a population of 5,000 or more according to the last federal census, exclusive of any
 103.19 statutory cities located therein; and the Metropolitan Airports Commission. No city or
 103.20 ~~such town~~ such entity shall prohibit plumbers licensed by the state commissioner of health
 103.21 from engaging in or working at the business of plumbing, except cities and statutory cities
 103.22 which, prior to April 21, 1933, by ordinance required the licensing of plumbers. No such
 103.23 entity shall require any person who engages in the business of plumbing to post a bond
 103.24 as a prerequisite for engaging in the business of plumbing, except the bond to the state
 103.25 required under section 326.40 and except any performance bond required under a contract
 103.26 with the person for the performance of plumbing work for the entity. No such entity shall
 103.27 require any person who engages in the business of plumbing to maintain public liability
 103.28 insurance as a prerequisite for engaging in the business of plumbing, except the insurance
 103.29 required under section 326.40 and except any public liability insurance required under
 103.30 a contract with the person for the performance of plumbing work for the entity. Any
 103.31 city by ordinance may prescribe regulations, reasonable standards, and inspections and
 103.32 grant permits to any person, ~~firm, or corporation~~ engaged in the business of installing
 103.33 water softeners, who is not licensed as a master plumber or journeyman plumber by the
 103.34 ~~state commissioner of health~~, to connect water softening and water filtering equipment

104.1 to private residence water distribution systems, where provision has been previously
 104.2 made therefor and openings left for that purpose or by use of cold water connections to
 104.3 a domestic water heater; where it is not necessary to rearrange, make any extension or
 104.4 alteration of, or addition to any pipe, fixture or plumbing connected with the water system
 104.5 except to connect the water softener, and provided the connections so made comply with
 104.6 minimum standards prescribed by the ~~state commissioner of health~~.

104.7 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.38, is amended to read:

104.8 **326.38 LOCAL REGULATIONS.**

104.9 Any city having a system of waterworks or sewerage, or any town in which reside
 104.10 over 5,000 people exclusive of any statutory cities located therein, or the metropolitan
 104.11 airports commission, may, by ordinance, adopt local regulations providing for plumbing
 104.12 permits, bonds, approval of plans, and inspections of plumbing, which regulations are
 104.13 not in conflict with the plumbing standards on the same subject prescribed by the state
 104.14 ~~commissioner of health~~ Plumbing Board. No city or such town shall prohibit plumbers
 104.15 licensed by the state commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and industry from engaging in or
 104.16 working at the business, except cities and statutory cities which, prior to April 21, 1933,
 104.17 by ordinance required the licensing of plumbers. No city or town may require a license
 104.18 for persons performing building sewer or water service installation who have completed
 104.19 pipe laying training as prescribed by the commissioner of labor and industry. Any city
 104.20 by ordinance may prescribe regulations, reasonable standards, and inspections and grant
 104.21 permits to any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of installing water
 104.22 softeners, who is not licensed as a master plumber or journeyman plumber by the state
 104.23 commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and industry, to connect water softening and water filtering
 104.24 equipment to private residence water distribution systems, where provision has been
 104.25 previously made therefor and openings left for that purpose or by use of cold water
 104.26 connections to a domestic water heater; where it is not necessary to rearrange, make any
 104.27 extension or alteration of, or addition to any pipe, fixture or plumbing connected with
 104.28 the water system except to connect the water softener, and provided the connections so
 104.29 made comply with minimum standards prescribed by the ~~state commissioner of health~~
 104.30 Plumbing Board.

104.31 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.39, is amended to read:

104.32 **326.39 VIOLATIONS TO BE REPORTED TO STATE COMMISSIONER**
 104.33 **~~OF HEALTH~~.**

105.1 Such local authority as may be designated by any such ordinance for the issuance of
105.2 such plumbing permits and approval of such plans shall report to the ~~state~~ commissioner
105.3 ~~of health~~ persistent or willful violation of the same and any incompetence of a licensed
105.4 plumber observed by the local authority.

105.5 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.40, is amended to read:

105.6 **326.40 LICENSING, BOND AND INSURANCE.**

105.7 Subdivision 1. ~~License required~~ **Plumbers must be licensed in certain cities;**
105.8 **master and journeyman plumbers; plumbing on one's own premises; rules for**
105.9 **examination.** In any city ~~now or hereafter having 5,000 or more population~~ having a
105.10 population of 5,000 or more, according to the last federal census, and having a system
105.11 of waterworks or sewerage, no ~~person, firm, or corporation~~ individual shall engage in or
105.12 work at the business of a master plumber or journeyman plumber unless licensed to do so
105.13 by the ~~state~~ commissioner ~~of health~~. A master plumber may also work as a journeyman
105.14 plumber. ~~Anyone~~ Any individual not so licensed may do plumbing work which complies
105.15 with the provisions of the minimum standard prescribed by the ~~state~~ commissioner ~~of~~
105.16 ~~health~~ on premises or that part of premises owned and actually occupied by the worker as
105.17 a residence, unless otherwise forbidden to do so by a local ordinance.

105.18 In any such city no ~~person, firm, or corporation~~ shall engage in the business of
105.19 planning, superintending, or installing plumbing ~~nor or shall~~ install plumbing in connection
105.20 with the dealing in and selling of plumbing material and supplies unless at all times a
105.21 licensed master plumber, who shall be responsible for proper planning, superintending,
105.22 and installation, is in charge of the plumbing work of the ~~person, firm, or corporation~~.

105.23 The ~~Department of Health~~ Plumbing Board shall prescribe rules, not inconsistent
105.24 herewith, for the examination and licensing of plumbers.

105.25 Subd. 2. **Bond; insurance.** Any person contracting to do plumbing work must give
105.26 bond to the state in the amount of \$25,000 for all work entered into within the state. The
105.27 bond shall be for the benefit of persons injured or suffering financial loss by reason of
105.28 failure to comply with the requirements of the State Plumbing Code. ~~A~~ The bond ~~given to~~
105.29 ~~the state~~ shall be filed with the commissioner ~~of health~~ and ~~shall be in lieu of all other~~
105.30 ~~bonds to any political subdivision required for plumbing work.~~ The bond shall be written
105.31 by a corporate surety licensed to do business in the state.

105.32 In addition, each applicant for a master plumber license or renewal thereof, ~~may~~
105.33 shall provide evidence of public liability insurance, including products liability insurance
105.34 with limits of at least \$50,000 per person and \$100,000 per occurrence and property
105.35 damage insurance with limits of at least \$10,000. The insurance shall be written by an

106.1 insurer licensed to do business in the state of Minnesota and each licensed master plumber
 106.2 shall maintain on file with the ~~state commissioner of health~~ a certificate evidencing the
 106.3 insurance providing that the insurance shall not be canceled without the insurer first giving
 106.4 15 days written notice to the commissioner. The term of the insurance shall be concurrent
 106.5 with the term of the license. ~~The certificate shall be in lieu of all other certificates required~~
 106.6 ~~by any political subdivision for licensing purposes.~~

106.7 Subd. 3. **Bond and insurance exemption.** ~~If a master plumber who is an employee~~
 106.8 ~~of a master plumber or who is an employee engaged within the limits of property owned,~~
 106.9 ~~leased and operated, or maintained by the employer, in the maintenance and repair of~~
 106.10 ~~plumbing equipment, apparatus, or facilities owned or leased by the employer, who is in~~
 106.11 compliance with the bond and insurance requirements of subdivision 2 employs another
 106.12 master plumber, the employee master plumber shall not be required to meet the bond and
 106.13 insurance requirements of subdivision 2. A master plumber who is an employee working
 106.14 on the maintenance and repair of plumbing equipment, apparatus, or facilities owned or
 106.15 leased by their employer and which is within the limits of property owned or leased, and
 106.16 operated or maintained by their employer, shall not be required to meet the bond and
 106.17 insurance requirements of subdivision 2.

106.18 Subd. 4. **Alternative compliance.** ~~Compliance with the local bond requirements of~~
 106.19 ~~a locale within which work is to be performed shall be deemed to satisfy the bond and~~
 106.20 ~~insurance requirements of subdivision 2, provided the local ordinance requires at least a~~
 106.21 ~~\$25,000 bond.~~

106.22 Subd. 5. **Fee.** ~~The state commissioner of health may charge~~ Each person giving
 106.23 bond to the state under subdivision 2 shall pay the department an annual bond filing
 106.24 registration fee commensurate with the cost of administering the bond and insurance
 106.25 requirements of subdivision 2 of \$40.

106.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 1, 2007, except that the
 106.27 amendments to subdivision 5 are effective July 1, 2007.

106.28 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.40, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

106.29 Subdivision 1. **License required; master and journeyman plumbers.** ~~In any city~~
 106.30 ~~now or hereafter having 5,000 or more population, according to the last federal census,~~
 106.31 ~~and having a system of waterworks or sewerage, (a) No person, firm, or corporation shall~~
 106.32 ~~engage in or work at the business of a master plumber or, restricted master plumber,~~
 106.33 ~~journeyman plumber, and restricted journeyman plumber unless licensed to do so by the~~
 106.34 ~~state commissioner of health labor and industry. A license is not required for persons~~
 106.35 performing building sewer or water service installation who have completed pipe laying

107.1 training as prescribed by the commissioner of labor and industry. A master plumber may
 107.2 also work as a journeyman plumber, a restricted journeyman plumber, and a restricted
 107.3 master plumber. A journeyman plumber may also work as a restricted journeyman
 107.4 plumber. Anyone not so licensed may do plumbing work which complies with the
 107.5 provisions of the minimum ~~standard~~ standards prescribed by the ~~state commissioner of~~
 107.6 ~~health~~ Plumbing Board on premises or that part of premises owned and actually occupied
 107.7 by the worker as a residence, unless otherwise forbidden to do so by a local ordinance.

107.8 ~~In any such city~~ (b) No person, firm, or corporation shall engage in the business of
 107.9 installing plumbing nor install plumbing in connection with the dealing in and selling
 107.10 of plumbing material and supplies unless at all times a licensed master plumber, or in
 107.11 cities and towns with a population of fewer than 5,000 according to the federal census a
 107.12 restricted master plumber, who shall be responsible for proper installation, is in charge
 107.13 of the plumbing work of the person, firm, or corporation.

107.14 ~~The Department of Health shall prescribe rules, not inconsistent herewith, for the~~
 107.15 ~~examination and licensing of plumbers.~~

107.16 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.401, is amended to read:

107.17 **326.401 PLUMBER'S APPRENTICES.**

107.18 Subdivision 1. **Registration.** ~~A~~ All plumber's ~~apprentice~~ apprentices must be
 107.19 registered. To be a registered plumber's apprentice, an individual must either:

107.20 (1) be an individual employed in the trade of plumbing under an apprenticeship
 107.21 agreement approved by the department under Minnesota Rules, part 5200.0300; or

107.22 (2) be an unlicensed individual registered with the commissioner of health on a
 107.23 ~~registration application form supplied by the commissioner showing the date of beginning~~
 107.24 ~~training, age, schooling, previous experience, employer, and other information required~~
 107.25 ~~by the commissioner.~~ under subdivision 3. A plumber's apprentice is authorized to
 107.26 assist in the installation of plumbing only while under the direct supervision of a master,
 107.27 restricted master, journeyman, or restricted journeyman plumber. The master, restricted
 107.28 master, journeyman, or restricted journeyman plumber is responsible for ensuring that all
 107.29 plumbing work performed by the plumber's apprentice complies with the plumbing code.

107.30 Subd. 2. **Journeyman exam.** A plumber's apprentice who has completed four
 107.31 years of practical plumbing experience is eligible to take the journeyman plumbing
 107.32 examination. Up to 24 months of practical plumbing experience prior to ~~registration as an~~
 107.33 ~~apprentice~~ becoming a plumber's apprentice may be applied to the four-year experience
 107.34 requirement. However, none of this practical plumbing experience may be applied if the
 107.35 ~~person~~ individual did not have any practical plumbing experience in the 12-month period

108.1 immediately prior to ~~registration~~ becoming a plumber's apprentice. The commissioner
108.2 may adopt rules to evaluate whether the ~~person's individual's~~ past practical plumbing
108.3 experience is applicable in preparing for the journeyman's examination. If two years after
108.4 completing the training the ~~person individual~~ has not taken the examination, the four years
108.5 of experience shall be forfeited.

108.6 The commissioner may allow an extension of the two-year period for taking the
108.7 exam for cases of hardship or other appropriate circumstances.

108.8 Subd. 3. **Registration, rules, applications, renewals, and fees.** ~~The Department~~
108.9 ~~of Health may assess fees to pay for the administration of the apprentice registration~~
108.10 ~~program.~~ An unlicensed individual may register by completing and submitting to the
108.11 commissioner a registration form provided by the commissioner. A completed registration
108.12 form must state the date the individual began training, the individual's age, schooling,
108.13 previous experience, and employer, and other information required by the commissioner.
108.14 The board may prescribe rules, not inconsistent with this section, for the registration of
108.15 unlicensed individuals. Each applicant for initial registration as a plumber's apprentice
108.16 shall pay the department an application fee of \$25. Applications for initial registration
108.17 may be submitted at any time. Registration must be renewed annually and shall be for the
108.18 period from July 1 of each year to June 30 of the following year. Applications for renewal
108.19 registration must be received by the commissioner by June 30 of each registration period
108.20 on forms provided by the commissioner, and must be accompanied by a fee of \$25. An
108.21 application for renewal registration received on or after July 1 in any year but no more
108.22 than three months after expiration of the previously issued registration must pay the past
108.23 due renewal fee plus a late fee of \$25. No applications for renewal registration will be
108.24 accepted more than three months after expiration of the previously issued registration.

108.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

108.26 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.401, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

108.27 Subd. 2. **Journeyman exam.** A plumber's apprentice who has completed four years
108.28 of practical plumbing experience is eligible to take the journeyman plumbing examination.
108.29 Up to 24 months of practical plumbing experience prior to registration as an apprentice
108.30 may be applied to the four-year experience requirement. However, none of this practical
108.31 plumbing experience may be applied if the person did not have any practical plumbing
108.32 experience in the 12-month period immediately prior to registration. The ~~commissioner~~
108.33 Plumbing Board may adopt rules to evaluate whether the person's past practical plumbing
108.34 experience is applicable in preparing for the journeyman's examination. If two years

109.1 after completing the training the person has not taken the examination, the four years
109.2 of experience shall be forfeited.

109.3 The commissioner may allow an extension of the two-year period for taking the
109.4 exam for cases of hardship or other appropriate circumstances.

109.5 Sec. 13. **[326.402] RESTRICTED PLUMBER LICENSE.**

109.6 Subdivision 1. **Licensure.** The commissioner of labor and industry shall grant a
109.7 restricted journeyman or restricted master plumber license to an individual if:

109.8 (1) the individual completes an application with information required by the
109.9 commissioner of labor and industry;

109.10 (2) the completed application is accompanied by a fee of \$30;

109.11 (3) the commissioner of labor and industry receives the completed application and
109.12 fee before January 1, 2008;

109.13 (4) the completed application demonstrates that the applicant has had at least two
109.14 years for a restricted journeyman plumber license or four years for a restricted master
109.15 plumber license of practical plumbing experience in the plumbing trade prior to the
109.16 application; and

109.17 (5) during the entire time for which the applicant is claiming experience in
109.18 contracting for plumbing work under clause (4), the applicant was in compliance with all
109.19 applicable bond requirements of section 326.40.

109.20 Subd. 2. **Use of license.** A restricted master plumber and restricted journeyman
109.21 plumber may engage in the plumbing trade in all areas of the state except in cities and
109.22 towns with a population of more than 5,000 according to the federal census.

109.23 Subd. 3. **Application period.** Applications for restricted master plumber and
109.24 restricted journeyman plumber licenses must be submitted to the commissioner prior
109.25 to January 1, 2008.

109.26 Subd. 4. **Renewal; use period for license.** A restricted master plumber and
109.27 restricted journeyman plumber license must be renewed annually for as long as that
109.28 licensee engages in the plumbing trade. Failure to renew a restricted master plumber and
109.29 restricted journeyman plumber license within 12 months after the expiration date will
109.30 result in permanent forfeiture of the restricted master plumber and restricted journeyman
109.31 plumber license.

109.32 Subd. 5. **Prohibition of transference.** A restricted master plumber and restricted
109.33 journeyman plumber license may not be transferred or sold to any other person.

110.1 Subd. 6. **Bond; insurance.** A restricted master or a restricted journeyman plumber
110.2 licensee is subject to the bond and insurance requirements of section 326.40, subdivision
110.3 2, unless the exemption provided by section 326.40, subdivision 3, applies.

110.4 Subd. 7. **Fee.** The annual fee for the restricted master plumber and restricted
110.5 journeyman plumber licenses is the same fee as for a master or journeyman plumber
110.6 license, respectively.

110.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

110.8 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.405, is amended to read:

110.9 **326.405 RECIPROCITY WITH OTHER STATES.**

110.10 ~~The commissioner of health may license without examination, upon payment of the~~
110.11 ~~required fee, nonresident applicants who are licensed under the laws of a state having~~
110.12 ~~standards for licensing plumbers which the commissioner determines are substantially~~
110.13 ~~equivalent to the standards of this state if the other state grants similar privileges to~~
110.14 ~~Minnesota residents duly licensed in this state.~~ The commissioner may enter into
110.15 reciprocity agreements for personal licenses with another state if approved by the board.
110.16 Once approved by the board, the commissioner may issue a plumber's license without
110.17 requiring the applicant to pass an examination provided the applicant:

110.18 (a) submits an application under section 326.42;

110.19 (b) pays the fee required under section 326.42; and

110.20 (c) holds a valid comparable license in the state participating in the agreement.

110.21 Agreements are subject to the following:

110.22 (1) The parties to the agreement must administer a statewide licensing program that
110.23 includes examination and qualifying experience or training comparable to Minnesota's.

110.24 (2) The experience and training requirements under which an individual applicant
110.25 qualified for examination in the qualifying state must be deemed equal to or greater than
110.26 required for an applicant making application in Minnesota at the time the applicant
110.27 acquired the license in the qualifying state.

110.28 (3) The applicant must have acquired the license in the qualifying state through an
110.29 examination deemed equivalent to the same class of license examination in Minnesota.
110.30 A lesser class of license may be granted where the applicant has acquired a greater
110.31 class of license in the qualifying state and the applicant otherwise meets the conditions
110.32 of this subdivision.

111.1 (4) At the time of application, the applicant must hold a valid license in the
 111.2 qualifying state and have held the license continuously for at least one year before making
 111.3 application in Minnesota.

111.4 (5) An applicant is not eligible for a license under this subdivision if the applicant
 111.5 has failed the same or greater class of license examination in Minnesota, or if the
 111.6 applicant's license of the same or greater class has been revoked or suspended.

111.7 (6) An applicant who has failed to renew a plumber's license for two years or more
 111.8 after its expiration is not eligible for a license under this subdivision.

111.9 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.42, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

111.10 Subdivision 1. **Application.** Applications for plumber's license shall be made to the
 111.11 state commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and industry, with fee. Unless the applicant is entitled
 111.12 to a renewal, the applicant shall be licensed by the state commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and
 111.13 industry only after passing a satisfactory examination developed and administered by the
 111.14 ~~examiners~~ commissioner of labor and industry, based upon rules adopted by the Plumbing
 111.15 Board showing fitness. Examination fees for both journeyman and master plumbers
 111.16 shall be in an amount prescribed by the state commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and industry
 111.17 pursuant to section 144.122. Upon being notified that of having successfully passed
 111.18 the examination for original license the applicant shall submit an application, with the
 111.19 license fee herein provided. License fees shall be in an amount prescribed by the state
 111.20 commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and industry pursuant to section 144.122. Licenses shall
 111.21 expire and be renewed as prescribed by the commissioner pursuant to section 144.122.

111.22 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.42, is amended to read:

111.23 **326.42 APPLICATIONS, FEES.**

111.24 Subdivision 1. **Application.** Applications for plumber's license shall be made to
 111.25 the ~~state~~ commissioner of ~~health~~, with fee. Unless the applicant is entitled to a renewal,
 111.26 the applicant shall be licensed by the ~~state~~ commissioner of ~~health~~ only after passing
 111.27 a satisfactory examination by the examiners showing fitness. Examination fees for
 111.28 both journeyman and master plumbers shall be ~~in an amount prescribed by the state~~
 111.29 ~~commissioner of health pursuant to section 144.122~~ \$50 for each examination. Upon
 111.30 being notified ~~that~~ of having successfully passed the examination for original license
 111.31 the applicant shall submit an application, with the license fee herein provided. ~~License~~
 111.32 ~~fees shall be in an amount prescribed by the state commissioner of health pursuant to~~
 111.33 ~~section 144.122. Licenses shall expire and be renewed as prescribed by the commissioner~~
 111.34 ~~pursuant to section 144.122.~~ The license fee for each initial and renewal master plumber's

112.1 license shall be \$120. The license fee for each initial and renewal journeyman plumber's
 112.2 license shall be \$55. The commissioner may by rule prescribe for the expiration and
 112.3 renewal of licenses. Any licensee who does not renew a license within two years after the
 112.4 license expires is no longer eligible for renewal. Such an individual must retake and pass
 112.5 the examination before a new license will be issued. A journeyman or master plumber
 112.6 who submits a license renewal application after the time specified in rule but within two
 112.7 years after the license expired must pay all past due renewal fees plus a late fee of \$25.

112.8 **Subd. 2. Fees for plan reviews and audits.** Plumbing system plans and
 112.9 specifications that are submitted to the commissioner for review shall be accompanied by
 112.10 the appropriate plan examination fees. If the commissioner determines, upon review of
 112.11 the plans, that inadequate fees were paid, the necessary additional fees shall be paid prior
 112.12 to plan approval. The commissioner shall charge the following fees for plan reviews and
 112.13 audits of plumbing installations for public, commercial, and industrial buildings:

112.14 (1) systems with both water distribution and drain, waste, and vent systems and
 112.15 having:

112.16 (i) 25 or fewer drainage fixture units, \$150;

112.17 (ii) 26 to 50 drainage fixture units, \$250;

112.18 (iii) 51 to 150 drainage fixture units, \$350;

112.19 (iv) 151 to 249 drainage fixture units, \$500;

112.20 (v) 250 or more drainage fixture units, \$3 per drainage fixture unit to a maximum
 112.21 of \$4,000; and

112.22 (vi) interceptors, separators, or catch basins, \$70 per interceptor, separator, or catch
 112.23 basin design;

112.24 (2) building sewer service only, \$150;

112.25 (3) building water service only, \$150;

112.26 (4) building water distribution system only, no drainage system, \$5 per supply
 112.27 fixture unit or \$150, whichever is greater;

112.28 (5) storm drainage system, a minimum fee of \$150 or:

112.29 (i) \$50 per drain opening, up to a maximum of \$500; and

112.30 (ii) \$70 per interceptor, separator, or catch basin design;

112.31 (6) manufactured home park or campground, one to 25 sites, \$300;

112.32 (7) manufactured home park or campground, 26 to 50 sites, \$350;

112.33 (8) manufactured home park or campground, 51 to 125 sites, \$400;

112.34 (9) manufactured home park or campground, more than 125 sites, \$500;

112.35 (10) accelerated review, double the regular fee, one-half to be refunded if no
 112.36 response from the commissioner within 15 business days; and

113.1 (11) revision to previously reviewed or incomplete plans:

113.2 (i) review of plans for which the commissioner has issued two or more requests for
 113.3 additional information, per review, \$100 or ten percent of the original fee, whichever
 113.4 is greater;

113.5 (ii) proposer-requested revision with no increase in project scope, \$50 or ten percent
 113.6 of original fee, whichever is greater; and

113.7 (iii) proposer-requested revision with an increase in project scope, \$50 plus the
 113.8 difference between the original project fee and the revised project fee.

113.9 Subd. 3. **Inspection fees.** The commissioner shall charge the following fees for
 113.10 inspections under sections 326.361 to 326.44:

113.11	<u>Residential inspection fee (each visit)</u>	<u>\$50</u>
113.12	<u>Public, commercial, and industrial</u>	
113.13	<u>inspections</u>	<u>Inspection fee</u>
113.14	<u>25 or fewer drainage fixture units</u>	<u>\$300</u>
113.15	<u>26 to 50 drainage fixture units</u>	<u>\$900</u>
113.16	<u>51 to 150 drainage fixture units</u>	<u>\$1,200</u>
113.17	<u>151 to 249 drainage fixture units</u>	<u>\$1,500</u>
113.18	<u>250 or more drainage fixture units</u>	<u>\$1,800</u>
113.19	<u>Callback fee (each visit)</u>	<u>\$100</u>

113.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

113.21 Sec. 17. **[326B.41] PURPOSE.**

113.22 The purpose of sections 326B.41 to 326B.49 is to promote the public health and
 113.23 safety through properly designed, acceptably installed, and adequately maintained
 113.24 plumbing systems.

113.25 Sec. 18. **[326B.42] DEFINITIONS.**

113.26 Subdivision 1. **Words, terms, and phrases.** For purposes of sections 326B.41 to
 113.27 326B.49, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given to them.

113.28 Subd. 2. **Direct supervision.** The term "direct supervision," with respect to direct
 113.29 supervision of a plumber's apprentice by a master, restricted master, journeyman, or
 113.30 restricted journeyman plumber, means that:

113.31 (1) at all times while the plumber's apprentice is performing plumbing work, the
 113.32 supervising plumber is present at the location where the plumber's apprentice is working;

113.33 (2) the supervising plumber is physically present and immediately available to the
 113.34 plumber's apprentice at all times for assistance and direction;

114.1 (3) any form of electronic supervision does not meet the requirement of physically
114.2 present;

114.3 (4) the supervising plumber actually reviews the plumbing work performed by the
114.4 plumber's apprentice before the plumbing is operated; and

114.5 (5) the supervising plumber is able to and does determine that all plumbing work
114.6 performed by the plumber's apprentice is performed in compliance with the plumbing code.

114.7 Subd. 3. **Municipality.** The term "municipality" shall have the meaning given to it
114.8 in section 16B.60, subdivision 3.

114.9 Subd. 4. **Plumbing code.** "Plumbing code" means Minnesota Rules, chapter 4715.

114.10 **Sec. 19. REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

114.11 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
114.12 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
114.13 cross-referenced changes consistent with the renumbering.

114.14	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
114.15	<u>326.01, subd. 7</u>	<u>326B.42, subd. 3</u>
114.16	<u>326.01, subd. 8</u>	<u>326B.42, subd. 4</u>
114.17	<u>326.01, subd. 9</u>	<u>326B.42, subd. 7</u>
114.18	<u>326.37</u>	<u>326B.43</u>
114.19	<u>326.38</u>	<u>326B.44</u>
114.20	<u>326.39</u>	<u>326B.45</u>
114.21	<u>326.40</u>	<u>326B.46</u>
114.22	<u>326.401</u>	<u>326B.47</u>
114.23	<u>326.405</u>	<u>326B.48</u>
114.24	<u>326.42</u>	<u>326B.49</u>

114.25 **Sec. 20. REPEALER.**

114.26 Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.01, subdivision 9, is repealed.

114.27 **ARTICLE 7**
114.28 **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

114.29 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.57, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

114.30 Subdivision 1. **Rulemaking by commissioner of health.** The ~~state~~ commissioner
114.31 ~~of health~~ shall, by rule, prescribe minimum standards which shall be uniform, and
114.32 which standards shall thereafter be effective for all new water conditioning servicing
114.33 and water conditioning installations, including additions, extensions, alterations, and
114.34 replacements connected with any water or sewage disposal system owned or operated by

115.1 or for any municipality, institution, factory, office building, hotel, apartment building or
 115.2 any other place of business, regardless of location or the population of the city, county
 115.3 or town in which located. ~~Such rules, upon approval of the attorney general and their~~
 115.4 ~~legal publication, shall have the force of law, and the violation of any part thereof shall~~
 115.5 ~~constitute a misdemeanor and may be enjoined by the attorney general.~~

115.6 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.58, is amended to read:

115.7 **326.58 LOCAL REGULATIONS.**

115.8 Any city or town with a population of 5,000 or more persons according to the last
 115.9 federal census may, by ordinance, adopt local regulations providing for water conditioning
 115.10 permits, bonds, approval of plans, and inspections of water conditioning installations and
 115.11 servicing, which regulations shall not be in conflict with the water conditioning standards
 115.12 on the same subject prescribed by the ~~state~~ commissioner ~~of health~~. No such city or
 115.13 town shall prohibit water conditioning contractors or installers licensed by the ~~state~~
 115.14 commissioner ~~of health~~ from engaging in or working at the business.

115.15 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.59, is amended to read:

115.16 **326.59 VIOLATIONS TO BE REPORTED TO STATE COMMISSIONER**
 115.17 **~~OF HEALTH.~~**

115.18 Such local authority as may be designated by any such ordinance for the issuance
 115.19 of such water conditioning installation and servicing permits and approval of such plans
 115.20 shall report to the ~~state~~ commissioner ~~of health~~ persistent or willful violations of the
 115.21 same and any incompetence of a licensed water conditioning contractor or licensed water
 115.22 conditioning installer observed by the local authority.

115.23 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.60, is amended to read:

115.24 **326.60 LICENSING IN CERTAIN CITIES; QUALIFICATIONS; RULES.**

115.25 Subdivision 1. **Licensing in certain cities.** In any city or town ~~now or hereafter~~
 115.26 having a population of 5,000 or more according to the last federal census, no person, ~~firm,~~
 115.27 ~~or corporation~~ shall engage in or work at the business of water conditioning installation or
 115.28 servicing after January 1, 1970, unless ~~(a)~~ (1) at all times ~~a person~~ an individual licensed
 115.29 as a water conditioning contractor by the ~~state~~ commissioner ~~of health~~ shall be responsible
 115.30 for the proper water conditioning installation and servicing work of such person, ~~firm, or~~
 115.31 ~~corporation~~, and ~~(b)~~ (2) all installations, other than exchanges of portable equipment, are
 115.32 actually made performed by a licensed water conditioning contractor or licensed water

116.1 conditioning installer. ~~Anyone~~ Any individual not so licensed may ~~do~~ perform water
 116.2 conditioning work ~~which that~~ which complies with ~~the provisions of~~ the minimum standard
 116.3 prescribed by the ~~state commissioner of health~~ on premises or that part of premises owned
 116.4 and ~~actually~~ occupied by the worker as a residence, unless otherwise ~~forbidden to do so~~
 116.5 prohibited by a local ordinance.

116.6 Subd. 2. **Qualifications for licensing.** A water conditioning contractor license
 116.7 shall be issued only to ~~a person~~ an individual who has demonstrated skill in planning,
 116.8 superintending, and servicing water conditioning installations. A water conditioning
 116.9 installer license shall only be issued to ~~a person~~ an individual other than a water
 116.10 conditioning contractor who has demonstrated practical knowledge of water conditioning
 116.11 installation.

116.12 Subd. 3. **Rules.** The ~~state commissioner of health~~ shall:

116.13 ~~(a)~~ (1) prescribe rules, not inconsistent herewith, for the licensing of water
 116.14 conditioning contractors and installers;

116.15 ~~(b)~~ (2) license water conditioning contractors and installers;

116.16 ~~(c)~~ (3) prescribe rules not inconsistent herewith for the examining of water
 116.17 conditioning contractors and installers prior to first granting a license as a water
 116.18 conditioning contractor or water conditioning installer; and

116.19 ~~(d)~~ (4) collect an examination fee from each examinee for a license as a water
 116.20 conditioning contractor and ~~a~~ an examination fee from each examinee for a license
 116.21 as a water conditioning installer in an amount ~~prescribed by the state commissioner of~~
 116.22 ~~health pursuant to~~ set forth in section ~~144.122~~ 326.62. A water conditioning installer
 116.23 must successfully pass the examination for water conditioning contractors before being
 116.24 licensed as a water conditioning contractor.

116.25 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.601, is amended to read:

116.26 **326.601 ALTERNATIVE STATE BONDING AND INSURANCE**
 116.27 **REGULATION.**

116.28 Subdivision 1. **Bonds.** (a) An applicant for a water conditioning contractor or
 116.29 installer license or renewal thereof who is required by any political subdivision to give a
 116.30 bond to obtain or maintain the license, may comply with any political subdivision bonding
 116.31 requirement by giving a bond to the state as described in paragraph (b). No applicant for a
 116.32 water conditioning contractor or installer license who maintains the bond under paragraph
 116.33 (b) shall be otherwise required to meet the bond requirements of any political subdivision.

116.34 (b) Each bond given to the state under this subdivision shall be in the total ~~penal~~ sum
 116.35 of \$3,000 conditioned upon the faithful and lawful performance of all water conditioning

117.1 contracting or installing work done within the state. The bond shall be for the benefit of
117.2 persons suffering injuries or damages due to the work. The bond shall be filed with the
117.3 commissioner of health and shall be written by a corporate surety licensed to do business
117.4 in this state. ~~No applicant for a water conditioning contractor or installer license who~~
117.5 ~~maintains the bond under this subdivision shall be otherwise required to meet the bond~~
117.6 ~~requirements of any political subdivision.~~ The bond must remain in effect at all times
117.7 while the application is pending and while the license is in effect.

117.8 Subd. 2. **Insurance.** (a) ~~Each applicant for a water conditioning contractor or~~
117.9 ~~installer license or renewal thereof may, in lieu of all other insurance requirements of any~~
117.10 ~~political subdivision for said licensing purposes, maintain the insurance specified by~~
117.11 ~~this subdivision.~~ who is required by any political subdivision to maintain insurance to
117.12 obtain or maintain the license may comply with any political subdivision's insurance
117.13 requirement by maintaining the insurance described in paragraph (b). No applicant for a
117.14 water conditioning contractor or installer license who maintains the insurance described
117.15 in paragraph (b) shall be otherwise required to meet the insurance requirements of any
117.16 political subdivision.

117.17 (b) The insurance shall provide coverage, including products liability coverage,
117.18 for all damages in connection with licensed work for which the licensee is liable, with
117.19 personal damage limits of at least \$50,000 per person and \$100,000 per occurrence and
117.20 property damage insurance with limits of at least \$10,000. The insurance shall be written
117.21 by an insurer licensed to do business in this state and ~~each licensed water conditioning~~
117.22 ~~contractor or installer shall maintain on file with the commissioner of health a certificate~~
117.23 ~~evidencing the insurance shall be filed with the commissioner.~~ The insurance must remain
117.24 in effect at all times while the application is pending and while the license is in effect. The
117.25 insurance shall not be canceled without the insurer first giving 15 days' written notice to
117.26 the commissioner.

117.27 Subd. 3. **Bond and insurance exemption.** A water conditioning contractor or
117.28 installer who is an employee of a water conditioning contractor or installer, including
117.29 an employee engaged in the maintenance and repair of water conditioning equipment,
117.30 apparatus, or facilities owned, leased and operated, or maintained by the employer, is
117.31 not required to meet the bond and insurance requirements of subdivisions 1 and 2 or of
117.32 any political subdivision.

117.33 Subd. 4. **Fee.** ~~The commissioner of health may establish by rule an additional~~
117.34 ~~fee commensurate with the cost of administering the bond and insurance requirements~~
117.35 ~~of subdivisions 1 and 2, which may be charged shall collect a \$40 bond registration fee~~

118.1 from each applicant for issuance or renewal of a water conditioning contractor or installer
118.2 license who elects to proceed under subdivisions 1 and 2.

118.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 1, 2007, except that the
118.4 amendments to subdivision 4 are effective July 1, 2007.

118.5 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.61, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

118.6 Subdivision 1. **Water conditioning installation.** "Water conditioning installation"
118.7 ~~as used in sections 326.57 to 326.65~~ means the installation of appliances, appurtenances,
118.8 and fixtures designed to treat water so as to alter, modify, add or remove mineral, chemical
118.9 or bacterial content, said installation to be made in a water distribution system serving a
118.10 single family residential unit, which has been initially established by a licensed plumber,
118.11 and does not involve a direct connection without an air gap to a soil or waste pipe.

118.12 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.61, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

118.13 Subd. 2. **Water conditioning servicing.** "Water conditioning servicing" ~~as used in~~
118.14 ~~sections 326.57 to 326.65~~ means the servicing (including servicing prior to installation) of
118.15 a water conditioning installation.

118.16 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.61, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

118.17 Subd. 3. **Rules.** In order to provide effective protection of the public health, the
118.18 ~~state commissioner of health~~ may by rule prescribe limitations on the nature of alteration
118.19 to, extension of, or connection with, the said water distribution system initially established
118.20 by a licensed plumber which may be performed by a person licensed hereunder, and may
118.21 by rule in appropriate instances require filing of plans, blueprints and specifications prior
118.22 to commencement of installation. ~~Such rules, upon approval of the attorney general and~~
118.23 ~~their legal publication, shall have the force of law, and the violation of any part thereof~~
118.24 ~~shall constitute a misdemeanor.~~ The installation of water heaters shall not constitute water
118.25 conditioning installation and consequently such work shall be accomplished in accordance
118.26 with the provisions of sections ~~326.37~~ 326.361 to ~~326.45~~ 326.44.

118.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.61, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

118.28 Subd. 4. **Single family residential unit.** "Single family residential unit" ~~as used in~~
118.29 ~~sections 326.57 to 326.65~~ means a building or portion thereof which is arranged, designed,
118.30 used or intended to be used for residential occupancy by one family, but not including a
118.31 motel, hotel or rooming house.

119.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.62, is amended to read:

119.2 **326.62 APPLICATIONS; FEES.**

119.3 ~~Applications for water conditioning contractor's or installer's licenses shall be~~
119.4 ~~made to the state commissioner of health with the fee prescribed by the commissioner~~
119.5 ~~pursuant to section 144.122. Licenses shall expire and be renewed as prescribed by~~
119.6 ~~the commissioner pursuant to section 144.122. Unless examination fees have been set~~
119.7 ~~by a contract under section 326B.05, examination fees for both water conditioning~~
119.8 ~~contractors and water conditioning installers shall be \$50 for each examination. Each~~
119.9 ~~water conditioning contractor and installer license shall expire on December 31 of the year~~
119.10 ~~for which it was issued. The license fee for each initial water conditioning contractor's~~
119.11 ~~license shall be \$70, except that the license fee shall be \$35 if the application is submitted~~
119.12 ~~during the last three months of the calendar year. The license fee for each renewal water~~
119.13 ~~conditioning contractor's license shall be \$70. The license fee for each initial water~~
119.14 ~~conditioning installer license shall be \$35, except that the license fee shall be \$17.50 if the~~
119.15 ~~application is submitted during the last three months of the calendar year. The license fee~~
119.16 ~~for each renewal water conditioning installer license shall be \$35. The commissioner may~~
119.17 ~~by rule prescribe for the expiration and renewal of licenses. Any licensee who does not~~
119.18 ~~renew a license within two years after the license expires is no longer eligible for renewal.~~
119.19 ~~Such an individual must retake and pass the examination before a new license will be~~
119.20 ~~issued. A water conditioning contractor or water conditioning installer who submits a~~
119.21 ~~license renewal application after the time specified in rule but within two years after the~~
119.22 ~~license expired must pay all past due renewal fees plus a late fee of \$25.~~

119.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

119.24 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.65, is amended to read:

119.25 **326.65 STATE LICENSE; EXAMINATION; APPLICATION; EXEMPTION.**

119.26 The provisions of sections 326.57 to 326.65 ~~which that~~ require ~~the obtaining of~~
119.27 licenses to engage in the work or business of water conditioning installation, and the
119.28 provisions ~~which that~~ provide for the examination of applicants for such licenses, shall
119.29 only apply to work accomplished in cities or towns having populations of 5,000 or more
119.30 according to the last federal census, and shall not apply to master plumbers and journeymen
119.31 plumbers licensed under the provisions of sections ~~326.37~~ 326.361 to ~~326.45~~ 326.44.

119.32 Sec. 12. **[326B.50] DEFINITIONS.**

120.1 Subdivision 1. Words, terms, and phrases. For the purposes of sections 326B.50
120.2 to 326B.59, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given them.

120.3 Sec. 13. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

120.4 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
120.5 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
120.6 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
120.7	
120.8	<u>326.57</u>
120.9	<u>326.58</u>
120.10	<u>326.59</u>
120.11	<u>326.60</u>
120.12	<u>326.601</u>
120.13	<u>326.61, subd. 1</u>
120.14	<u>326.61, subd. 2</u>
120.15	<u>326.61, subd. 3</u>
120.16	<u>326.61, subd. 4</u>
120.17	<u>326.62</u>
120.18	<u>326.65</u>

120.19 **ARTICLE 8**

120.20 **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR AND REMODELER STATUTES**

120.21 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 325E.58, is amended to read:

120.22 **325E.58 SIGN CONTRACTOR; BOND.**

120.23 (a) A sign contractor may post a compliance bond with the commissioner,
120.24 conditioned that the sign contractor shall faithfully perform duties and comply with laws,
120.25 ordinances, rules, and contracts entered into for the installation of signs. The bond must
120.26 be renewed annually and maintained for so long as determined by the commissioner. The
120.27 aggregate liability of the surety on the bond to any and all persons, regardless of the
120.28 number of claims made against the bond, may not exceed the annual amount of the bond.
120.29 The bond may be canceled as to future liability by the surety upon 30 days' written notice
120.30 mailed to the commissioner by United States mail.

120.31 (b) The amount of the bond shall be \$8,000. The bond may be drawn upon only by
120.32 a local unit of government that requires sign ~~installers~~ contractors to post a compliance
120.33 bond. The bond is in lieu of any compliance bond required by a local unit of government.

120.34 (c) For purposes of this section, "sign" means a device, structure, fixture, or
120.35 placard using graphics, symbols, or written copy that is erected on the premises of an

121.1 establishment including the name of the establishment or identifying the merchandise,
121.2 services, activities, or entertainment available on the premises.

121.3 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.83, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

121.4 Subd. 6. **Lessee.** "Lessee" means one who rents or leases residential real estate
121.5 pursuant to a written lease agreement of at least one year's duration.

121.6 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.83, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

121.7 Subd. 7. **Licensee.** "Licensee" means a residential building contractor, residential
121.8 remodeler, manufactured home installer, or residential roofer licensed under sections
121.9 326.83 to ~~326.991~~ 326.98.

121.10 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.83, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

121.11 Subd. 11. **Owner.** ~~Except in section 326.91, subdivision 1, "owner" means a person~~
121.12 ~~who has any legal or equitable interest in real property. For purposes of sections 326.83~~
121.13 ~~to 326.991, "owner" does not include a residential building contractor or residential~~
121.14 ~~remodeler who constructs or improves its own property for purposes of speculation. A~~
121.15 ~~residential building contractor or residential remodeler will be presumed to be building or~~
121.16 ~~improving for purposes of speculation if it constructs or improves more than one property~~
121.17 ~~within any 24-month period. "Owner," when used in connection with real property, means~~
121.18 a person who has any legal or equitable interest in the real property.

121.19 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.83, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

121.20 Subd. 18. **Residential roofer.** "Residential roofer" means a person in the business
121.21 of contracting, or offering to contract with an owner, to complete work on residential real
121.22 estate in roof coverings, roof sheathing, roof weatherproofing and insulation, and repair of
121.23 roof systems, but not construction of new roof systems.

121.24 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.83, subdivision 19, is amended to read:

121.25 Subd. 19. **Special skill.** "Special skill" means one of the following eight categories:

121.26 (a) **Excavation.** Excavation includes work in any of the following areas:

121.27 (1) excavation;

121.28 (2) trenching;

121.29 (3) grading; and

121.30 (4) site grading.

122.1 (b) **Masonry and concrete.** Masonry and concrete includes work in any of the
122.2 following areas:

- 122.3 (1) drain systems;
- 122.4 (2) poured walls;
- 122.5 (3) slabs and poured-in-place footings;
- 122.6 (4) masonry walls;
- 122.7 (5) masonry fireplaces;
- 122.8 (6) masonry veneer; and
- 122.9 (7) water resistance and waterproofing.

122.10 (c) **Carpentry.** Carpentry includes work in any of the following areas:

- 122.11 (1) rough framing;
- 122.12 (2) finish carpentry;
- 122.13 (3) doors, windows, and skylights;
- 122.14 (4) porches and decks, excluding footings;
- 122.15 (5) wood foundations; and
- 122.16 (6) drywall installation, excluding taping and finishing.

122.17 (d) **Interior finishing.** Interior finishing includes work in any of the following areas:

- 122.18 (1) floor covering;
- 122.19 (2) wood floors;
- 122.20 (3) cabinet and counter top installation;
- 122.21 (4) insulation and vapor barriers;
- 122.22 (5) interior or exterior painting;
- 122.23 (6) ceramic, marble, and quarry tile;
- 122.24 (7) ornamental guardrail and installation of prefabricated stairs; and
- 122.25 (8) wallpapering.

122.26 (e) **Exterior finishing.** Exterior finishing includes work in any of the following
122.27 areas:

- 122.28 (1) siding;
- 122.29 (2) soffit, fascia, and trim;
- 122.30 (3) exterior plaster and stucco;
- 122.31 (4) painting; and
- 122.32 (5) rain carrying systems, including gutters and down spouts.

122.33 (f) **Drywall and plaster.** Drywall and plaster includes work in any of the following
122.34 areas:

- 122.35 (1) installation;
- 122.36 (2) taping;

- 123.1 (3) finishing;
- 123.2 (4) interior plaster;
- 123.3 (5) painting; and
- 123.4 (6) wallpapering.
- 123.5 (g) **Residential roofing.** Residential roofing includes work in any of the following
- 123.6 areas:
- 123.7 (1) roof coverings;
- 123.8 (2) roof sheathing;
- 123.9 (3) roof weatherproofing and insulation; and
- 123.10 (4) repair of roof support system, but not construction of new roof support system.
- 123.11 (h) **General installation specialties.** Installation includes work in any of the
- 123.12 following areas:
- 123.13 (1) garage doors and openers;
- 123.14 (2) pools, spas, and hot tubs;
- 123.15 (3) fireplaces and wood stoves;
- 123.16 (4) asphalt paving and seal coating; and
- 123.17 (5) ~~exterior plaster and stucco; and~~
- 123.18 (6) ornamental guardrail and prefabricated stairs.

123.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.83, subdivision 20, is amended to read:

123.20 Subd. 20. **Specialty contractor.** "Specialty contractor" means a person in the

123.21 business of contracting or offering to contract to build or improve residential real estate by

123.22 providing only one special skill as defined in this section.

123.23 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.84, is amended to read:

123.24 **326.84 LICENSING REQUIREMENTS.**

123.25 Subdivision 1. **Persons required to be licensed.** A person who meets the definition

123.26 of a residential building contractor as defined in section 326.83, subdivision 15, must be

123.27 licensed as a residential building contractor by the commissioner. A person who meets

123.28 the definition of a residential remodeler as defined in section 326.83, subdivision 16,

123.29 ~~or a residential building contractor as defined in section 326.83, subdivision 15, must~~

123.30 ~~be licensed as a residential building contractor or residential remodeler. 16, must be~~

123.31 licensed by the commissioner as a residential remodeler or residential building contractor.

123.32 A person who meets the definition of a residential roofer as defined in section 18 must

123.33 be licensed by the commissioner as a residential roofer, residential building contractor,

123.34 or residential remodeler. A person who meets the definition of a manufactured home

124.1 installer as defined in section 327.31, subdivision 6, must be licensed as a manufactured
 124.2 home installer by the commissioner.

124.3 Subd. 1a. **Persons who may be licensed.** A person who meets the definition of
 124.4 a specialty contractor as defined in section 326.83, subdivision ~~20~~ 19, may be licensed
 124.5 by the commissioner as a residential building contractor or residential remodeler unless
 124.6 required to be licensed by the state as a specialty contractor.

124.7 Subd. 1b. **Prohibition.** Except as provided in subdivision 3, no persons required
 124.8 to be licensed by subdivision 1 may act or hold themselves out as a residential building
 124.9 ~~contractors or~~ contractor, residential remodelers remodeler, residential roofer, or
 124.10 manufactured home installer for compensation without a ~~valid~~ license issued by the
 124.11 commissioner.

124.12 Subd. 1c. **Licensing criteria.** The examination and education requirements for
 124.13 licensure under sections 326.84 to ~~326.991~~ 326.98 must be fulfilled by a qualifying person
 124.14 designated by the potential licensee. If the qualifying person is a managing employee, the
 124.15 qualifying person must be an employee who is regularly employed by the licensee and
 124.16 is actively engaged in the business of residential contracting or residential remodeling
 124.17 on behalf of the licensee. For a sole proprietorship, the qualifying person must be the
 124.18 proprietor or managing employee. For a partnership, the qualifying person must be a
 124.19 general partner or managing employee. For a limited liability company, the qualifying
 124.20 person must be a chief manager or managing employee. For a corporation, the qualifying
 124.21 person must be ~~a chief executive officer~~ an owner, officer, or managing employee. A
 124.22 qualifying person for a corporation or limited liability company may act as ~~a~~ the qualifying
 124.23 person for ~~one additional corporation if one of the following conditions exists:~~

124.24 ~~(1) there is a common ownership of at least 25 percent of each licensed corporation~~
 124.25 ~~for which the person acts in a qualifying capacity; or~~

124.26 ~~(2) one corporation is a subsidiary of another corporation for which the same person~~
 124.27 ~~acts in a qualifying capacity. "Subsidiary," as used in this section, means a corporation of~~
 124.28 ~~which at least 25 percent is owned by the parent corporation.~~ more than one corporation
 124.29 or limited liability company if there is common ownership of at least 25 percent among
 124.30 each of the licensed corporations or limited liability companies for which the person
 124.31 acts in the capacity of qualifying person.

124.32 Subd. 1d. **Required information.** (a) Each licensee or applicant for licensure shall
 124.33 provide to the commissioner a current street address and telephone number where the
 124.34 licensee resides, and a street address and telephone number where the licensee's business
 124.35 is physically located. A post office box address is not sufficient to satisfy this requirement.

125.1 Each licensee or applicant for licensure must notify the commissioner in writing of any
125.2 change in the required information within 15 days of the change.

125.3 (b) Each licensee or applicant for licensure must notify the commissioner in writing
125.4 upon any change in control, ownership, officers or directors, personal name, business
125.5 name, license name, or qualifying person, within 15 days of the change.

125.6 (c) Each licensee or applicant for licensure must notify the commissioner in writing if
125.7 the licensee or applicant for licensure is found to be a judgment debtor based upon conduct
125.8 requiring licensure pursuant to sections 326.83 to 326.98 within 15 days of the finding.

125.9 (d) Each licensee or applicant for licensure must notify the commissioner in writing
125.10 within 15 days of filing a petition for bankruptcy.

125.11 (e) Each licensee or applicant for licensure must notify the commissioner in writing
125.12 within ten days if the licensee or applicant for licensure has been found guilty of a felony,
125.13 gross misdemeanor, misdemeanor, or any comparable offense related to residential
125.14 contracting, including convictions of fraud, misrepresentation, misuse of funds, theft,
125.15 criminal sexual conduct, assault, burglary, conversion of funds, or theft of proceeds in this
125.16 or any other state or any other United States jurisdiction.

125.17 Subd. 3. **Exemptions.** The license requirement does not apply to:

125.18 (1) an employee of a licensee performing work for the licensee;

125.19 (2) a material person, manufacturer, or retailer furnishing finished products,
125.20 materials, or articles of merchandise who does not install or attach the items;

125.21 (3) an owner ~~or owners~~ of residential real estate who ~~build or improve~~ builds or
125.22 improves any structure on residential real estate and who do the work themselves or
125.23 jointly with the owner's own, if the building or improving is performed by the owner's
125.24 bona fide employees or by individual owners personally. This exemption does not apply
125.25 ~~to a person who engages in a pattern of building or improving real estate for purposes of~~
125.26 ~~resale. Such a pattern is presumed to exist if the person constructs or improves more~~
125.27 ~~than one property within any 24-month period;~~ an owner who constructs or improves
125.28 property for purposes of speculation if the building or improving is performed by the
125.29 owner's bona fide employees or by individual owners personally. A residential building
125.30 contractor or residential remodeler will be presumed to be building or improving for
125.31 purposes of speculation if the contractor or remodeler constructs or improves more than
125.32 one property within any 24-month period.

125.33 (4) an architect or professional engineer engaging in professional practice as defined
125.34 ~~in this chapter~~ by section 326.02, subdivisions 2 and 3;

126.1 (5) a person whose total gross annual receipts ~~from projects regulated under this~~
 126.2 ~~section~~ for performing specialty skills for which licensure would be required under this
 126.3 section do not exceed \$15,000;

126.4 (6) a mechanical contractor;

126.5 (7) a plumber, electrician, or other person whose profession is otherwise subject to
 126.6 statewide licensing, when engaged in the activity which is the subject of that licensure;

126.7 (8) specialty contractors who provide only one special skill as defined in section
 126.8 326.83;

126.9 (9) a school district, or a technical college governed under chapter 136F; and

126.10 ~~(10) manufactured housing installers; and~~

126.11 ~~(11)~~ (10) Habitat for Humanity and Builders Outreach Foundation, and their
 126.12 individual volunteers when engaged in activities on their behalf.

126.13 To qualify for the exemption in clause (5), a person must obtain a certificate of
 126.14 exemption from ~~licensing~~ licensure from the commissioner.

126.15 A certificate of exemption will be issued upon the applicant's filing with the
 126.16 commissioner, an affidavit stating that the applicant does not expect to exceed \$15,000 in
 126.17 gross annual receipts derived from ~~contracting activities during the calendar year for which~~
 126.18 ~~the exemption is requested~~ performing services which require licensure under this section.

126.19 To renew the exemption in clause (5), the applicant must file an affidavit stating that
 126.20 the applicant did not exceed \$15,000 in gross annual receipts during the past calendar
 126.21 year, ~~and the applicant does not expect to exceed \$15,000 in gross annual receipts during~~
 126.22 ~~the calendar year for which the exemption is requested.~~

126.23 If a person, operating under the exemption in clause (5), exceeds \$15,000 in gross
 126.24 receipts during any calendar year, the person must immediately surrender the exemption
 126.25 certificate and apply for the appropriate license. The person must remain licensed until
 126.26 such time as the person's gross annual receipts during a calendar year fall below \$15,000.
 126.27 The person may then apply for ~~this~~ an exemption for the next calendar year.

126.28 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.841, is amended to read:

126.29 **326.841 MANUFACTURED HOME INSTALLERS.**

126.30 (a) Manufactured home installers are subject to all of the requirements of sections
 126.31 326.83 to 326.98, except for the following:

126.32 ~~(1) manufactured home installers are not members of the advisory council under~~
 126.33 ~~section 326.85;~~

127.1 ~~(2)~~ (1) manufactured home installers are not subject to the continuing education
 127.2 requirements of section 326.87, but are subject to the continuing education requirements
 127.3 established in rules adopted under section 327B.10;

127.4 ~~(3)~~ (2) the examination requirement of section 326.89, subdivision 3, for
 127.5 manufactured home installers shall be satisfied by successful completion of a written
 127.6 examination ~~designed~~ administered and developed specifically for the examination of
 127.7 manufactured home installers. The examination must be ~~designed~~ administered and
 127.8 ~~developed~~ by the commissioner in conjunction with the state building code division. The
 127.9 commissioner and ~~State Building Code Division~~ the state building official shall seek
 127.10 advice on the grading, monitoring, and updating of examinations from the Minnesota
 127.11 Manufactured Housing Association;

127.12 ~~(4)~~ the amount of the bond required by section 326.94 shall be \$2,500 for
 127.13 manufactured home installers;

127.14 ~~(5)~~ (3) a local government unit may not place a surcharge on a license fee, and
 127.15 may not charge a separate fee to installers;

127.16 ~~(6)~~ (4) a dealer or distributor who does not install or repair manufactured homes is
 127.17 exempt from licensure under sections 326.83 to 326.98; ~~and~~

127.18 ~~(7)~~ (5) the exemption under section 326.84, subdivision 3, clause (5), does not
 127.19 apply; ~~and~~

127.20 (6) manufactured home installers are not subject to the contractor recovery fund
 127.21 in section 326.975.

127.22 (b) The commissioner may waive all or part of the requirements for licensure
 127.23 as a manufactured home installer for any individual who holds an unexpired license or
 127.24 certificate issued by any other state or other United States jurisdiction if the licensing
 127.25 requirements of that jurisdiction meet or exceed the corresponding licensing requirements
 127.26 of the department.

127.27 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.842, is amended to read:

127.28 **326.842 RESIDENTIAL ROOFERS.**

127.29 Residential roofers are subject to all of the requirements of sections 326.83 to 326.98
 127.30 ~~and 326.991~~, except the recovery fund in section 326.975.

127.31 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.86, is amended to read:

127.32 **326.86 FEES.**

127.33 Subdivision 1. **Licensing fee.** The licensing fee for persons licensed pursuant to
 127.34 sections 326.83 to ~~326.991~~ 326.98 is \$100 per year.

128.1 Subd. 2. **Local surcharge.** A local government unit may place a surcharge in an
128.2 amount no greater than \$5 on each land use, zoning, or building permit that requires a
128.3 licensed residential building contractor, residential remodeler, ~~or specialty contractor~~
128.4 residential roofer, or manufactured home installer for the purpose of license verification.
128.5 The local government may verify a license by telephone ~~or~~, facsimile ~~machine~~ or
128.6 electronic communication. A local government unit shall not issue a land use, zoning, or
128.7 building permit unless the required license has been verified and is current.

128.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The amendments to subdivision 1 are effective July 1, 2007.
128.9 The amendments to subdivision 2 are effective December 1, 2007.

128.10 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.87, is amended to read:

128.11 **326.87 CONTINUING EDUCATION.**

128.12 Subdivision 1. **Standards.** The commissioner, ~~in consultation with the council,~~ may
128.13 by rule adopt standards for continuing education requirements and course and instructor
128.14 approval. The standards must include requirements for continuing education in the
128.15 implementation of energy codes applicable to buildings and other building codes designed
128.16 to conserve energy. ~~Except for the course content, the standards must be consistent~~
128.17 ~~with the standards established for real estate agents and other professions licensed by~~
128.18 ~~the Department of Commerce. At a minimum, the content of one hour of any required~~
128.19 ~~continuing education must contain information on lead abatement rules and safe lead~~
128.20 ~~abatement procedures.~~

128.21 Subd. 2. **Hours.** A qualifying person of a licensee must provide proof of completion
128.22 of seven hours of continuing education per year in the regulated industry in which the
128.23 licensee is licensed. ~~To the extent the commissioner considers it appropriate, courses or~~
128.24 ~~parts of courses may be considered to satisfy both continuing education requirements~~
128.25 ~~under this section and continuing real estate education requirements.~~

128.26 Credit may not be earned if the licensee has previously obtained credit for the same
128.27 course as either a student or instructor during the same licensing period.

128.28 Subd. 3. **Accessibility.** To the extent possible, the commissioner shall ensure that
128.29 continuing education courses are offered throughout the state and are easily accessible
128.30 to all licensees.

128.31 Subd. 4. **Renewal of accreditation approval.** The commissioner is authorized to
128.32 establish a procedure for renewal of course accreditation approval.

128.33 Subd. 5. **Content.** (a) Continuing education consists of approved courses that
128.34 impart appropriate and related knowledge in the regulated industries pursuant to sections

129.1 326.83 to 326.98. The burden of demonstrating that courses impart appropriate and related
129.2 knowledge is upon the person seeking approval or credit.

129.3 (b) Course examinations will not be required for continuing education courses
129.4 unless they are required by the sponsor.

129.5 (c) Textbooks are not required to be used for continuing education courses. If
129.6 textbooks are not used, the coordinator must provide students with a syllabus containing,
129.7 at a minimum, the course title, the times and dates of the course offering, the names and
129.8 addresses or telephone numbers of the course coordinator and instructor, and a detailed
129.9 outline of the subject materials to be covered. Any written or printed material given to
129.10 students must be of readable quality and contain accurate and current information.

129.11 (d) Upon completion of an approved course, licensees shall earn one hour of
129.12 continuing education credit for each hour approved by the commissioner. Each continuing
129.13 education course must be attended in its entirety in order to receive credit for the number
129.14 of approved hours. Courses may be approved for full or partial credit, and for more than
129.15 one regulated industry.

129.16 Continuing education credit in an approved course shall be awarded to presenting
129.17 instructors on the basis of one credit for each hour of preparation for the initial presentation,
129.18 which may not exceed three hours total credit for each approved course. Continuing
129.19 education credit may not be earned if the licensee has previously obtained credit for the
129.20 same course as a licensee or as an instructor within the three years immediately prior.

129.21 (e) The following courses will not be approved for credit:

129.22 (1) courses designed solely to prepare students for a license examination;

129.23 (2) courses in mechanical office or business skills, including typing, speed reading,
129.24 or other machines or equipment. Computer courses are allowed, if appropriate and related
129.25 to the regulated industry of the licensee;

129.26 (3) courses in sales promotion, including meetings held in conjunction with the
129.27 general business of the licensee;

129.28 (4) courses in motivation, salesmanship, psychology, time management, or
129.29 communication; or

129.30 (5) courses that are primarily intended to impart knowledge of specific products of
129.31 specific companies, if the use of the product or products relates to the sales promotion or
129.32 marketing of one or more of the products discussed.

129.33 Subd. 6. **Course approval.** (a) Courses must be approved by the commissioner
129.34 in advance and will be approved on the basis of the applicant's compliance with the
129.35 provisions of this section relating to continuing education in the regulated industries. The

130.1 commissioner shall make the final determination as to the approval and assignment of
130.2 credit hours for courses. Courses must be at least one hour in length.

130.3 Individuals requesting credit for continuing education courses that have not
130.4 been previously approved shall, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, submit an
130.5 application for approval of continuing education credit accompanied by a nonrefundable
130.6 fee of \$10 for each course to be reviewed. To be approved, courses must be in compliance
130.7 with the provisions of this section governing the types of courses that will and will not
130.8 be approved.

130.9 Approval will not be granted for time spent on meals or other unrelated activities.
130.10 Breaks may not be accumulated in order to dismiss the class early. Classes shall not be
130.11 offered by a provider to any one student for longer than eight hours in one day, excluding
130.12 meal breaks.

130.13 (b) Application for course approval must be submitted 30 days before the course
130.14 offering.

130.15 (c) Approval must be granted for a subsequent offering of identical continuing
130.16 education courses without requiring a new application if a notice of the subsequent
130.17 offering is filed with the commissioner at least 30 days in advance of the date the course is
130.18 to be held. The commissioner shall deny future offerings of courses if they are found not
130.19 to be in compliance with the laws relating to course approval.

130.20 Subd. 7. **Courses open to all.** All course offerings must be open to any interested
130.21 individuals. Access may be restricted by the sponsor based on class size only. Courses
130.22 must not be approved if attendance is restricted to any particular group of people, except
130.23 for company-sponsored courses allowed by applicable law.

130.24 Subd. 8. **Course coordinator.** (a) Each course of study shall have at least one
130.25 coordinator, approved by the commissioner, who is responsible for supervising the
130.26 program and ensuring compliance with all relevant law. Sponsors may engage an
130.27 additional approved coordinator in order to assist the coordinator or to act as a substitute
130.28 for the coordinator in the event of an emergency or illness.

130.29 (b) The commissioner shall approve as a coordinator a person meeting one or more
130.30 of the following criteria:

130.31 (1) at least three years of full-time experience in the administration of an education
130.32 program during the five-year period immediately before the date of application;

130.33 (2) a degree in education plus two years' experience during the immediately
130.34 preceding five-year period in one of the regulated industries for which courses are being
130.35 approved; or

131.1 (3) a minimum of five years' experience within the previous six years in the regulated
131.2 industry for which courses are held.

131.3 Subd. 9. Responsibilities. A coordinator is responsible for:

131.4 (1) ensuring compliance with all laws and rules relating to continuing educational
131.5 offerings governed by the commissioner;

131.6 (2) ensuring that students are provided with current and accurate information relating
131.7 to the laws and rules governing their licensed activity;

131.8 (3) supervising and evaluating courses and instructors. Supervision includes
131.9 ensuring that all areas of the curriculum are addressed without redundancy and that
131.10 continuity is present throughout the entire course;

131.11 (4) ensuring that instructors are qualified to teach the course offering;

131.12 (5) furnishing the commissioner, upon request, with copies of course and instructor
131.13 evaluations and qualifications of instructors. Evaluations must be completed by students at
131.14 the time the course is offered and by coordinators within five days after the course offering;

131.15 (6) investigating complaints related to course offerings or instructors. A copy of
131.16 the written complaint must be sent to the commissioner within ten days of receipt of
131.17 the complaint and a copy of the complaint resolution must be sent not more than ten
131.18 days after resolution is reached;

131.19 (7) maintaining accurate records relating to course offerings, instructors, tests
131.20 taken by students if required, and student attendance for a period of three years from the
131.21 date on which the course was completed. These records must be made available to the
131.22 commissioner upon request. In the event that a sponsor ceases operation for any reason,
131.23 the coordinator is responsible for maintaining the records or providing a custodian for the
131.24 records acceptable to the commissioner. The coordinator must notify the commissioner
131.25 of the name and address of that person. In order to be acceptable to the commissioner,
131.26 custodians must agree to make copies of acknowledgments available to students at a
131.27 reasonable fee. Under no circumstances will the commissioner act as custodian of the
131.28 records;

131.29 (8) ensuring that the coordinator is available to instructors and students throughout
131.30 course offerings and providing to the students and instructor the name of the coordinator
131.31 and a telephone number at which the coordinator can be reached;

131.32 (9) attending workshops or instructional programs as reasonably required by the
131.33 commissioner;

131.34 (10) providing course completion certificates within ten days of, but not before,
131.35 completion of the entire course. Course completion certificates must be completed in
131.36 their entirety. Course completion certificates must contain the following statement: "If

132.1 you have any comments about this course offering, please mail them to the Minnesota
132.2 Department of Labor and Industry." The current address of the department must be
132.3 included. A coordinator may require payment of the course tuition as a condition for
132.4 receiving the course completion certificate; and

132.5 (11) notifying the commissioner in writing within ten days of any change in the
132.6 information in an application for approval on file with the commissioner.

132.7 Subd. 10. **Instructors.** (a) Each continuing education course shall have an instructor
132.8 who is qualified by education, training, or experience to ensure competent instruction.
132.9 Failure to have only qualified instructors teach at an approved course offering will result
132.10 in loss of course approval. Coordinators are responsible to ensure that an instructor is
132.11 qualified to teach the course offering.

132.12 (b) Qualified continuing education instructors must have one of the following
132.13 qualifications:

132.14 (1) a four-year degree in any area plus two years' practical experience in the subject
132.15 area being taught;

132.16 (2) five years' practical experience in the subject area being taught; or

132.17 (3) a college or graduate degree in the subject area being taught.

132.18 (c) Approved instructors are responsible for:

132.19 (1) compliance with all laws and rules relating to continuing education;

132.20 (2) providing students with current and accurate information;

132.21 (3) maintaining an atmosphere conducive to learning in the classroom;

132.22 (4) verifying attendance of students, and certifying course completion;

132.23 (5) providing assistance to students and responding to questions relating to course
132.24 materials; and

132.25 (6) attending the workshops or instructional programs that are required by the
132.26 commissioner.

132.27 Subd. 11. **Prohibited practices for coordinators and instructors.** (a) In
132.28 connection with an approved continuing education course, coordinators and instructors
132.29 shall not:

132.30 (1) recommend or promote the services or practices of a particular business;

132.31 (2) encourage or recruit individuals to engage the services of, or become associated
132.32 with, a particular business;

132.33 (3) use materials, clothing, or other evidences of affiliation with a particular entity;

132.34 (4) require students to participate in other programs or services offered by the
132.35 instructor, coordinator, or sponsor;

133.1 (5) attempt, either directly or indirectly, to discover questions or answers on an
133.2 examination for a license;

133.3 (6) disseminate to any other person specific questions, problems, or information
133.4 known or believed to be included in licensing examinations;

133.5 (7) misrepresent any information submitted to the commissioner;

133.6 (8) fail to cover, or ensure coverage of, all points, issues, and concepts contained in
133.7 the course outline approved by the commissioner during the approved instruction; or

133.8 (9) issue inaccurate course completion certificates.

133.9 (b) Coordinators shall notify the commissioner within ten days of a felony or
133.10 gross misdemeanor conviction or of disciplinary action taken against an occupational or
133.11 professional license held by the coordinator or an instructor teaching an approved course.
133.12 The notification shall be grounds for the commissioner to withdraw the approval of the
133.13 coordinator and to disallow the use of the instructor.

133.14 Subd. 12. **Fees.** Fees for an approved course of study and related materials must
133.15 be clearly identified to students. In the event that a course is canceled for any reason, all
133.16 fees must be returned within 15 days from the date of cancellation. In the event that a
133.17 course is postponed for any reason, students shall be given the choice of attending the
133.18 course at a later date or having their fees refunded in full within 15 days from the date
133.19 of postponement. If a student is unable to attend a course or cancels the registration in a
133.20 course, sponsor policies regarding refunds shall govern.

133.21 Subd. 13. **Facilities.** Each course of study must be conducted in a classroom
133.22 or other facility that is adequate to comfortably accommodate the instructors and the
133.23 number of students enrolled. The sponsor may limit the number of students enrolled in a
133.24 course. Approved courses may be held on the premises of a company doing business in
133.25 the regulated area only when the company is sponsoring the course offering, or where
133.26 product application is appropriate and related.

133.27 Subd. 14. **Supplementary materials.** An adequate supply of supplementary
133.28 materials to be used or distributed in connection with an approved course must be available
133.29 at the time and place of the course offering in order to ensure that each student receives all
133.30 of the necessary materials. Outlines and any other materials that are reproduced must be
133.31 of readable quality.

133.32 Subd. 15. **Advertising courses.** (a) Paragraphs (b) to (g) govern the advertising
133.33 of continuing education courses.

133.34 (b) Advertising must be truthful and not deceptive or misleading. Courses may not
133.35 be advertised in any manner as approved unless approval has been granted in writing by
133.36 the commissioner.

134.1 (c) No advertisement, pamphlet, circular, or other similar materials pertaining to
134.2 an approved offering may be circulated or distributed in this state, unless the following
134.3 statement is prominently displayed:

134.4 "This course has been approved by the Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry
134.5 for (approved number of hours) hours for continuing (relevant industry)
134.6 education."

134.7 (d) Advertising of approved courses must be clearly distinguishable from the
134.8 advertisement of other nonapproved courses and services.

134.9 (e) Continuing education courses may not be advertised before approval unless the
134.10 course is described in the advertising as "approval pending" and an application for approval
134.11 has been timely submitted to the commissioner and a denial has not been received.

134.12 (f) The number of hours for which a course has been approved must be prominently
134.13 displayed on an advertisement for the course. If the course offering is longer than the
134.14 number of hours of credit to be given, it must be clear that credit is not earned for the
134.15 entire course.

134.16 (g) The course approval number must not be included in any advertisement.

134.17 Subd. 16. **Notice to students.** At the beginning of each approved offering, the
134.18 following notice must be handed out in printed form or must be read to students:

134.19 "This educational offering is recognized by the Minnesota Department of Labor and
134.20 Industry as satisfying (insert number of hours approved) hours of credit toward
134.21 continuing (insert appropriate industry) education requirements."

134.22 Subd. 17. **Audits.** The commissioner reserves the right to audit subject offerings
134.23 with or without notice to the sponsor.

134.24 Subd. 18. **Falsification of reports.** A licensee, its qualified person, or an applicant
134.25 found to have falsified an education report to the commissioner shall be considered to
134.26 have violated the laws relating to the industry for which the person has a license and
134.27 shall be subject to censure, limitation, condition, suspension, or revocation of the license
134.28 or denial of the application for licensure.

134.29 The commissioner reserves the right to audit a licensee's continuing education
134.30 records.

134.31 Subd. 19. **Waivers and extensions.** If a licensee provides documentation to the
134.32 commissioner that the licensee or its qualifying person is unable, and will continue to be
134.33 unable, to attend actual classroom course work because of a physical disability, medical
134.34 condition, or similar reason, attendance at continuing education courses shall be waived
134.35 for a period not to exceed one year. The commissioner shall require that the licensee or
134.36 its qualifying person satisfactorily complete a self-study program to include reading a

135.1 sufficient number of textbooks, or listening to a sufficient number of tapes, related to the
135.2 regulated industry, as would be necessary for the licensee to satisfy continuing educational
135.3 credit hour needs. The commissioner shall award the licensee credit hours for a self-study
135.4 program by determining how many credit hours would be granted to a classroom course
135.5 involving the same material and giving the licensee the same number of credit hours under
135.6 this part. The licensee may apply each year for a new waiver upon the same terms and
135.7 conditions as were necessary to secure the original waiver, and must demonstrate that in
135.8 subsequent years, the licensee was unable to complete actual classroom course work.
135.9 The commissioner may request documentation of the condition upon which the request
135.10 for waiver is based as is necessary to satisfy the commissioner of the existence of the
135.11 condition and that the condition does preclude attendance at continuing education courses.

135.12 Upon written proof demonstrating a medical hardship, the commissioner shall
135.13 extend, for up to 90 days, the time period during which the continuing education must be
135.14 successfully completed. Loss of income from either attendance at courses or cancellation
135.15 of a license is not a bona fide financial hardship. Requests for extensions must be
135.16 submitted to the commissioner in writing no later than 60 days before the education is
135.17 due and must include an explanation with verification of the hardship, plus verification of
135.18 enrollment at an approved course of study on or before the extension period expires.

135.19 Subd. 20. **Reporting requirements.** Required continuing education must be
135.20 reported in a manner prescribed by the commissioner. Licensees are responsible for
135.21 maintaining copies of course completion certificates.

135.22 Subd. 21. **Residential building contractor, residential remodeler, and residential**
135.23 **roofer education.** (a) Each licensee must, during the licensee's first complete continuing
135.24 education reporting period, complete and report one hour of continuing education relating
135.25 to lead abatement rules in safe lead abatement procedures.

135.26 (b) Each licensee must, during each continuing education reporting period, complete
135.27 and report one hour of continuing education relating to energy codes for buildings and
135.28 other building codes designed to conserve energy.

135.29 Subd. 22. **Continuing education approval.** (a) Continuing education courses must
135.30 be approved in advance by the commissioner of labor and industry. "Sponsor" means any
135.31 person or entity offering approved education.

135.32 (b) For coordinators with an initial approval date before August 1, 2005, approval
135.33 will expire on December 31, 2005. For courses with an initial approval date on or before
135.34 December 31, 2000, approval will expire on April 30, 2006. For courses with an initial
135.35 approval date after January 1, 2001, but before August 1, 2005, approval will expire
135.36 on April 30, 2007.

136.1 Subd. 23. Continuing education fees. The following fees shall be paid to the
136.2 commissioner:

136.3 (1) initial course approval, \$10 for each hour or fraction of one hour of continuing
136.4 education course approval sought. Initial course approval expires on the last day of the
136.5 24th month after the course is approved;

136.6 (2) renewal of course approval, \$10 per course. Renewal of course approval expires
136.7 on the last day of the 24th month after the course is renewed;

136.8 (3) initial coordinator approval, \$100. Initial coordinator approval expires on the last
136.9 day of the 24th month after the coordinator is approved; and

136.10 (4) renewal of coordinator approval, \$10. Renewal of coordinator approval expires
136.11 on the last day of the 24th month after the coordinator is renewed.

136.12 Subd. 24. Refunds. All fees paid to the commissioner under this section are
136.13 nonrefundable, except that an overpayment of a fee shall be returned upon proper
136.14 application.

136.15 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.88, is amended to read:

136.16 **326.88 LOSS OF QUALIFYING PERSON.**

136.17 Upon the departure or disqualification of a licensee's qualifying person because of
136.18 death, disability, retirement, position change, or other reason, the licensee must notify
136.19 the commissioner within 15 business days. The licensee shall have 120 days from the
136.20 departure of the qualifying person to obtain a new qualifying person. Failure to secure a
136.21 new qualifying person within 120 days will, with or without notice, result in the automatic
136.22 termination of the license.

136.23 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.89, is amended to read:

136.24 **326.89 APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION.**

136.25 Subdivision 1. **Form.** An applicant for a license under sections 326.83 to 326.98
136.26 must submit an application ~~to the commissioner~~, under oath and accompanied by the
136.27 license fee required by section 326.86, on a form prescribed by the commissioner.
136.28 Within 30 business days of receiving all required information, the commissioner must
136.29 act on the license request. If one of the categories in the application does not apply, the
136.30 applicant must identify the category and state the reason the category does not apply. The
136.31 commissioner may refuse to issue a license if the application is not complete or contains
136.32 unsatisfactory information.

136.33 Subd. 2. **Contents.** ~~The~~ Each application must include the following information
136.34 regarding the applicant:

- 137.1 (1) Minnesota workers' compensation insurance certificate;
- 137.2 (2) employment insurance account number;
- 137.3 (3) certificate of liability insurance;
- 137.4 (4) type of license requested;
- 137.5 (5) name ~~and~~, current address of the applicant, and telephone number where the
- 137.6 applicant resides;
- 137.7 ~~(i)~~ (6) name and address of the applicant's qualifying person, if other than applicant;
- 137.8 and
- 137.9 ~~(ii)~~ (7) if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, the name and address of the sole
- 137.10 proprietor; if the applicant is a partnership, the name and address of each partner; if the
- 137.11 applicant is a limited liability company, the name and address of each governor and
- 137.12 manager; if the applicant is a corporation, the name and address of each of the corporate
- 137.13 officers, directors, and all shareholders holding more than ten percent of the outstanding
- 137.14 stock in the corporation;
- 137.15 (8) name and address of the applicant's agent in this state authorized to receive
- 137.16 service of process, and a consent to service of process as required by section 326.93;
- 137.17 (9) current street address and telephone number where the business is physically
- 137.18 located;
- 137.19 ~~(6)~~ (10) whether the applicant, any employee, or qualifying person has ever been
- 137.20 licensed in this or any other state and has had a professional or vocational license
- 137.21 reprimanded, censured, limited, conditioned, refused, suspended, or revoked, or has been
- 137.22 the subject of any administrative action;
- 137.23 ~~(7)~~ (11) whether the applicant, qualifying person, or any of the applicant's corporate
- 137.24 or partnership directors, limited liability company governors, officers, limited or general
- 137.25 partners, managers, all shareholders holding more than ten percent of the share of the
- 137.26 corporation that have been issued, or all members holding more than ten percent of the
- 137.27 voting power of the membership interests that have been issued, has been convicted
- 137.28 of a crime that either related directly to the business for which the license is sought or
- 137.29 involved fraud, misrepresentation, or misuse of funds; has suffered a judgment in a civil
- 137.30 action involving fraud, misrepresentation, construction defect, negligence, ~~or~~ breach
- 137.31 of contract, or conversion of funds within the ten years prior to the submission of the
- 137.32 application; or has had any government license or permit reprimanded, censured, limited,
- 137.33 conditioned, suspended, or revoked as a result of an action brought by a federal, state, or
- 137.34 local governmental unit or agency in this or any other state;
- 137.35 ~~(8)~~ (12) the applicant's and qualifying person's business history for the past five
- 137.36 years and whether the applicant, ~~any~~ a managing employee, or qualifying person has ever

138.1 filed for bankruptcy or protection from creditors or has any unsatisfied judgments against
138.2 the applicant, employee, or qualifying person;

138.3 ~~(9)~~ (13) where the applicant is a firm, partnership, sole proprietorship, limited
138.4 liability company, corporation, or association, whether there has been a sale or transfer of
138.5 the business or other change in ownership, control, or name in the last five years and the
138.6 details thereof, and the names and addresses of all prior, predecessor, subsidiary, affiliated,
138.7 parent, or related entities, and whether each such entity, or its owners, officers, directors,
138.8 members or shareholders holding more than ten percent of the stock, or an employee has
138.9 ever taken or been subject to an action that is subject to clause ~~(6), (7), or (8)~~ (10), (11),
138.10 or (12) in the last ten years; and

138.11 ~~(10)~~ (14) whether the qualifying person is the qualifying person for more than one
138.12 licensee.

138.13 For purposes of this subdivision, "applicant" includes employees who exercise
138.14 management or policy control over the residential contracting ~~and remodeling, residential~~
138.15 remodeling, residential roofing, or manufactured home installation activities in the state
138.16 of Minnesota, including affiliates, partners, directors, governors, officers, limited or
138.17 general partners, managers, all shareholders holding more than ten percent of the shares
138.18 that have been issued, a shareholder holding more than ten percent of the voting power
138.19 of the shares that have been issued, or all members holding more than ten percent of the
138.20 membership interests that have been issued or more than ten percent of the voting power
138.21 of the membership interests that have been issued.

138.22 The commissioner may require further information as the commissioner deems
138.23 appropriate to administer the provisions and further the purposes of this chapter.

138.24 Subd. 3. **Examination.** (a) Each qualifying person must satisfactorily complete a
138.25 written examination for the type of license requested. The commissioner may establish
138.26 the examination qualifications, including related education experience and education, the
138.27 examination procedure, and the examination for each licensing group. The examination
138.28 must include at a minimum the following areas:

138.29 (1) appropriate knowledge of technical terms commonly used and the knowledge of
138.30 reference materials and code books to be used for technical information; and

138.31 (2) understanding of the general principles of business management and other
138.32 pertinent state laws.

138.33 (b) Each examination must be designed for the specified type of license requested.

138.34 ~~The council shall advise the commissioner on the grading, monitoring, and updating of~~
138.35 ~~examinations.~~

139.1 (c) ~~A person's~~ An individual's passing examination results expire two years from
 139.2 the examination date. ~~A person~~ An individual who passes the examination but does not
 139.3 choose to apply to act as a qualifying person for a licensee within two years from the
 139.4 examination date, must, upon application provide:

139.5 (1) passing examination results within two years from the date of application; or

139.6 (2) proof that the person has fulfilled the continuing education requirements in
 139.7 section 326.87 in the manner required for a qualifying person of a licensee for each license
 139.8 period after the expiration of the examination results.

139.9 ~~Subd. 4. **Competency skills.** The commissioner shall, in consultation with the~~
 139.10 ~~council, determine the competency skills and installation knowledge required for the~~
 139.11 ~~licensing of specialty contractors.~~

139.12 Subd. 5. **Exemption.** A general retailer whose primary business is not being a
 139.13 residential building contractor, residential remodeler, ~~or specialty contractor~~ residential
 139.14 roofer, or manufactured home installer, and who has completed a ~~comparable~~ license
 139.15 examination meeting or exceeding Minnesota's examination requirements in another state
 139.16 is exempt from ~~subdivisions~~ subdivision 3 and 4 and sections 326.87 and 326.88.

139.17 Subd. 6. **Additional licensing requirements.** As an alternative to denying an
 139.18 application for licensure pursuant to section 326.91, subdivision 1, the commissioner
 139.19 may, as a condition of licensure and based upon information received pursuant to
 139.20 section 326.89, subdivision 2, clauses (6) to (8), or a finding pursuant to section 326.91,
 139.21 subdivision 1, clauses (1) to (9), impose additional insurance, bonding, reporting, record
 139.22 keeping, and other requirements on the applicant as are reasonable to protect the public.

139.23 Subd. 7. **License.** A nonresident of Minnesota may be licensed as a residential
 139.24 building contractor, residential remodeler, residential roofer, or manufactured home
 139.25 installer upon compliance with all the provisions of sections 326.83 to 326.98.

139.26 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.90, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

139.27 Subdivision 1. **Local license prohibited.** Except as provided in sections 326.90,
 139.28 subdivision 2, ~~and 326.991~~, a political subdivision may not require a person licensed
 139.29 under sections 326.83 to ~~326.991~~ 326.98 to also be licensed or pay a registration or other
 139.30 fee related to licensure under any ordinance, law, rule, or regulation of the political
 139.31 subdivision. This section does not prohibit charges for building permits or other charges
 139.32 not directly related to licensure.

139.33 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.91, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

140.1 Subdivision 1. **Cause Grounds.** ~~The commissioner may by order deny, suspend, or~~
140.2 ~~revoke any license or may censure a licensee, and may impose a civil penalty as provided~~
140.3 ~~for in section 45.027, subdivision 6, if the commissioner finds that the order is in the~~
140.4 ~~public interest, and that the applicant, licensee, or affiliate of an applicant or licensee, or~~
140.5 ~~other agent, owner, partner, director, governor, shareholder, member, officer, qualifying~~
140.6 ~~person, or managing employee of the applicant or licensee or any person occupying a~~
140.7 ~~similar status or performing similar functions.~~ In addition to the grounds set forth in
140.8 section 326B.082, subdivision 11, the commissioner may deny, suspend, limit, place
140.9 conditions on, or revoke a license or certificate of exemption, or may censure the person
140.10 holding the license or certificate of exemption, if the applicant, licensee, certificate of
140.11 exemption holder, qualifying person, or affiliate of an applicant, licensee, or certificate of
140.12 exemption holder, or other agent owner has:

140.13 (1) has filed an application for ~~a license~~ licensure or a certificate of exemption
140.14 which is incomplete in any material respect or contains any statement which, in light
140.15 of the circumstances under which it is made, is false or misleading with respect to any
140.16 material fact;

140.17 (2) has engaged in a fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practice;

140.18 (3) is permanently or temporarily enjoined by any court of competent jurisdiction
140.19 from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice involving any aspect of the
140.20 business;

140.21 (4) has failed to reasonably supervise employees, agents, subcontractors, or
140.22 salespersons, or has performed negligently or in breach of contract, so as to cause injury
140.23 or harm to the public;

140.24 (5) has violated or failed to comply with any provision of sections 326.83 to 326.98
140.25 ~~or~~, any rule or order under sections 326.83 to 326.98 or any other law, rule, or order related
140.26 to the duties and responsibilities entrusted to the commissioner;

140.27 ~~(6) has been shown to be incompetent, untrustworthy, or financially irresponsible;~~

140.28 ~~(7)~~ (6) has been convicted of a violation of the State Building Code or, ~~in~~
140.29 ~~jurisdictions that do not enforce the State Building Code,~~ has refused to comply with
140.30 a notice of violation or stop order issued by a certified building official, or in local
140.31 jurisdictions that have not adopted the State Building Code has refused to correct a
140.32 violation of the State Building Code when the violation has been certified documented
140.33 or a notice of violation or stop order issued by a Minnesota licensed structural engineer
140.34 certified building official has been received;

140.35 ~~(8)~~ (7) has failed to use the proceeds of any payment made to the licensee for the
140.36 construction of, or any improvement to, residential real estate, as defined in section 326.83,

141.1 subdivision 17, for the payment of labor, skill, material, and machinery contributed to the
141.2 construction or improvement, knowing that the cost of any labor performed, or skill,
141.3 material, or machinery furnished for the improvement remains unpaid;

141.4 ~~(9)~~ (8) has not furnished to the person making payment either a valid lien waiver as to
141.5 any unpaid labor performed, or skill, material, or machinery furnished for an improvement,
141.6 or a payment bond in the basic amount of the contract price for the improvement
141.7 conditioned for the prompt payment to any person or persons entitled to payment;

141.8 ~~(10) has engaged in conduct which was the basis for a contractor's recovery fund~~
141.9 ~~payment pursuant to section 326.975, which payment has not been reimbursed;~~ (9) has
141.10 engaged in an act or practice that results in compensation to an aggrieved owner or lessee
141.11 from the contractor recovery fund pursuant to section 36B.825, unless:

141.12 (i) the applicant or licensee has repaid the fund twice the amount paid from the fund,
141.13 plus interest at the rate of 12 percent per year; and

141.14 (ii) the applicant or licensee has obtained a surety bond in the amount of at least
141.15 \$40,000, issued by an insurer authorized to transact business in this state.

141.16 ~~(11)~~ (10) has engaged in bad faith, unreasonable delays, or frivolous claims in
141.17 defense of a civil lawsuit or arbitration arising out of their activities as a licensee or
141.18 certificate of exemption holder under this chapter;

141.19 ~~(12)~~ (11) has had a judgment entered against them for failure to make payments to
141.20 employees ~~or~~ subcontractors, or suppliers, that the licensee has failed to satisfy and all
141.21 appeals of the judgment have been exhausted or the period for appeal has expired;

141.22 ~~(13)~~ (12) if unlicensed, has obtained a building permit by the fraudulent use of a
141.23 fictitious license number or the license number of another, or, if licensed, has knowingly
141.24 allowed an unlicensed person to use the licensee's license number for the purpose of
141.25 fraudulently obtaining a building permit; or has applied for or obtained a building permit
141.26 for an unlicensed person.

141.27 ~~(14)~~ (13) has made use of a forged mechanics' mechanic's lien waivers waiver under
141.28 chapter 514.;

141.29 (14) has provided false, misleading or incomplete information to the commissioner
141.30 or has refused to allow a reasonable inspection of records or premises;

141.31 (15) has engaged in an act or practice whether or not the act or practice directly
141.32 involves the business for which the person is licensed, that demonstrates that the applicant
141.33 or licensee is untrustworthy, financially irresponsible, or otherwise incompetent or
141.34 unqualified to act under the license granted by the commissioner; or

142.1 (16) has failed to comply with requests for information, documents, or other requests
 142.2 from the department within the time specified in the request or, if no time is specified,
 142.3 within 30 days of the mailing of the request by the department.

142.4 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.92, is amended to read:

142.5 **326.92 PENALTIES.**

142.6 ~~Subdivision 1. **Misdemeanor.** A person required to be licensed under sections~~
 142.7 ~~326.83 to 326.991 who performs unlicensed work is guilty of a misdemeanor.~~

142.8 Subd. 1a. **Gross misdemeanor.** ~~A person required to be licensed under sections~~
 142.9 ~~326.84 to 326.991 who violates an order under subdivision 3~~ An individual who violates
 142.10 an order of the commissioner or is the manager, officer, or director of a person who
 142.11 violates an order issued by the commissioner is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

142.12 Subd. 2. **Lien rights.** An unlicensed person who knowingly violates sections 326.83
 142.13 to 326.98 has no right to claim a lien under section 514.01 and the lien is void. Nothing
 142.14 in this section affects the lien rights of material suppliers and licensed contractors to the
 142.15 extent provided by law.

142.16 ~~Subd. 3. **Commissioner action.** The commissioner may bring actions, including~~
 142.17 ~~cease and desist actions, against any person licensed or required to be licensed under~~
 142.18 ~~sections 326.83 to 326.991 to protect the public health, safety, and welfare.~~

142.19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.921, is amended to read:

142.20 **326.921 BUILDING PERMIT CONDITIONED ON LICENSURE; NOTICE**
 142.21 **OF PERMIT APPLICATION.**

142.22 Subdivision 1. **Building permit.** A political subdivision shall not issue a building
 142.23 permit to an unlicensed person who is required to be licensed under sections 326.83 to
 142.24 ~~326.991~~ 326.98. A political subdivision that issues zoning or land use permits in lieu of
 142.25 a building permit shall not issue those permits to an unlicensed person who is required
 142.26 to be licensed under sections 326.83 to ~~326.991~~ 326.98. The political subdivision shall
 142.27 report the person applying for the permit to the commissioner who may bring an action
 142.28 against the person.

142.29 Subd. 2. **Notice of building permit application.** A political subdivision shall notify
 142.30 the department when an application for building permit involving the construction of new
 142.31 residential real estate has been received from an unlicensed person by submitting a copy
 142.32 of the application to the department within two business days of receipt of the application.
 142.33 The political subdivision may submit a copy of the building permit application by
 142.34 facsimile, United States mail, or electronic communication.

143.1 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.93, is amended to read:

143.2 **326.93 SERVICE OF PROCESS; ~~NONRESIDENT LICENSING.~~**

143.3 ~~Subdivision 1. **License.** A nonresident of Minnesota may be licensed as a residential~~
143.4 ~~building contractor or residential remodeler upon compliance with all the provisions of~~
143.5 ~~sections 326.83 to 326.991.~~

143.6 ~~Subd. 2. **Service of process.** Service of process upon a person performing work in~~
143.7 ~~the state of a type that would require a license under sections 326.83 to 326.98 may be~~
143.8 ~~made as provided in section 45.028.~~

143.9 Subd. 3. **Procedure.** Every applicant for licensure or certificate of exemption
143.10 under sections 326.83 to 326.98 shall irrevocably consent to the appointment of the
143.11 commissioner and successors in office to be the applicant's agent to receive service of any
143.12 lawful process in any noncriminal suit, action, or proceeding against the applicant or a
143.13 successor, executor, or administrator which arises under section 326.83 to 326.98 or any
143.14 rule or order thereunder after the consent has been filed, with the same force and validity
143.15 as if served personally on the person filing the consent. Service under this section shall be
143.16 made in compliance with subdivision 5.

143.17 Subd. 4. **Service on commissioner.** (a) When a person, including any nonresident
143.18 of this state, engages in conduct prohibited or made actionable by sections 326.83 to
143.19 326.98, or any rule or order under those sections, and the person has not consented to
143.20 service of process under subdivision 3, that conduct is equivalent to an appointment of the
143.21 commissioner and successors in office as the person's agent to receive service of process in
143.22 any noncriminal suit, action, or proceeding against the person that is based on that conduct
143.23 and is brought under sections 326.83 to 326.98, or any rule or order under those sections,
143.24 with the same force and validity as if served personally on the person consenting to the
143.25 appointment of the commissioner and successors in office. Service under this section shall
143.26 be made in compliance with subdivision 5.

143.27 (b) Subdivision 5 applies in all other cases in which a person, including a nonresident
143.28 of this state, has filed a consent to service of process. This paragraph supersedes any
143.29 inconsistent provision of law.

143.30 (c) Subdivision 5 applies in all cases in which service of process is allowed to be
143.31 made on the commissioner.

143.32 (d) Subdivision 5 applies to any document served by the commissioner or the
143.33 department under section 326B.08.

143.34 Subd. 5. **How made.** Service of process under this section may be made by leaving
143.35 a copy of the process in the office of the commissioner, or by sending a copy of the process
143.36 to the commissioner by certified mail, and is not effective unless:

144.1 (1) the plaintiff, who may be the commissioner in an action or proceeding instituted
144.2 by the commissioner, sends notice of the service and a copy of the process by certified
144.3 mail to the defendant or respondent at the last known address; and

144.4 (2) the plaintiff's affidavit of compliance is filed in the action or proceeding on or
144.5 before the return day of the process, if any, or within further time as the court allows.

144.6 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.94, is amended to read:

144.7 **326.94 BOND; INSURANCE.**

144.8 Subdivision 1. **Bond.** (a) Licensed manufactured home installers and licensed
144.9 residential roofers must post a license surety bond in the name of the licensee with the
144.10 commissioner, conditioned that the applicant shall faithfully perform the duties and
144.11 in all things comply with all laws, ordinances, and rules pertaining to the license or
144.12 permit applied for and all contracts entered into. The annual bond must be continuous
144.13 and maintained for so long as the licensee remains licensed. The aggregate liability of
144.14 the surety on the bond to any and all persons, regardless of the number of claims made
144.15 against the bond, may not exceed the amount of the bond. The bond may be canceled as
144.16 to future liability by the surety upon 30 days' written notice mailed to the commissioner
144.17 by regular mail.

144.18 (b) A licensed residential roofer must post a bond of at least ~~\$5,000~~ \$15,000.

144.19 (c) A licensed manufactured home installer must post a bond of at least \$2,500.

144.20 Bonds issued under sections 326.83 to 326.98 are not state bonds or contracts for
144.21 purposes of sections 8.05 and 16C.05, subdivision 2.

144.22 Subd. 2. **Insurance.** Licensees must have public liability insurance with limits of at
144.23 least ~~\$100,000~~ \$300,000 per occurrence, which must include at least \$10,000 property
144.24 damage coverage. The insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to do business in
144.25 this state. The commissioner may increase the minimum amount of insurance required
144.26 for any licensee or class of licensees if the commissioner considers it to be in the public
144.27 interest and necessary to protect the interests of Minnesota consumers.

144.28 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.95, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

144.29 Subd. 2. **Advertising.** The license number of a licensee must appear in any
144.30 advertising by that licensee including but not limited to signs, vehicles, business cards,
144.31 published display ads, flyers, ~~and~~ brochures, Web sites, and Internet ads.

144.32 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.96, is amended to read:

144.33 **326.96 PUBLIC EDUCATION.**

145.1 The commissioner may develop materials and programs to educate the public
145.2 concerning ~~licensing licensure requirements and methods.~~ The commissioner may
145.3 develop materials for reporting unlicensed contracting activity. The commissioner shall
145.4 provide information in other languages.

145.5 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.97, is amended to read:

145.6 **326.97 LICENSE RENEWAL.**

145.7 Subdivision 1. **Renewal.** ~~Licenses~~ A licensee whose applications have fully
145.8 completed renewal application has been properly and timely filed and who ~~have~~ has
145.9 not received a notice of denial of renewal ~~are~~ is considered to have been approved for
145.10 renewal and may continue to transact business whether or not the renewed license has
145.11 been received. Applications are timely if received ~~or postmarked~~ by March 1 of the
145.12 renewal year. Applications must be made on a form approved by the commissioner.
145.13 An application for renewal that does not contain all of the information requested is an
145.14 incomplete application and will not be processed.

145.15 Subd. 1a. **Annual renewal.** Any license issued or renewed after August 1, 1993,
145.16 must be renewed annually.

145.17 Subd. 2. **Failure to apply renew.** A person who has failed to make a timely
145.18 application for renewal of a license ~~by March 31 of the renewal year~~ is unlicensed at
145.19 11:59:59 p.m. central time on March 31 of the renewal year and remains unlicensed until
145.20 the a renewed license has been issued by the commissioner and is received by the applicant.

145.21 Subd. 3. **Expiration.** All licenses expire at 11:59:59 p.m. central time on March 31
145.22 of the renewal year if not properly renewed.

145.23 Sec. 24. **[326B.801] SCOPE.**

145.24 Except as otherwise provided by law, the provisions of sections 326B.801 to
145.25 326B.825 apply to residential contractors, residential remodelers, residential roofers,
145.26 and manufactured home installers.

145.27 Sec. 25. **[326B.809] WRITTEN CONTRACT REQUIRED.**

145.28 (a) All agreements including proposals, estimates, bids, quotations, contracts,
145.29 purchase orders, and change orders between a licensee and a customer for the performance
145.30 of a licensee's services must be in writing and must contain the following:

145.31 (1) a detailed summary of the services to be performed;

145.32 (2) a description of the specific materials to be used or a list of standard features
145.33 to be included; and

146.1 (3) the total contract price or a description of the basis on which the price will
146.2 be calculated.

146.3 (b) All agreements shall be signed and dated by the licensee and customer.

146.4 (c) The licensee shall provide to the customer, at no charge, a signed and dated
146.5 document at the time that the licensee and customer sign and date the document.

146.6 Documents include agreements and mechanic's lien waivers.

146.7 **Sec. 26. [326B.814] REHABILITATION OF CRIMINAL OFFENDERS.**

146.8 Chapter 364 does not apply to an applicant for a license or to a licensee where
146.9 the underlying conduct on which the conviction is based would be grounds for denial,
146.10 censure, suspension, or revocation of the license.

146.11 **Sec. 27. [326B.82] DEFINITIONS.**

146.12 Subdivision 1. **Words, terms, and phrases.** For the purposes of section 326.87,
146.13 the terms defined in this section have the meanings given them, unless the context clearly
146.14 indicates otherwise.

146.15 Subd. 2. **Appropriate and related knowledge.** "Appropriate and related
146.16 knowledge" means facts, information, or principles that are clearly relevant to the licensee
146.17 in performing responsibilities under a license issued by the commissioner. These facts,
146.18 information, or principles must convey substantive and procedural knowledge as it relates
146.19 to postlicensing issues and must be relevant to the technical aspects of a particular area
146.20 of continuing education.

146.21 Subd. 3. **Classroom hour.** "Classroom hour" means a 50-minute hour.

146.22 Subd. 4. **Coordinator.** "Coordinator" means an individual who is responsible for
146.23 monitoring approved educational offerings.

146.24 Subd. 5. **Instructor.** "Instructor" means an individual lecturing in an approved
146.25 educational offering.

146.26 Subd. 6. **Licensee.** "Licensee" means a person licensed by the Minnesota
146.27 Department of Labor and Industry for whom an examination is required before licensure.

146.28 Subd. 7. **Medical hardship.** "Medical hardship" includes a documented physical
146.29 disability or medical condition.

146.30 Subd. 8. **Overpayment.** "Overpayment" means any payment of money in excess
146.31 of a statutory fee.

146.32 Subd. 9. **Regulated industries.** "Regulated industries" means residential
146.33 contracting, residential remodeling, or residential roofing. Each of these is a regulated
146.34 industry.

147.1 Subd. 10. **Sponsor.** "Sponsor" means any person or entity offering or providing
 147.2 approved continuing education.

147.3 **Sec. 28. [326B.89] CONTRACTOR RECOVERY FUND.**

147.4 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms
 147.5 have the meanings given them.

147.6 (b) "Gross annual receipts" means the total amount derived from residential
 147.7 contracting or residential remodeling activities, regardless of where the activities are
 147.8 performed, and must not be reduced by costs of goods sold, expenses, losses, or any
 147.9 other amount.

147.10 (c) "Licensee" means a person licensed as a residential contractor or residential
 147.11 remodeler.

147.12 (d) "Residential real estate" means a new or existing building constructed for
 147.13 habitation by one to four families, and includes detached garages.

147.14 (e) "Fund" means the contractor recovery fund.

147.15 Subd. 2. **Generally.** The contractor recovery fund is created in the state treasury
 147.16 and shall be administered by the commissioner for the purposes described in this section.
 147.17 Any interest or profit accruing from investment of money in the fund shall be credited
 147.18 to the contractor recovery fund.

147.19 Subd. 3. **Fund fees.** In addition to any other fees, a person who applies for or
 147.20 renews a license under sections 326.83 to 326.98 shall pay a fee to the fund. The person
 147.21 shall pay, in addition to the appropriate application or renewal fee, the following additional
 147.22 fee that shall be deposited in the fund. The amount of the fee shall be based on the person's
 147.23 gross annual receipts for the person's most recent fiscal year preceding the application or
 147.24 renewal, on the following scale:

147.25	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Gross Annual Receipts</u>
147.26	<u>\$160</u>	<u>under \$1,000,000</u>
147.27	<u>\$210</u>	<u>\$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000</u>
147.28	<u>\$260</u>	<u>over \$5,000,000</u>

147.29 Subd. 4. **Purpose of fund.** The purpose of this fund is to:

147.30 (1) compensate owners or lessees of residential real estate who meet the requirements
 147.31 of this section;

147.32 (2) reimburse the department for all legal and administrative expenses,
 147.33 disbursements, and costs, including staffing costs, incurred in administering and defending
 147.34 the fund;

148.1 (3) pay for educational or research projects in the field of residential contracting to
148.2 further the purposes of sections 326B.801 to 326B.825; and

148.3 (4) provide information to the public on residential contracting issues.

148.4 Subd. 5. **Payment limitations.** Except as otherwise provided in this section,
148.5 the commissioner shall not pay compensation from the fund to an owner or a lessee
148.6 in an amount greater than \$75,000. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the
148.7 commissioner shall not pay compensation from the fund to owners and lessees in an
148.8 amount that totals more than \$150,000 per licensee. The commissioner shall not pay
148.9 compensation from the fund for a final judgment based on a cause of action that arose
148.10 before the commissioner's receipt of the licensee's fee required by subdivision 3.

148.11 Subd. 6. **Verified application.** To be eligible for compensation from the fund, an
148.12 owner or lessee shall serve on the commissioner a verified application for compensation
148.13 on a form approved by the commissioner. The application shall verify the following
148.14 information:

148.15 (1) the specific grounds upon which the owner or lessee seeks to recover from
148.16 the fund:

148.17 (2) that the owner or the lessee has obtained a final judgment in a court of competent
148.18 jurisdiction against a licensee licensed under section 326B.803;

148.19 (3) that the final judgment was obtained against the licensee on the grounds of
148.20 fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, conversion of funds, or failure of performance
148.21 that arose directly out of a transaction that occurred when the licensee was licensed and
148.22 performing any of the special skills enumerated under section 326B.802, subdivision 19;

148.23 (4) the amount of the owner's or the lessee's actual and direct out-of-pocket loss on
148.24 the owner's residential real estate, on residential real estate leased by the lessee, or on new
148.25 residential real estate that has never been occupied or that was occupied by the licensee
148.26 for less than one year prior to purchase by the owner;

148.27 (5) that the residential real estate is located in Minnesota;

148.28 (6) that the owner or the lessee is not the spouse of the licensee or the personal
148.29 representative of the licensee;

148.30 (7) the amount of the final judgment, any amount paid in satisfaction of the final
148.31 judgment, and the amount owing on the final judgment as of the date of the verified
148.32 application; and

148.33 (8) that the verified application is being served within two years after the judgment
148.34 became final.

148.35 The owner's and the lessee's actual and direct out-of-pocket loss shall not include
148.36 attorney fees, interest on the loss, and interest on the final judgment obtained as a result of

149.1 the loss. An owner or lessee may serve a verified application regardless of whether the
149.2 final judgment has been discharged by a bankruptcy court. A judgment issued by a court is
149.3 final if all proceedings on the judgment have either been pursued and concluded or been
149.4 forgone, including all reviews and appeals. For purposes of this section, owners who are
149.5 joint tenants or tenants in common are deemed to be a single owner. For purposes of this
149.6 section, owners and lessees eligible for payment of compensation from the fund shall not
149.7 include government agencies, political subdivisions, financial institutions, and any other
149.8 entity that purchases, guarantees, or insures a loan secured by real estate.

149.9 Subd. 7. **Commissioner review.** The commissioner shall within 120 days after
149.10 receipt of the verified application:

149.11 (1) enter into an agreement with an owner or a lessee that resolves the verified
149.12 application for compensation from the fund; or

149.13 (2) issue an order to the owner or the lessee accepting, modifying, or denying the
149.14 verified application for compensation from the fund.

149.15 Upon receipt of an order issued under clause (2), the owner or the lessee shall have
149.16 30 days to serve upon the commissioner a written request for a hearing. If the owner or
149.17 the lessee does not serve upon the commissioner a timely written request for hearing, the
149.18 order issued under clause (2) shall become a final order of the commissioner that may not
149.19 be reviewed by any court or agency. The commissioner shall order compensation from
149.20 the fund only if the owner or the lessee has filed a verified application that complies with
149.21 subdivision 6 and if the commissioner determines based on review of the application that
149.22 compensation should be paid from the fund. The commissioner shall not be bound by any
149.23 prior settlement, compromise, or stipulation between the owner or the lessee and the
149.24 licensee.

149.25 Subd. 8. **Administrative hearing.** If an owner or a lessee timely serves a request
149.26 for hearing under subdivision 7, the commissioner shall request that an administrative law
149.27 judge be assigned and that a hearing be conducted under the contested case provisions
149.28 of chapter 14 within 30 days after the service of the request for hearing upon the
149.29 commissioner. Upon petition of the commissioner, the administrative law judge shall
149.30 continue the hearing up to 60 days and upon a showing of good cause may continue the
149.31 hearing for such additional period as the administrative law judge deems appropriate.
149.32 At the hearing the owner or the lessee shall have the burden of proving by substantial
149.33 evidence under subdivision 6, clauses (1) to (8). The administrative law judge shall issue
149.34 findings of fact, conclusions of law, and order. If the administrative law judge finds that
149.35 compensation should be paid to the owner or the lessee, the administrative law judge
149.36 shall order the commissioner to make payment from the fund of the amount it finds to be

150.1 payable pursuant to the provisions of and in accordance with the limitations contained in
150.2 this section. The order of the administrative law judge shall constitute the final decision of
150.3 the agency in the contested case. Judicial review of the administrative law judge's findings
150.4 of fact, conclusions of law, and order shall be in accordance with sections 14.63 to 14.69.

150.5 Subd. 9. **Satisfaction of applications for compensation.** The commissioner shall
150.6 pay compensation from the fund to an owner or a lessee pursuant to the terms of an
150.7 agreement that has been entered into under subdivision 7, clause (1), or pursuant to a final
150.8 order that has been issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or subdivision 8 by December 1
150.9 of the fiscal year following the fiscal year during which the agreement was entered into or
150.10 during which the order became final, subject to the limitations of this section. At the end
150.11 of each fiscal year the commissioner shall calculate the amount of compensation to be
150.12 paid from the fund pursuant to agreements that have been entered into under subdivision
150.13 7, clause (1), and final orders that have been issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or
150.14 subdivision 8. If the calculated amount exceeds the amount available for payment, then
150.15 the commissioner shall allocate the amount available among the owners and the lessees
150.16 in the ratio that the amount agreed to or ordered to be paid to each owner or lessee
150.17 bears to the amount calculated. The commissioner shall mail notice of the allocation to
150.18 all owners and lessees not less than 45 days following the end of the fiscal year. Any
150.19 compensation paid by the commissioner in accordance with this subdivision shall be
150.20 deemed to satisfy and extinguish any right to compensation from the fund based upon the
150.21 verified application of the owner or lessee.

150.22 Subd. 10. **Right of subrogation.** If the commissioner pays compensation from the
150.23 fund to an owner or a lessee pursuant to an agreement under subdivision 7, clause (1), or a
150.24 final order issued under subdivision 7, clause (2), or subdivision 8, then the commissioner
150.25 shall be subrogated to all of the rights, title, and interest in the owner's or lessee's final
150.26 judgment in the amount of compensation paid from the fund and the owner or the lessee
150.27 shall assign to the commissioner all rights, title, and interest in the final judgment in
150.28 the amount of compensation paid. The commissioner shall deposit in the fund money
150.29 recovered under this subdivision.

150.30 Subd. 11. **Effect of section on commissioner's authority.** Nothing contained
150.31 in this section shall limit the authority of the commissioner to take disciplinary action
150.32 against a licensee under the provisions of this chapter. A licensee's repayment in full of
150.33 obligations to the fund shall not nullify or modify the effect of any other disciplinary
150.34 proceeding brought under the provisions of this chapter.

150.35 Subd. 12. **Limitation.** Nothing may obligate the fund to compensate:
150.36 (1) insurers or sureties under subrogation or similar theories; or

151.1 (2) owner of residential property for final judgments against a prior owner of the
151.2 residential property unless the claim is brought and judgment is rendered for breach of the
151.3 statutory warranty set forth in chapter 327A.

151.4 Subd. 13. **Condominiums or townhouses.** For purposes of this section, the owner
151.5 or the lessee of a condominium or townhouse is considered an owner or a lessee of
151.6 residential property regardless of the number of residential units per building.

151.7 Subd. 14. **Accelerated compensation.** Payments made from the fund to compensate
151.8 owners and lessees that do not exceed the jurisdiction limits for conciliation court matters
151.9 as specified in section 491A.01 may be paid on an accelerated basis if all of the following
151.10 requirements have been satisfied:

151.11 (a) The owner or the lessee has served upon the commissioner a verified application
151.12 for compensation that complies with the requirements set out in subdivision 6 and the
151.13 commissioner determines based on review of the application that compensation should be
151.14 paid from the fund. The commissioner shall calculate the actual and direct out-of-pocket
151.15 loss in the transaction, minus attorney fees, interest on the loss and on the judgment
151.16 obtained as a result of the loss, and any satisfaction of the judgment, and make payment
151.17 to the owner or the lessee up to the conciliation court jurisdiction limits within 15 days
151.18 after the owner or lessee serves the verified application.

151.19 (b) The commissioner may pay compensation to owners or lessees that totals not
151.20 more than \$50,000 per licensee per fiscal year under this accelerated process. The
151.21 commissioner may prorate the amount of compensation paid to owners or lessees under
151.22 this subdivision if applications submitted by owners and lessees seek compensation in
151.23 excess of \$50,000 against a licensee. Any unpaid portion of a verified application that
151.24 has been prorated under this subdivision shall be satisfied in the manner set forth in
151.25 subdivision 9.

151.26 Subd. 15. **Appropriation.** Money in the fund is appropriated to the commissioner
151.27 for the purposes of this section.

151.28 Subd. 16. **Additional assessment.** If the balance in the fund is at any time less than
151.29 the commissioner determines is necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, every
151.30 licensee, when renewing a license, shall pay, in addition to the annual renewal fee and the
151.31 fee set forth in subdivision 3 an assessment not to exceed \$100. The commissioner shall
151.32 set the amount of assessment based on a reasonable determination of the amount that is
151.33 necessary to restore a balance in the fund adequate to carry out the purposes of this section.

151.34 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 1, 2007, except that
151.35 subdivisions 1, 3, and 15 are effective July 1, 2007.

152.1 **Sec. 29. REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

152.2 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
 152.3 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
 152.4 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering.

152.5	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
152.6	<u>325E.58</u>	<u>326B.865</u>
152.7	<u>326.83</u>	<u>326B.802</u>
152.8	<u>326.84</u>	<u>326B.805</u>
152.9	<u>326.841</u>	<u>327B.041</u>
152.10	<u>326.842</u>	<u>326B.81</u>
152.11	<u>326.86</u>	<u>326B.815</u>
152.12	<u>326.87</u>	<u>326B.82</u>
152.13	<u>326.88</u>	<u>326B.825</u>
152.14	<u>326.89</u>	<u>326B.83</u>
152.15	<u>326.90</u>	<u>326B.835</u>
152.16	<u>326.91</u>	<u>326B.84</u>
152.17	<u>326.92</u>	<u>326B.845</u>
152.18	<u>326.921</u>	<u>326B.85</u>
152.19	<u>326.93</u>	<u>326B.855</u>
152.20	<u>326.94</u>	<u>326B.86</u>
152.21	<u>326.95</u>	<u>326B.87</u>
152.22	<u>326.951</u>	<u>326B.875</u>
152.23	<u>326.96</u>	<u>326B.88</u>
152.24	<u>326.97</u>	<u>326B.885</u>

152.25 **ARTICLE 9**

152.26 **BOILERS; PRESSURE VESSELS; BOATS**

152.27 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.38, is amended to read:

152.28 **183.38 BOILER INSPECTOR; INSPECTIONS; EXAMINATIONS;**
 152.29 **LICENSES.**

152.30 Subdivision 1. **All boilers inspected.** ~~The Division of Boiler Inspection~~
 152.31 commissioner shall inspect all boilers and pressure vessels in use not expressly excepted
 152.32 from such inspection by law. ~~Immediately~~ Upon inspection the ~~Division of Boiler~~
 152.33 ~~Inspection~~ commissioner shall issue a certificate of inspection therefor or a certificate
 152.34 condemning the boiler or pressure vessel and shall seal it. Forms for these licenses and
 152.35 certificates shall be prepared and furnished by the commissioner. The ~~Division of Boiler~~
 152.36 ~~Inspection~~ commissioner shall examine all applicants for engineer's licenses. The ~~chief of~~

153.1 ~~the Division of Boiler Inspection~~ commissioner shall issue such license to an applicant as
153.2 the examination shall show the applicant is entitled to receive.

153.3 Subd. 2. **Inspector's examination.** For the purpose of examining applicants
153.4 for ~~license~~ a National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors commission, the
153.5 ~~chief of the Division of Boiler Inspection or the deputy chief~~ commissioner shall fix and
153.6 determine a time and place for the examinations, and give notice to all applicants of the
153.7 time and place. The ~~chief or the deputy chief~~ commissioner shall grant and sign such
153.8 license certificates as applicants are entitled to receive upon examination. Applicants may
153.9 be examined and issued certificates of competency as inspectors of boilers and pressure
153.10 vessels.

153.11 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.39, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

153.12 Subdivision 1. **Inspector requirements.** Each boiler inspector shall be ~~a person~~
153.13 ~~of good moral character, shall be~~ licensed in this state as a chief grade A engineer, and
153.14 must hold a national board commission as a boiler inspector within 12 months of being
153.15 employed as a boiler inspector by the department. An inspector shall not be interested in
153.16 the manufacture or sale of boilers or steam machinery or in any patented article required
153.17 or generally used in the construction of engines or boilers or their appurtenances.

153.18 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.411, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

153.19 Subd. 2. **Inspection.** When used for display and demonstration purposes, steam
153.20 farm traction engines, portable and stationary show engines and portable and stationary
153.21 show boilers shall be inspected every two years according to law.

153.22 (a) Show boilers or engines not certified in Minnesota shall be inspected thoroughly
153.23 by a boiler inspector certified to inspect boilers in Minnesota, using inspection standards
153.24 in paragraph (b), before being certified for use in Minnesota.

153.25 (b) Standards for inspection of show boilers shall be those established by the
153.26 National Board Inspection Code ANSI/NB23 and by the rules adopted by the department
153.27 ~~of Labor and Industry, Division of Boiler Inspection~~, and as follows:

153.28 (1) the boiler shall be subjected to the appropriate method of nondestructive
153.29 examination, at the owner's expense, as deemed necessary by the boiler inspector to
153.30 determine soundness and safety of the boiler;

153.31 (2) the boiler shall be tested by ultrasonic examination for metal thickness (for
153.32 purposes of calculating the maximum allowable working pressure the thinnest reading
153.33 shall be used and a safety factor of six shall be used in calculating maximum allowable
153.34 working pressure on all non-ASME-code hobby and show boilers); and

154.1 (3) repairs and alterations made to show boilers must be made pursuant to section
154.2 183.466.

154.3 (c) Further each such object shall successfully complete an inspection of:

154.4 (1) the fusible plug;

154.5 (2) the safety valve, which must be of ~~American Society of Mechanical Engineers'~~

154.6 ASME approved design and set at the maximum allowable working pressure and sealed in
154.7 an appropriate manner not allowing tampering with the valve setting without destroying
154.8 the seal; and

154.9 (3) the boiler power piping.

154.10 Any longitudinal cracks found in riveted longitudinal seams requires that the vessel
154.11 be sealed and not approved for use in Minnesota. If the boiler or show engine is jacketed,
154.12 the jacket must be removed prior to inspection.

154.13 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.42, is amended to read:

154.14 **183.42 INSPECTION AND REGISTRATION.**

154.15 Subdivision 1. **Inspection.** Every owner, lessee, or other person having charge of
154.16 boilers or pressure vessels subject to inspection under this chapter shall cause them to be
154.17 inspected by the ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~ department. Except as provided in sections
154.18 183.411 and 183.45, boilers subject to inspection under this chapter must be inspected at
154.19 least annually and pressure vessels inspected at least every two years ~~except as provided~~
154.20 ~~under section 183.45.~~ The commissioner shall assess a \$250 penalty per applicable boiler
154.21 or pressure vessel for failure to have the inspection required by this section and may seal
154.22 the boiler or pressure vessel for refusal to allow an inspection as required by this section.

154.23 Subd. 2. **Registration.** Every owner, lessee, or other person having charge of
154.24 boilers or pressure vessels subject to inspection under this chapter, except hobby boilers
154.25 under section 183.411, shall register said objects with the ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~
154.26 department. The registration shall be renewed annually and is applicable to each object
154.27 separately. The fee for registration of a boiler or pressure vessel shall be pursuant to
154.28 section 183.545, subdivision 10. The ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~ department may issue
154.29 a billing statement for each boiler and pressure vessel on record with the division, and
154.30 may determine a monthly schedule of billings to be followed for owners, lessees, or other
154.31 persons having charge of a boiler or pressure vessel subject to inspection under this chapter.

154.32 Subd. 3. **Certificate of registration.** The ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~ department
154.33 shall issue a certificate of registration that lists the registered boilers and pressure vessels
154.34 at the location, expiration date of the certificate of registration, last inspection date of
154.35 each registered boiler and pressure vessel, and maximum allowable working pressure for

155.1 each registered boiler and pressure vessel. The commissioner may make an electronic
155.2 certificate of registration available to be printed by the owner, lessee, or other person
155.3 having charge of the registered boiler or pressure vessel.

155.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.45, is amended to read:

155.5 **183.45 INSPECTION.**

155.6 Subdivision 1. **Inspection requirements.** All boilers and steam generators must
155.7 be inspected by the ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~ department before they are used and
155.8 all boilers must be inspected at least once each year thereafter except as provided under
155.9 subdivision 2 or section 183.411. Inspectors may subject all boilers to hydrostatic pressure
155.10 or hammer test, and shall ascertain by a thorough internal and external examination
155.11 that they are well made and of good and suitable material; that the openings for the
155.12 passage of water and steam, respectively, and all pipes and tubes exposed to heat, are of
155.13 proper dimensions and free from obstructions; that the flues are circular in form; that the
155.14 arrangements for delivering the feed water are such that the boilers cannot be injured
155.15 thereby; and that such boilers and their connections may be safely used without danger to
155.16 life or property. Inspectors shall ascertain that the safety valves are of suitable dimensions,
155.17 sufficient in number, and properly arranged, and that the safety valves are so adjusted as
155.18 to allow no greater pressure in the boilers than the amount prescribed by the inspector's
155.19 certificate; that there is a sufficient number of gauge cocks, properly inserted, to indicate
155.20 the amount of water, and suitable gauges that will correctly record the pressure; and
155.21 that the fusible metals are properly inserted where required so as to fuse by the heat of
155.22 the furnace whenever the water in the boiler falls below its prescribed limit; and that
155.23 provisions are made for an ample supply of water to feed the boilers at all times; and that
155.24 means for blowing out are provided, so as to thoroughly remove the mud and sediment
155.25 from all parts when under pressure.

155.26 Subd. 2. **Qualifying boiler.** (a) "Qualifying boiler" means a boiler of 200,000
155.27 pounds per hour or more capacity which has an internal continuous water treatment
155.28 program approved by the department and which the ~~chief boiler inspector~~ commissioner
155.29 has determined to be in compliance with paragraph (c).

155.30 (b) A qualifying boiler must be inspected at least once every 24 months internally
155.31 and externally while not under pressure and at least once every 18 months externally
155.32 while under pressure. If the inspector considers it necessary to conduct a hydrostatic test
155.33 to determine the safety of a boiler, the test must be conducted under the direction of the
155.34 owner, contractor, or user of the equipment under the supervision of an inspector.

156.1 (c) The owner of a qualifying boiler must keep accurate records showing the date
156.2 and actual time the boiler is out of service, the reason or reasons therefor, and the chemical
156.3 physical laboratory analysis of samples of the boiler water taken at regular intervals of
156.4 not more than 48 hours of operation which adequately show the condition of the water,
156.5 and any elements or characteristics of the water capable of producing corrosion or other
156.6 deterioration of the boiler or its parts.

156.7 (d) If an inspector determines there are substantial deficiencies in equipment or in
156.8 boiler water treatment operating procedures, inspections of a qualifying boiler may be
156.9 required once every 12 months until the ~~chief boiler inspector~~ commissioner finds that the
156.10 substantial deficiencies have been corrected.

156.11 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 20064, section 183.46, is amended to read:

156.12 **183.46 TESTS.**

156.13 In subjecting both high and low pressure boilers and pressure vessels to the
156.14 hydrostatic test, and to determine the safe allowable working pressure, the inspector shall
156.15 use the latest approved formula of the ~~American Society of Mechanical Engineers~~ ASME
156.16 Code or National Board Inspection Code, as applicable.

156.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.465, is amended to read:

156.18 **183.465 STANDARDS OF INSPECTION.**

156.19 The engineering standards of boilers and pressure vessels for use in this state shall
156.20 be that established by the current edition of ~~the~~ and amendments to the ASME Code or the
156.21 National Board Inspection Code, as applicable, for construction, operation and care of,
156.22 in-service inspection and testing, and controls and safety devices ~~codes of the American~~
156.23 ~~Society of Mechanical Engineers and amendments thereto~~, and by the rules ~~of the Division~~
156.24 ~~of Boiler Inspection~~ adopted by the department ~~of Labor and Industry~~.

156.25 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.466, is amended to read:

156.26 **183.466 STANDARDS OF REPAIRS.**

156.27 The rules for repair of boilers and pressure vessels for use in this state shall be those
156.28 established by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors inspection
156.29 code and the rules ~~of the Division of Boiler Inspection~~ adopted by the department ~~of~~
156.30 ~~Labor and Industry~~.

157.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.48, is amended to read:

157.2 **183.48 SPECIAL EXAMINATION.**

157.3 ~~At any time the inspector deems it necessary an examination shall be made of any~~
157.4 If an inspector examines a boiler or pressure vessel which there is reason to believe has
157.5 become and determines that the boiler or pressure vessel is unsafe, and the inspector shall
157.6 notify the owners or operators thereof owner or operator of any defect therein, and what
157.7 repairs are necessary in that boiler or pressure vessel. Such boiler or pressure vessel
157.8 shall not thereafter be used until ~~so repaired~~ the defect is corrected. Boilers found to be
157.9 operated by unlicensed or improperly licensed persons shall not be used until the operators
157.10 are properly licensed. If circumstances warrant continued operation, approval may be
157.11 given for continuing operation for a specific period of time, not to exceed 30 days, at the
157.12 discretion of the boiler inspector.

157.13 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.501, is amended to read:

157.14 **183.501 LICENSE REQUIREMENT.**

157.15 (a) No person individual shall be entrusted with the operation of or operate any
157.16 boiler, steam engine, or turbine who has not received a license of grade covering that
157.17 boiler, steam engine or turbine. The license shall be renewed annually, except as provided
157.18 in section 183.411. ~~When a violation of this section occurs the Division of Boiler~~
157.19 ~~Inspection may cause a complaint to be made for the prosecution of the offender and shall~~
157.20 ~~be entitled to sue for and obtain injunctive relief in the district courts for such violations.~~

157.21 (b) For purposes of this chapter, "operation" shall not include monitoring of an
157.22 automatic boiler, either through on premises inspection of the boiler or by remote
157.23 electronic surveillance, provided that no operations are performed upon the boiler other
157.24 than emergency shut down in alarm situations.

157.25 (c) No individual under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol shall be entrusted
157.26 with the operation of or shall operate any boiler, steam engine, or turbine, or shall be
157.27 entrusted with the monitoring of or shall monitor an automatic boiler.

157.28 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.505, is amended to read:

157.29 **183.505 APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSES.**

157.30 The ~~chief boiler inspector~~ commissioner shall prepare blank applications on which
157.31 applications for ~~engineers'~~ licenses shall be made ~~under oath of the applicant.~~ These
157.32 blanks shall ~~be so formulated as to~~ elicit such information as is ~~desirable~~ needed to

158.1 ~~enable the examiners to pass on~~ determine whether an applicant meets the qualifications
158.2 ~~of applicants~~ required for the license.

158.3 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.51, is amended to read:

158.4 **183.51 EXAMINATIONS; CLASSIFICATIONS; QUALIFICATIONS.**

158.5 Subdivision 1. **Engineers, classes.** Engineers shall be divided into four classes:

158.6 (1) Chief engineers; Grade A, Grade B, and Grade C. (2) first class engineers; Grade
158.7 A, Grade B, and Grade C. (3) second class engineers; Grade A, Grade B, and Grade
158.8 C. (4) Special engineers.

158.9 Subd. 2. **Applications.** Any ~~person~~ individual who desires an engineer's license
158.10 shall submit ~~a written~~ an application; ~~on blanks furnished by the commissioner or designee~~
158.11 on a written or electronic form prescribed by the commissioner, at least 15 days before
158.12 the requested exam date. The application ~~is valid for~~ permits the applicant to take the
158.13 examination on one occasion within one year from the date the commissioner ~~or designee~~
158.14 ~~received~~ receives the application.

158.15 Subd. 2a. **Examinations.** Each applicant for a license must pass an examination
158.16 ~~approved~~ developed and administered by the commissioner. The examinations shall be
158.17 of sufficient scope to establish the competency of the applicant to operate a boiler of the
158.18 applicable license class and grade.

158.19 Subd. 3. **High and low pressure boilers.** For the purposes of this section and
158.20 section 183.50, high pressure boilers shall mean boilers operating at a steam or other vapor
158.21 pressure in excess of 15 p.s.i.g., or a water or other liquid boiler in which the pressure
158.22 exceeds 160 p.s.i.g. or a temperature of 250 degrees Fahrenheit.

158.23 Low pressure boilers shall mean boilers operating at a steam or other vapor pressure
158.24 of 15 p.s.i.g. or less, or a water or other liquid boiler in which the pressure does not exceed
158.25 160 p.s.i.g. or a temperature of 250 degrees Fahrenheit.

158.26 Subd. 4. **Chief engineer, Grade A.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure as
158.27 a chief engineer, Grade A, shall be at least 18 years of age and have experience which
158.28 verifies that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge of and be responsible for the
158.29 safe operation and maintenance of all classes of boilers, steam engines, and turbines and
158.30 their appurtenances; and, before receiving a license, the applicant shall take and subscribe
158.31 an oath attesting to at least five years actual experience in operating such boilers, including
158.32 at least two years experience in operating such engines or turbines.

158.33 Subd. 5. **Chief engineer, Grade B.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure as a
158.34 chief engineer, Grade B, shall be at least 18 years of age and have habits and experience
158.35 which justify the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge of and be

159.1 responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of boilers and their
159.2 appurtenances; and, before receiving a license, the applicant shall take and subscribe an
159.3 oath attesting to at least five years actual experience in operating those boilers.

159.4 Subd. 6. **Chief engineer, Grade C.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure as a
159.5 chief engineer, Grade C, shall be at least 18 years of age and have habits and experience
159.6 which justify the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge of and
159.7 be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of low pressure
159.8 boilers and their appurtenances, and before receiving a license, the applicant shall take
159.9 and subscribe an oath attesting to at least five years of actual experience in operating
159.10 such boilers.

159.11 Subd. 7. **First-class engineer, Grade A.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure
159.12 as a first-class engineer, Grade A, shall be at least 18 years of age and have experience
159.13 which verifies that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge of and be responsible
159.14 for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of boilers, engines, and turbines and
159.15 their appurtenances of not more than 300 horsepower or to operate as a shift engineer in a
159.16 plant of unlimited horsepower. Before receiving a license, the applicant shall take and
159.17 subscribe an oath attesting to at least three years actual experience in operating such
159.18 boilers, including at least two years experience in operating such engines or turbines.

159.19 Subd. 8. **First-class engineer, Grade B.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure
159.20 as a first-class engineer, Grade B, shall be at least 18 years of age and have habits and
159.21 experience which justify the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge
159.22 of and be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of boilers of
159.23 not more than 300 horsepower or to operate as a shift engineer in a plant of unlimited
159.24 horsepower. Before receiving a license the applicant shall take and subscribe an oath
159.25 attesting to at least three years actual experience in operating such boilers.

159.26 Subd. 9. **First-class engineer, Grade C.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure
159.27 as a first-class engineer, Grade C, shall be at least 18 years of age and have habits and
159.28 experience which justify the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge
159.29 of and be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of low pressure
159.30 boilers and their appurtenances of not more than 300 horsepower or to operate as a shift
159.31 engineer in a low pressure plant of unlimited horsepower. Before receiving a license, the
159.32 applicant shall take and subscribe an oath attesting to at least three years actual experience
159.33 in operating such boilers.

159.34 Subd. 10. **Second-class engineer, Grade A.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking
159.35 licensure as a second-class engineer, Grade A, shall be at least 18 years of age and have
159.36 experience which verifies that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge of and

160.1 be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of boilers, engines,
160.2 and turbines and their appurtenances of not more than 100 horsepower or to operate
160.3 as a shift engineer in a plant of not more than 300 horsepower, or to assist the shift
160.4 engineer, under direct supervision, in a plant of unlimited horsepower. Before receiving
160.5 a license the applicant shall take and subscribe an oath attesting to at least one year of
160.6 actual experience in operating such boilers, including at least one year of experience in
160.7 operating such engines or turbines.

160.8 Subd. 11. **Second-class engineer, Grade B.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking
160.9 licensure as a second-class engineer, Grade B, shall be at least 18 years of age and have
160.10 habits and experience which justify the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to
160.11 take charge of and be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of
160.12 boilers of not more than 100 horsepower or to operate as a shift engineer in a plant of not
160.13 more than 300 horsepower or to assist the shift engineer, under direct supervision, in a plant
160.14 of unlimited horsepower. Before receiving a license the applicant shall take and subscribe
160.15 an oath attesting to at least one year of actual experience in operating such boilers.

160.16 Subd. 12. **Second-class engineer, Grade C.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking
160.17 licensure as a second-class engineer, Grade C, shall be at least 18 years of age and have
160.18 habits and experience which justify the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to
160.19 take charge of and be responsible for the safe operation and maintenance of all classes
160.20 of low pressure boilers and their appurtenances of not more than 100 horsepower or to
160.21 operate as a shift engineer in a low pressure plant of not more than 300 horsepower, or
160.22 to assist the shift engineer, under direct supervision, in a low pressure plant of unlimited
160.23 horsepower. Before receiving a license, the applicant shall take and subscribe an oath
160.24 attesting to at least one year of actual experience in operating such boilers.

160.25 Subd. 13. **Special engineer.** ~~A person~~ An individual seeking licensure as a special
160.26 engineer shall be at least 18 years of age and have habits and experience which justify
160.27 the belief that the ~~person~~ individual is competent to take charge of and be responsible for
160.28 the safe operation and maintenance of all classes of boilers and their appurtenances of
160.29 not more than 30 horsepower or to operate as a shift engineer in a plant of not more than
160.30 100 horsepower, or to serve as an apprentice in any plant under the direct supervision of
160.31 the properly licensed engineer.

160.32 Subd. 14. **Current boiler operators.** Any ~~person~~ individual operating a boiler other
160.33 than a steam boiler on or before April 15, 1982 shall be qualified for application for the
160.34 applicable class license upon presentation of an affidavit furnished by an inspector and
160.35 sworn to by the ~~person's~~ individual's employer or a chief engineer. The applicant must

161.1 have at least the number of years of actual experience specified for the class of license
161.2 requested and pass the appropriate examination.

161.3 Subd. 15. **Rating horsepower.** For the purpose of rating boiler horsepower for
161.4 engineer license classifications only: ten square feet of heating surface shall be considered
161.5 equivalent to one boiler horsepower for conventional boilers and five square feet of
161.6 heating surface equivalent to one boiler horsepower for steam coil type generators.

161.7 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.54, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

161.8 Subdivision 1. **Safety Inspection certificate.** After examination and tests, ~~if a boiler~~
161.9 ~~inspector finds any boiler or pressure vessel safe and suitable for use, the inspector shall~~
161.10 ~~deliver to the chief boiler inspector a verified certificate in such form as prescribed by~~
161.11 ~~the chief boiler inspector containing a specification of the tests applied and the working~~
161.12 ~~pressure allowed. A copy of the certificate is delivered to the owner of the boiler or~~
161.13 ~~pressure vessel, who shall place and retain the same in a conspicuous place on or near~~
161.14 ~~the boiler or pressure vessel.~~ of the boiler or pressure vessel being inspected, the boiler
161.15 inspector shall document the condition of the boiler or pressure vessel as required by the
161.16 commissioner. The inspector shall issue an inspection certificate, as prescribed by the
161.17 commissioner, to the owner or operator for the inspected boilers and pressure vessels
161.18 found to be safe and suitable for use. The inspector shall immediately notify the owner or
161.19 operator of any deficiencies found on the boilers and pressure vessels during the inspection
161.20 on a form prescribed by the commissioner.

161.21 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.54, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

161.22 Subd. 3. **Failure to pay fee.** If the owner or lessee of any boiler or pressure vessel,
161.23 which boiler or pressure vessel has been duly inspected, refuses to pay the required fee
161.24 within 30 days from the date of the inspection invoice, ~~the chief boiler inspector, or~~
161.25 ~~deputy, department~~ may seal the boiler or pressure vessel until the fee is paid.

161.26 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.545, is amended by adding a subdivision
161.27 to read:

161.28 Subd. 11. **Late fee.** The commissioner may assess a late fee of up to \$100 for
161.29 each invoice issued under subdivision 1, 3, or 3a that is not paid in full by the due date
161.30 stated on the invoice.

161.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

162.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.56, is amended to read:

162.2 **183.56 EXCEPTIONS.**

162.3 The provisions of sections 183.38 to 183.62, shall not apply to:

162.4 (1) boilers in buildings occupied solely for residence purposes with accommodations
162.5 for not more than five families;

162.6 (2) railroad locomotives operated by railroad companies for transportation purposes;

162.7 (3) air tanks installed on the right-of-way of railroads and used directly in the
162.8 operation of trains;

162.9 (4) boilers and pressure vessels under the direct jurisdiction of the United States;

162.10 (5) unfired pressure vessels having an internal or external working pressure not
162.11 exceeding 15 p.s.i.g. with no limit on size;

162.12 (6) pressure vessels used for storage of compressed air not exceeding five cubic feet
162.13 in volume and equipped with an ~~American Society of Mechanical Engineers~~ ASME code
162.14 stamped safety valve set at a maximum of 100 p.s.i.g.;

162.15 (7) pressure vessels having an inside diameter not exceeding six inches;

162.16 (8) every vessel that contains water under pressure, including those containing air
162.17 that serves only as a cushion, whose design pressure does not exceed 300 p.s.i.g. and
162.18 whose design temperature does not exceed 210 degrees Fahrenheit;

162.19 (9) boiler or pressure vessels located on farms used solely for agricultural or
162.20 horticultural purposes; for purposes of this section, boilers used for mint oil extraction
162.21 are considered used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, provided that the owner or
162.22 lessee complies with the inspection requirements contained in section 183.42;

162.23 (10) tanks or cylinders used for storage or transfer of liquefied petroleum gases;

162.24 (11) unfired pressure vessels in petroleum refineries;

162.25 (12) an air tank or pressure vessel which is an integral part of a passenger motor
162.26 bus, truck, or trailer;

162.27 (13) hot water heating and other hot liquid boilers not exceeding a heat input of
162.28 750,000 BTU per hour;

162.29 (14) hot water supply boilers (water heaters) not exceeding a heat input of 500,000
162.30 BTU per hour, a water temperature of 210 degrees Fahrenheit, a nominal water capacity of
162.31 120 gallons, or a pressure of 160 p.s.i.g.;

162.32 (15) a laundry and dry cleaning press not exceeding five cubic feet of steam volume;

162.33 (16) pressure vessels operated full of water or other liquid not materially more
162.34 hazardous than water, if the vessel's contents' temperature does not exceed 140 degrees
162.35 Fahrenheit or a pressure of 200 p.s.i.g.;

163.1 (17) steam powered turbines at paper-making facilities which are powered by steam
163.2 generated by municipal steam district facilities at a remote location; and

163.3 (18) manually fired boilers for model locomotive, boat, tractor, stationary engine,
163.4 or antique motor vehicles constructed or maintained only as a hobby for exhibition,
163.5 educational or historical purposes and not for commercial use, if the boilers have an
163.6 inside diameter of 12 inches or less, or a grate area of two square feet or less, and are
163.7 equipped with an ~~American Society of Mechanical Engineers~~ ASME stamped safety valve
163.8 of adequate size, a water level indicator, and a pressure gauge.

163.9 An engineer's license is not required for hot water supply boilers.

163.10 An engineer's license is not required for boilers, steam cookers, steam kettles, steam
163.11 sterilizers or other steam generators not exceeding 100,000 BTU per hour input, 25
163.12 kilowatt, 2-1/2 horsepower ~~or~~ and a pressure of 15 p.s.i.g.

163.13 Electric boilers not exceeding a maximum working pressure of 50 p.s.i.g., maximum
163.14 of 30 kilowatt input or three horsepower rating shall be inspected as pressure vessels and
163.15 shall not require an engineer license to operate.

163.16 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.57, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

163.17 Subdivision 1. **Report required.** Any insurance company insuring boilers and
163.18 pressure vessels in this state shall file a report showing the most recent date of inspection,
163.19 the name of the ~~person~~ individual making the inspection, the condition of the boiler or
163.20 pressure vessel as disclosed by the inspection, whether the boiler was operated by a
163.21 properly licensed engineer, whether a policy of insurance has been issued by the company
163.22 with reference to the boiler or pressure vessel, and other information as directed by the
163.23 ~~chief boiler inspector~~ commissioner. Within 21 days after the inspection, the insurance
163.24 company shall file the report with the ~~chief boiler inspector or designee~~ commissioner.
163.25 The insurer shall provide a copy of the report to the person, ~~firm, or corporation~~ owning or
163.26 operating the inspected boiler or pressure vessel. Such report shall be made annually for
163.27 boilers and biennially for pressure vessels.

163.28 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.57, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

163.29 Subd. 2. **Exemption.** Every boiler or pressure vessel as to which any insurance
163.30 company authorized to do business in this state has issued a policy of insurance, after the
163.31 inspection thereof, is exempt from inspection by the department made under sections
163.32 183.375 to 183.62, while the same continues to be insured and provided it continues
163.33 to be inspected in accordance with the inspection schedule set forth in sections 183.42

164.1 and 183.45, and the person, ~~firm, or corporation~~ owning or operating the same has an
164.2 unexpired certificate of registration.

164.3 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.57, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

164.4 Subd. 5. **Notice of insurance coverage.** The insurer shall notify the commissioner
164.5 ~~or designee~~ in writing of its policy to insure and inspect boilers and pressure vessels at a
164.6 location within 30 days of receipt of notification from the insured that a boiler or pressure
164.7 vessel is present at an insured location. The insurer must also provide a duplicate of the
164.8 notification to the insured.

164.9 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.57, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

164.10 Subd. 6. **Notice of discontinued coverage.** The insurer shall notify the
164.11 commissioner ~~or designee~~ in writing, within 30 days of the effective date, of the
164.12 discontinuation of insurance coverage of the boilers and pressure vessels at a location
164.13 and the cause or reason for the discontinuation if the insurer has received notice from
164.14 the insured that a boiler or pressure vessel is present at an insured location, as provided
164.15 under subdivision 5. This notice shall show the effective date when the discontinued
164.16 policy takes effect.

164.17 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.59, is amended to read:

164.18 **183.59 VIOLATIONS BY INSPECTORS.**

164.19 Every inspector who willfully certifies falsely regarding any boiler or its attachments,
164.20 or pressure vessel, or the hull and equipments of any steam vessel, or who grants a license
164.21 to any ~~person~~ individual to act as engineer, ~~or master, or pilot~~ contrary to any provision of
164.22 sections 183.375 to 183.62, is guilty of a misdemeanor. In addition to this punishment the
164.23 inspector shall be removed from office forthwith.

164.24 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.60, is amended to read:

164.25 **183.60 VIOLATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION; REPAIR; SALE.**

164.26 Subdivision 1. **Construction violation.** ~~Every~~ No person ~~who constructs~~ shall
164.27 construct a boiler, boiler piping, or pressure vessel so as not to meet the minimum
164.28 construction requirements of the ~~American Society of Mechanical Engineers~~ ASME boiler
164.29 and pressure vessel code, and the rules of the ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~ adopted by the
164.30 ~~department of Labor and Industry~~ is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

164.31 Subd. 2. **Repair violation.** ~~Every~~ No person ~~who repairs~~ a boiler or pressure vessel
164.32 by welding or riveting so as not to meet the minimum requirements established by the

165.1 current edition of the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors inspection
 165.2 code and the rules of the ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~ adopted by the department of Labor
 165.3 and Industry is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

165.4 Subd. 3. **Sale violation.** ~~Every~~ No manufacturer, jobber, dealer, or other person
 165.5 ~~selling or offering~~ shall sell or offer for sale a boiler or pressure vessel that does not meet
 165.6 the minimum construction requirements of the ~~American Society of Mechanical Engineers~~
 165.7 ASME boiler and pressure vessel code and the rules of the ~~Division of Boiler Inspection~~
 165.8 ~~adopted by the department of Labor and Industry~~ is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

165.9 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.61, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

165.10 Subd. 2. **Inspection violation.** ~~Any~~ No person ~~who causes~~ shall cause to be
 165.11 operated; or ~~operates~~ shall operate; any boiler or boat without having the same inspected
 165.12 at least once each year, or pressure vessel, steam farm traction engine, portable or
 165.13 stationary show engine, or portable or stationary show boiler without having it inspected
 165.14 biennially, ~~and~~ or without having the proper engineer or pilot master license ~~is guilty~~
 165.15 ~~of a misdemeanor.~~

165.16 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 183.61, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

165.17 Subd. 4. **Failure to repair.** ~~Every person operating or causing to be operated~~ After
 165.18 any boiler or pressure vessel ~~after it~~ has been examined and found to be unsafe and after the
 165.19 owner or operator ~~thereof~~ of the boiler or pressure vessel has been notified of any defect
 165.20 ~~therein and what repairs are necessary to remedy the defect who fails to comply with the~~
 165.21 ~~inspector's requirements is guilty of a misdemeanor~~ in it, no person shall operate the boiler
 165.22 or pressure vessel or cause it to be operated unless and until the defect has been corrected.

165.23 Sec. 25. **[326B.93] INSPECTION PERSONNEL.**

165.24 Subdivision 1. **Inspectors.** The department may employ such inspectors and other
 165.25 persons as are necessary to efficiently perform the duties and exercise the powers imposed
 165.26 upon the department.

165.27 Subd. 2. **Chief boiler inspector.** The commissioner shall appoint a chief boiler
 165.28 inspector who, under the direction and supervision of the commissioner, shall administer
 165.29 this chapter and the rules adopted under this chapter. The chief boiler inspector must:

165.30 (1) be licensed as a chief Grade A engineer; and

165.31 (2) possess a current commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and
 165.32 Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

166.1 The chief boiler inspector shall be the state of Minnesota representative on the National
166.2 Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, shall be the final interpretative authority
166.3 of the rules adopted under this chapter, and shall perform other duties in administering
166.4 this chapter and the rules adopted under this chapter as assigned by the commissioner.
166.5 Any person aggrieved by a ruling of the chief boiler inspector may appeal the ruling
166.6 in accordance with chapter 14.

166.7 Sec. 26. **[326B.94] BOATS; MASTERS.**

166.8 Subdivision 1. **Boat.** "Boat" means any vessel navigating inland waters of the state
166.9 that is propelled by machinery or sails, is carrying passengers for hire, and is 21 feet
166.10 or more in length.

166.11 Subd. 2. **Number of passengers.** The department shall designate the number of
166.12 passengers that each boat may safely carry, and no such boat shall carry a greater number
166.13 than is allowed by the inspector's certificate.

166.14 Subd. 3. **Annual permit.** The commissioner shall issue an annual permit to a boat
166.15 for the purpose of carrying passengers for hire on the inland waters of the state provided
166.16 the boat satisfies the inspection requirements of this section. A boat subject to inspection
166.17 under this chapter shall be registered with the department and shall be inspected before a
166.18 permit may be issued. No person shall operate a boat or cause a boat to be operated for the
166.19 purpose of carrying passengers for hire on the inland waters of the state without a valid
166.20 annual permit issued under this section.

166.21 Subd. 4. **Examinations, licensing.** The commissioner shall develop and administer
166.22 an examination for all masters of boats carrying passengers for hire on the inland waters of
166.23 the state as to their qualifications and fitness. If found qualified and competent to perform
166.24 their duties as a master of a boat carrying passengers for hire, they shall be issued a license
166.25 authorizing them to act as such on the inland waters of the state. The license shall be
166.26 renewed annually. Fees for the original issue and renewal of the license authorized under
166.27 this section shall be pursuant to section 183.545, subdivision 2.

166.28 Subd. 5. **Rules.** (a) The department shall prescribe rules for the inspection of the
166.29 hulls, machinery, boilers, steam connections, firefighting apparatus, lifesaving appliances,
166.30 and lifesaving equipment of all power boats navigating the inland waters of the state,
166.31 which shall conform to the requirements and specifications of the United States Coast
166.32 Guard in similar cases as provided in Code of Federal Regulations, title 46, as applicable
166.33 inland waters; these rules shall have the force of law.

167.1 (b) The commissioner shall make such rules for inspection and operation of boats
 167.2 subject to inspection under this chapter, the licensing of masters, and the navigation of any
 167.3 such boat as will require its operation without danger to life or property.

167.4 Subd. 6. **Drugs, alcohol.** No master shall be under the influence of illegal drugs
 167.5 or alcohol when on duty.

167.6 **Sec. 27. REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

167.7 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
 167.8 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
 167.9 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering.

<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
167.10 <u>183.38</u>	<u>326B.952</u>
167.11 <u>183.39</u>	<u>326B.954</u>
167.12 <u>183.411</u>	<u>326B.956</u>
167.13 <u>183.42</u>	<u>326B.958</u>
167.14 <u>183.45</u>	<u>326B.96</u>
167.15 <u>183.46</u>	<u>326B.962</u>
167.16 <u>183.465</u>	<u>326B.964</u>
167.17 <u>183.466</u>	<u>326B.966</u>
167.18 <u>183.48</u>	<u>326B.968</u>
167.19 <u>183.50</u>	<u>326B.97</u>
167.20 <u>183.501</u>	<u>326B.972</u>
167.21 <u>183.502</u>	<u>326B.974</u>
167.22 <u>183.505</u>	<u>326B.976</u>
167.23 <u>183.51</u>	<u>326B.978</u>
167.24 <u>183.53</u>	<u>326B.98</u>
167.25 <u>183.54</u>	<u>326B.982</u>
167.26 <u>183.545</u>	<u>326B.986</u>
167.27 <u>183.56</u>	<u>326B.988</u>
167.28 <u>183.57</u>	<u>326B.99</u>
167.29 <u>183.59</u>	<u>326B.992</u>
167.30 <u>183.60</u>	<u>326B.994</u>
167.31 <u>183.61</u>	<u>326B.996</u>
167.32 <u>183.62</u>	<u>326B.998</u>
167.33	

ARTICLE 10

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING

168.1
168.2

168.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.46, is amended to read:

168.4 **326.46 SUPERVISION OF DEPARTMENT TO SUPERVISE HIGH**
168.5 **PRESSURE PIPING.**168.6 The department of Labor and Industry shall supervise all high pressure piping used
168.7 on all projects in this state, and may prescribe minimum standards which shall be uniform.168.8 The department shall employ inspectors and other assistants to carry out the
168.9 provisions of sections 326.46 to 326.52.168.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.461, is amended by adding a subdivision
168.11 to read:168.12 Subd. 1a. **Board.** "Board" means the Board of High Pressure Piping Systems.168.13 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.461, is amended by adding a subdivision
168.14 to read:168.15 Subd. 1b. **Contracting high pressure pipefitter.** "Contracting high pressure
168.16 pipefitter" means an individual, such as a steamfitter, engaged in the planning,
168.17 superintending, and practical installation of high pressure piping and appurtenances, and
168.18 otherwise lawfully qualified to construct high pressure piping installations and make
168.19 replacements to existing plants, who is also qualified to conduct the business of high
168.20 pressure piping installations and who is familiar with the laws, rules, and minimum
168.21 standards governing them.168.22 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.461, is amended by adding a subdivision
168.23 to read:168.24 Subd. 2a. **High pressure steam.** "High pressure steam" means a pressure in excess
168.25 of 15 pounds per square inch.168.26 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.461, is amended by adding a subdivision
168.27 to read:168.28 Subd. 2b. **Journeyman high pressure pipefitter.** "Journeyman high pressure
168.29 pipefitter" means an individual, such as a steamfitter, who is not a contracting high
168.30 pressure pipefitter and who is engaged in the practical installation of high pressure piping
168.31 and appurtenances in the employ of a contracting high pressure pipefitter.

169.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.461, is amended by adding a subdivision
169.2 to read:

169.3 Subd. 4. **Pipefitter apprentice.** A "pipefitter apprentice" is an individual employed
169.4 in the trade of the practical construction and installation of high pressure piping and
169.5 appurtenances under an apprenticeship agreement approved by the department under
169.6 Minnesota Rules, part 5200.0300.

169.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

169.8 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.47, is amended to read:

169.9 **326.47 APPLICATION, PERMIT, FILING, AND INSPECTION FEES.**

169.10 Subdivision 1. **Required permit.** No person, ~~firm, or corporation~~ shall construct or
169.11 install high pressure piping systems without first filing an application for a permit with the
169.12 department of ~~Labor and Industry~~ or a municipality that has complied with subdivision 2.
169.13 ~~Projects under construction prior to August 1, 1984, are not required to obtain a permit.~~

169.14 Subd. 2. **Permissive municipal regulation.** ~~A municipality may, by ordinance,~~
169.15 ~~provide for the inspection of high pressure piping system materials and construction, and~~
169.16 ~~provide that it shall not be constructed or installed except in accordance with minimum~~
169.17 ~~state standards. The authority designated by the ordinance for issuing high pressure piping~~
169.18 ~~permits and assuring compliance with state standards must report to the Department of~~
169.19 ~~Labor and Industry all violations of state high pressure piping standards.~~

169.20 ~~A municipality may not adopt an ordinance with high pressure piping standards~~
169.21 ~~that does not conform to the uniform standards prescribed by the Department of Labor~~
169.22 ~~and Industry. The Department of Labor and Industry shall specify by rule the minimum~~
169.23 ~~qualifications for municipal inspectors. The commissioner may enter into an agreement~~
169.24 with a municipality, in which the municipality agrees to perform inspections and issue
169.25 permits for the construction and installation of high pressure piping systems within the
169.26 municipality's geographical area of jurisdiction, if:

169.27 (a) The municipality has adopted:

169.28 (1) the code for power piping systems, Minnesota Rules, parts 5230.0250 to
169.29 5230.6200;

169.30 (2) an ordinance that authorizes the municipality to issue permits to persons holding
169.31 a high pressure piping business license issued by the department and only for construction
169.32 or installation that would, if performed properly, fully comply with all Minnesota Statutes
169.33 and Minnesota Rules;

170.1 (3) an ordinance that authorizes the municipality to perform the inspections that are
170.2 required under Minnesota Statutes or Minnesota Rules of the construction and installation
170.3 of high pressure piping systems; and

170.4 (4) an ordinance that authorizes the municipality to enforce the code for power
170.5 piping systems in its entirety.

170.6 (b) The municipality agrees to issue permits only to persons holding a high pressure
170.7 piping business license as required by law at the time of the permit issuance, and only for
170.8 construction or installation that would, if performed properly, comply with all Minnesota
170.9 Statutes and Minnesota Rules governing the construction or installation of high pressure
170.10 piping systems.

170.11 (c) The municipality agrees to issue permits only on forms approved by the
170.12 department.

170.13 (d) The municipality agrees that, for each permit issued by the municipality, the
170.14 municipality shall perform one or more inspections of the construction or installation to
170.15 determine whether the construction or installation complies with all Minnesota Statutes
170.16 and Minnesota Rules governing the construction or installation of high pressure piping
170.17 systems, and shall prepare a written report of each inspection.

170.18 (e) The municipality agrees to notify the commissioner within 24 hours after the
170.19 municipality discovers any violation of the licensing laws related to high pressure piping.

170.20 (f) The municipality agrees to notify the commissioner immediately if the
170.21 municipality discovers that any entity has failed to meet a deadline set by the municipality
170.22 for correction of a violation of the high pressure piping laws.

170.23 (g) The commissioner determines that the individuals who will conduct the
170.24 inspections for the municipality do not have any conflict of interest in conducting the
170.25 inspections.

170.26 (h) Individuals who will conduct the inspections for the municipality are permanent
170.27 employees of the municipality and are licensed contracting high pressure pipefitters or
170.28 licensed journeyman high pressure pipefitters.

170.29 (i) The municipality agrees to notify the commissioner within ten days of any
170.30 changes in the names or qualifications of the individuals who conduct the inspections
170.31 for the municipality.

170.32 (j) The municipality agrees to enforce in its entirety the code for power piping
170.33 systems on all projects.

170.34 (k) The municipality shall not approve any piping installation unless the installation
170.35 conforms to all applicable provisions of the high pressure piping laws in effect at the
170.36 time of the installation.

171.1 (l) The municipality agrees to promptly require compliance or revoke a permit that
171.2 it has issued if there is noncompliance with any of the applicable provisions of the high
171.3 pressure piping laws in connection with the work covered by the permit. The municipality
171.4 agrees to revoke the permit if any laws regulating the licensing of pipefitters have been
171.5 violated.

171.6 (m) The municipality agrees to keep official records of all documents received,
171.7 including permit applications, and of all permits issued, reports of inspections, and notices
171.8 issued in connection with inspections.

171.9 (n) The municipality agrees to maintain the records described in paragraph (m) in
171.10 the official records of the municipality for the period required for the retention of public
171.11 records under section 138.17, and shall make these records readily available for review
171.12 according to section 13.37.

171.13 (o) Not later than the tenth day of each month, the municipality shall submit to the
171.14 commissioner a report of all high pressure piping permits issued by the municipality during
171.15 the preceding month. This report shall be in a format approved by the commissioner
171.16 and shall include:

171.17 (1) the name of the contractor;

171.18 (2) the license number of the contractor's license issued by the commissioner;

171.19 (3) the permit number;

171.20 (4) the address of the job;

171.21 (5) the date the permit was issued;

171.22 (6) a brief description of the work; and

171.23 (7) the amount of the inspection fee.

171.24 (p) Not later than the 31st day of January of each year, the municipality shall submit
171.25 a summary report to the commissioner identifying the status of each high pressure piping
171.26 project for which the municipality issued a permit during the preceding year, and the
171.27 status of high pressure piping projects for which the municipality issued a permit during a
171.28 prior year where no final inspection had occurred by the first day of the preceding year.
171.29 This summary report shall include:

171.30 (1) the permit number;

171.31 (2) the date of any final inspection; and

171.32 (3) identification of any violation of high pressure piping laws related to work
171.33 covered by the permit.

171.34 (q) The municipality and the commissioner agree that if at any time during the
171.35 agreement the municipality does not have in effect the code for high pressure piping
171.36 systems or any of the ordinances described in paragraph (a), or if the commissioner

172.1 determines that the municipality is not properly administering and enforcing the code for
172.2 high pressure piping or is otherwise not complying with the agreement:

172.3 (1) the commissioner may, effective 14 days after the municipality's receipt of
172.4 written notice, terminate the agreement and have the administration and enforcement of
172.5 the high pressure piping code in the involved municipality undertaken by the department;

172.6 (2) the municipality may challenge the termination in a contested case before the
172.7 commissioner pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act; and

172.8 (3) while any challenge under clause (2) is pending, the commissioner may exercise
172.9 oversight of the municipality to the extent needed to ensure that high pressure piping
172.10 inspections are performed and permits are issued in accordance with the high pressure
172.11 piping laws.

172.12 (r) The municipality and the commissioner agree that the municipality may terminate
172.13 the agreement with or without cause on 90 days' written notice to the commissioner.

172.14 (s) The municipality and the commissioner agree that no municipality shall
172.15 revoke, suspend, or place restrictions on any high pressure piping license issued by the
172.16 commissioner. If the municipality identifies during an inspection any violation that
172.17 may warrant revocation, suspension, or placement of restrictions on a high pressure
172.18 piping license issued by the commissioner, the municipality shall promptly notify the
172.19 commissioner of the violation and the commissioner shall determine whether revocation,
172.20 suspension, or placement of restrictions on any high pressure piping license issued by
172.21 the commissioner is appropriate.

172.22 ~~Subd. 5. **Reporting of permits issued.** Each municipality must submit to the~~
172.23 ~~Department of Labor and Industry a copy of each permit issued within ten days after~~
172.24 ~~issuance.~~

172.25 ~~All permits must be issued on forms prescribed by or approved by the Department of~~
172.26 ~~Labor and Industry.~~

172.27 ~~Subd. 6. **Filing and inspection fees.** (a) The department of Labor and Industry must~~
172.28 ~~charge a filing fee set by the commissioner under section 16A.1285 and an inspection fee~~
172.29 ~~for all applications for permits to construct or install high pressure piping systems. The~~
172.30 ~~filing fee for inspection of high pressure piping system construction or installation shall~~
172.31 ~~be set by the commissioner under section 16A.1285 \$100. This subdivision does The~~
172.32 ~~inspection fee shall be calculated as follows.~~

172.33 (1) When an application for a permit is filed prior to the start of construction or
172.34 installation, the inspection fee shall be \$150 plus 0.022 of the first \$1,000,000, plus
172.35 0.011 of the next \$2,000,000, plus 0.00055 of the amount over \$3,000,000 of the cost of
172.36 construction or installation.

173.1 (2) Except as provided in paragraph (b), when an application for permit is filed after
173.2 the start of construction or installation, the inspection fee shall be the greater of: \$1,100;
173.3 or \$150 plus 0.033 of the first \$1,000,000, plus 0.0165 of the next \$2,000,000, plus 0.011
173.4 of the amount over \$3,000,000 of the cost of construction or installation.

173.5 (b) The commissioner shall consider any extenuating circumstances that caused an
173.6 application for permit to be filed after the start of construction or installation. If warranted
173.7 by such extenuating circumstances, the commissioner may calculate the inspection fee as
173.8 if the application for permit had been filed prior to the start of construction or installation.

173.9 (c) Paragraphs (a) and (b) do not apply where a permit is issued by a municipality
173.10 complying in accordance with an agreement under subdivision 2.

173.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 1, 2007, except that
173.12 subdivision 6 is effective July 1, 2007.

173.13 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.48, is amended to read:

173.14 **326.48 LICENSING AND REGISTRATION.**

173.15 Subdivision 1. **License required; rules; time credit.** No ~~person~~ individual shall
173.16 engage in or work at the business of a contracting high pressure pipefitter unless issued an
173.17 individual contracting high pressure pipefitter license to do so by the department ~~of Labor~~
173.18 ~~and Industry~~ under rules adopted by the board. No license shall be required for repairs
173.19 on existing installations. No ~~person~~ individual shall engage in or work at the business of
173.20 journeyman pipefitter unless issued an individual journeyman high pressure pipefitter
173.21 competency license to do so by the department ~~of Labor and Industry~~ under rules adopted
173.22 by the board. A person possessing an individual contracting high pressure pipefitter
173.23 competency license may also work as a journeyman high pressure pipefitter.

173.24 No person, ~~partnership, firm, or corporation~~ shall construct or install high pressure
173.25 piping, nor install high pressure piping in connection with the dealing in and selling
173.26 of high pressure pipe material and supplies, unless, at all times, ~~a person~~ an individual
173.27 possessing a contracting high pressure pipefitter individual competency license or a
173.28 journeyman high pressure pipefitter individual competency license is responsible for
173.29 ensuring that the high pressure pipefitting work ~~conducted by the person, partnership, firm,~~
173.30 ~~or corporation being~~ is in conformity with Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules.

173.31 The ~~department of Labor and Industry~~ board shall prescribe rules, not inconsistent
173.32 herewith, for the examination and individual competency licensing of contracting high
173.33 pressure pipefitters and journeyman high pressure pipefitters and for issuance of permits
173.34 by the department and municipalities for the installation of high pressure piping.

174.1 An employee performing the duties of inspector for the department of Labor and
174.2 Industry in regulating pipefitting shall not receive time credit for the inspection duties
174.3 when making an application for a license required by this section.

174.4 Subd. 2. **High pressure pipefitting business license.** Before obtaining a permit
174.5 for high pressure piping work, a person, ~~partnership, firm, or corporation~~ must obtain or
174.6 utilize a business with a high pressure piping business license.

174.7 A person, ~~partnership, firm, or corporation~~ must have at all times as a full-time
174.8 employee at least one individual holding an individual contracting high pressure pipefitter
174.9 competency license. Only full-time employees who hold individual contracting high
174.10 pressure pipefitter licenses are authorized to obtain high pressure piping permits in the
174.11 name of the business. The individual contracting high pressure pipefitter competency
174.12 license holder can be the employee of only one high pressure piping business at a time.

174.13 To retain its business license without reapplication, a person, ~~partnership, firm,~~
174.14 ~~or corporation~~ holding a high pressure piping business license that ceases to employ a
174.15 ~~person~~ an individual holding an individual contracting high pressure pipefitter competency
174.16 license shall have 60 days from the last day of employment of its previous individual
174.17 contracting pipefitter competency license holder to employ another license holder. The
174.18 department of Labor and Industry must be notified no later than five days after the last day
174.19 of employment of the previous license holder.

174.20 No high pressure pipefitting work may be performed during any period when the
174.21 high pressure pipefitting business does not have an individual contracting high pressure
174.22 pipefitter competency license holder on staff. If a license holder is not employed within
174.23 60 days after the last day of employment of the previous license holder, the pipefitting
174.24 business license shall lapse.

174.25 The ~~department of Labor and Industry~~ board shall prescribe by rule procedures for
174.26 application for and issuance of business licenses ~~and fees~~.

174.27 Subd. 2a. **Registration requirement.** All unlicensed individuals, other than
174.28 pipefitter apprentices, must be registered under subdivision 2b. No licensed high pressure
174.29 piping business shall employ an unlicensed individual to assist in the practical construction
174.30 and installation of high pressure piping and appurtenances unless the unlicensed individual
174.31 is registered with the department. A pipefitter apprentice or registered unlicensed
174.32 individual employed by a high pressure piping business may assist in the practical
174.33 construction and installation of high pressure piping and appurtenances only while under
174.34 direct supervision of a licensed individual contracting high pressure pipefitter or licensed
174.35 journeyman high pressure pipefitter employed by the same high pressure piping business.
174.36 The licensed individual contracting high pressure pipefitter or licensed journeyman high

175.1 pressure pipefitter shall supervise no more than two pipefitter apprentices or registered
175.2 unlicensed individuals. The licensed individual contracting high pressure pipefitter or
175.3 journeyman high pressure pipefitter is responsible for ensuring that all high pressure
175.4 piping work performed by the pipefitter apprentice or registered unlicensed individual
175.5 complies with Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules.

175.6 Subd. 2b. **Registration with commissioner.** An unlicensed individual may
175.7 register to assist in the practical construction and installation of high pressure piping
175.8 and appurtenances while in the employ of a licensed high pressure piping business by
175.9 completing and submitting to the commissioner a registration form provided by the
175.10 commissioner. The Board of High Pressure Piping Systems may prescribe rules, not
175.11 inconsistent with this section, for the registration of unlicensed individuals.

175.12 An unlicensed individual applying for initial registration shall pay the department an
175.13 application fee of \$50. Applications for initial registration may be submitted at any time.
175.14 Registration must be renewed annually and shall be valid for one calendar year beginning
175.15 January 1. Applications for renewal registration must be submitted to the commissioner
175.16 before December 31 of each registration period on forms provided by the commissioner,
175.17 and must be accompanied by a fee of \$50. There shall be no refund of fees paid.

175.18 Subd. 3. **Bond.** ~~The~~ As a condition of licensing, each applicant for a high pressure
175.19 piping business license or renewal shall give bond to the state in the total ~~penal~~ sum of
175.20 \$15,000 conditioned upon the faithful and lawful performance of all work ~~entered upon~~
175.21 ~~contracted for or performed~~ within the state. The bond shall run to and be for the benefit of
175.22 persons injured or suffering financial loss by reason of failure of payment or performance.
175.23 Claims and actions on the bond may be brought according to sections 574.26 to 574.38.

175.24 The term of the bond must be concurrent with the term of the high pressure
175.25 pipefitting business license and run without interruption from the date of the issuance of
175.26 the license to the end of the calendar year. All high pressure pipefitting business licenses
175.27 must be annually renewed on a calendar year basis.

175.28 The bond must be filed with the department of ~~Labor and Industry~~ and shall be
175.29 in lieu of any other business license bonds required by any political subdivision for
175.30 high pressure pipefitting. The bond must be written by a corporate surety licensed to
175.31 do business in the state.

175.32 Subd. 4. **Insurance.** In addition to the bond described in subdivision 3, each
175.33 applicant for a high pressure pipefitting business license or renewal shall have in force
175.34 public liability insurance, including products liability insurance, with limits of at least
175.35 \$100,000 per person and \$300,000 per occurrence and property damage insurance with
175.36 limits of at least \$50,000.

176.1 The insurance must be kept in force for the entire term of the high pressure
176.2 pipefitting business license, and the license shall be suspended by the department if at any
176.3 time the insurance is not in force.

176.4 The insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to do business in the state and
176.5 shall be in lieu of any other insurance required by any subdivision of government for
176.6 high pressure pipefitting. Each person, ~~partnership, firm, or corporation~~ holding a high
176.7 pressure pipefitting business license shall maintain on file with the department a certificate
176.8 evidencing the insurance. Any purported cancellation of insurance shall not be effective
176.9 without the insurer first giving 30 days' written notice to the department.

176.10 Subd. 5. **License fee.** ~~The state department of Labor and Industry may~~ shall charge
176.11 ~~each applicant for a high pressure pipefitting business license or for a renewal of a high~~
176.12 ~~pressure pipefitting business license and an additional fee commensurate with the cost of~~
176.13 ~~administering the bond and insurance requirements of subdivisions 3 and 4; the following~~
176.14 license fees:

176.15 (a) application for journeyman high pressure piping pipefitter competency license,
176.16 \$120;

176.17 (b) renewal of journeyman high pressure piping pipefitter competency license, \$80;

176.18 (c) application for contracting high pressure piping pipefitter competency license,
176.19 \$270;

176.20 (d) renewal of contracting high pressure piping pipefitter competency license, \$240;

176.21 (e) application for high pressure piping business license, \$450;

176.22 (f) application to inactivate a contracting high pressure piping pipefitter competency
176.23 license or inactivate a journeyman high pressure piping pipefitter competency license,
176.24 \$40; and

176.25 (g) renewal of an inactive contracting high pressure piping pipefitter competency
176.26 license or inactive journeyman high pressure piping pipefitter competency license, \$40.

176.27 If an application for renewal of an active or inactive journeyman high pressure
176.28 piping pipefitter competency license or active or inactive contracting high pressure piping
176.29 competency license is received by the department after the date of expiration of the
176.30 license, a \$30 late renewal fee shall be added to the license renewal fee.

176.31 Payment must accompany the application for a license or renewal of a license. There
176.32 shall be no refund of fees paid.

176.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 1, 2007, except that
176.34 subdivisions 2a, 2b, and 5 are effective July 1, 2007.

177.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.50, is amended to read:

177.2 **326.50 LICENSE APPLICATION, FEES AND RENEWAL.**

177.3 Application for an individual contracting high pressure pipefitter competency or an
177.4 individual journeyman high pressure pipefitter competency license shall be made to the
177.5 department of Labor and Industry, with fees. The applicant shall be licensed only after
177.6 passing an examination developed and administered by the department of Labor and
177.7 Industry in accordance with rules adopted by the board. A competency license issued by
177.8 the department shall expire on December 31 of each year. A renewal application must be
177.9 received by the department within one year after expiration of the competency license. A
177.10 license that has been expired for more than one year cannot be renewed, and can only be
177.11 reissued if the applicant submits a new application for the competency license, pays a new
177.12 application fee, and retakes and passes the applicable license examination.

177.13 Sec. 10. **[326.505] BOARD OF HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS.**

177.14 Subdivision 1. Composition. (a) The Board of High Pressure Piping Systems
177.15 shall consist of 12 members. Eleven members shall be appointed by the governor with
177.16 the advice and consent of the senate and shall be voting members. Appointments of
177.17 members by the governor shall be made in accordance with section 15.066. If the senate
177.18 votes to refuse to consent to an appointment of a member made by the governor, the
177.19 governor shall appoint a new member with the advice and consent of the senate. One
177.20 member shall be the commissioner of labor and industry or the commissioner of labor and
177.21 industry's designee, who shall be a voting member. Of the 11 appointed members, the
177.22 composition shall be as follows:

177.23 (1) one member shall be a high pressure piping inspector;

177.24 (2) one member shall be a licensed mechanical engineer;

177.25 (3) one member shall be a representative of the high pressure piping industry;

177.26 (4) four members shall be high pressure piping contractors engaged in the scope of
177.27 high pressure piping, two from the metropolitan area and two from greater Minnesota;

177.28 (5) two members shall be high pressure piping journeymen engaged in the scope
177.29 of high pressure piping systems installation, one from the metropolitan area and one
177.30 from greater Minnesota;

177.31 (6) one member shall be a representative of industrial companies that use high
177.32 pressure piping systems in their industrial process; and

177.33 (7) one member shall be a representative from utility companies in Minnesota.

177.34 The high pressure piping inspector shall be appointed for a term to end December
177.35 31, 2011. The professional mechanical engineer shall be appointed for a term to end

178.1 December 31, 2010. The representative of the high pressure piping industry shall be
178.2 appointed for a term to end December 31, 2011. Two of the high pressure piping
178.3 contractors shall be appointed for a term to end December 31, 2011. The other two high
178.4 pressure piping contractors shall be appointed for a term to end December 31, 2010. One
178.5 of the high pressure piping journeymen shall be appointed for a term to end December 31,
178.6 2011. The other high pressure piping journeyman shall be appointed for a term to end
178.7 December 31, 2010. The one representative of industrial companies that use high pressure
178.8 piping systems in their industrial process shall be appointed for a term to end December
178.9 31, 2010. The one representative of a utility company in Minnesota shall be appointed for
178.10 a term to end December 31, 2010.

178.11 (b) The licensed professional mechanical engineer must possess a current Minnesota
178.12 professional engineering license and maintain the license for the duration of their term.
178.13 All other appointed members, except for the representative of the piping industry, the
178.14 representative of industrial companies that use high pressure piping systems, and the
178.15 representative of public utility companies in Minnesota, must possess a current high
178.16 pressure piping license issued by the Department of Labor and Industry and maintain
178.17 that license for the duration of their term. All appointed members must be residents of
178.18 Minnesota at the time of and throughout the member's appointment. The term of any
178.19 appointed member that does not maintain membership qualification status shall end on the
178.20 date of status change and the governor shall appoint a new member. It is the responsibility
178.21 of the member to notify the board of the member's status change.

178.22 (c) For appointed members, except the initial terms designated in paragraph (a), each
178.23 term shall be three years with the terms ending on December 31. Members appointed by
178.24 the governor shall be limited to three consecutive terms. The governor shall, all or in part,
178.25 reappoint the current members or appoint replacement members with the advice and
178.26 consent of the senate. Midterm vacancies shall be filled for the remaining portion of the
178.27 term. Vacancies occurring with less than six months time remaining in the term shall be
178.28 filled for the existing term and the following three-year term. Members may serve until
178.29 their successors are appointed but in no case later than July 1 in a year in which the term
178.30 expires unless reappointed.

178.31 Subd. 2. **Powers; duties; administrative support.** (a) The board shall have the
178.32 power to:

178.33 (1) elect its chair, vice-chair, and secretary;

178.34 (2) adopt bylaws that specify the duties of its officers, the meeting dates of the board,
178.35 and containing such other provisions as may be useful and necessary for the efficient
178.36 conduct of the business of the board;

179.1 (3) adopt the high pressure piping code that must be followed in this state and any
179.2 high pressure piping code amendments thereto. The board shall adopt the high pressure
179.3 piping code and any amendments thereto pursuant to chapter 14, and as provided in
179.4 subdivision 6, paragraphs (b), (c), and (d);

179.5 (4) review requests for final interpretations and issue final interpretations as provided
179.6 in section 16B.63, subdivision 5;

179.7 (5) except for rules regulating continuing education, adopt rules that regulate the
179.8 licensure or registration of high pressure piping contractors, journeymen, and other
179.9 persons engaged in the design, installation, and alteration of high pressure piping systems,
179.10 except for those individuals licensed under section 326.02, subdivisions 2 and 3. The
179.11 board shall adopt these rules pursuant to chapter 14 and as provided in subdivision
179.12 6, paragraphs (e) and (f);

179.13 (6) advise the commissioner regarding educational requirements for high pressure
179.14 piping inspectors;

179.15 (7) refer complaints or other communications to the commissioner, whether oral or
179.16 written, as provided in subdivision 7 that alleges or implies a violation of a statute, rule, or
179.17 order that the commissioner has the authority to enforce pertaining to code compliance,
179.18 licensure, or an offering to perform or performance of unlicensed high pressure piping
179.19 services;

179.20 (8) approve per diem and expenses deemed necessary for its members as provided in
179.21 subdivision 3;

179.22 (9) select from its members individuals to serve on any other state advisory council,
179.23 board, or committee;

179.24 (10) recommend the fees for licenses and certifications; and

179.25 (11) approve license reciprocity agreements.

179.26 Except for the powers granted to the Plumbing Board, Board of Electricity, and the
179.27 Board of High Pressure Piping, the commissioner of labor and industry shall administer
179.28 and enforce the provisions of this chapter and any rules promulgated pursuant thereto.

179.29 (b) The board shall comply with section 15.0597, subdivisions 2 and 4.

179.30 (c) The commissioner shall coordinate the board's rulemaking and recommendations
179.31 with the recommendations and rulemaking conducted by the other boards created pursuant
179.32 to chapter 326B. The commissioner shall provide staff support to the board. The support
179.33 includes professional, legal, technical, and clerical staff necessary to perform rulemaking
179.34 and other duties assigned to the board. The commissioner of labor and industry shall
179.35 supply necessary office space and supplies to assist the board in its duties.

180.1 Subd. 3. **Compensation.** (a) Members of the board may be compensated at the rate
180.2 of \$55 a day spent on board activities, when authorized by the board, plus expenses in
180.3 the same manner and amount as authorized by the commissioner's plan adopted under
180.4 section 43A.18, subdivision 2. Members who, as a result of time spent attending board
180.5 meetings, incur child care expenses that would not otherwise have been incurred, may be
180.6 reimbursed for those expenses upon board authorization.

180.7 (b) Members who are state employees or employees of the political subdivisions
180.8 of the state must not receive the daily payment for activities that occur during working
180.9 hours for which they are compensated by the state or political subdivision. However, a
180.10 state or political subdivision employee may receive the daily payment if the employee
180.11 uses vacation time or compensatory time accumulated in accordance with a collective
180.12 bargaining agreement or compensation plan for board activities. Members who are state
180.13 employees or employees of the political subdivisions of the state may receive the expenses
180.14 provided for in this subdivision unless the expenses are reimbursed by another source.
180.15 Members who are state employees or employees of political subdivisions of the state
180.16 may be reimbursed for child care expenses only for time spent on board activities that
180.17 are outside their working hours.

180.18 (c) The board shall adopt internal standards prescribing what constitutes a day spent
180.19 on board activities for purposes of making daily payments under this subdivision.

180.20 Subd. 4. **Removal; vacancies.** (a) An appointed member of the board may be
180.21 removed by the governor at any time (1) for cause, after notice and hearing, or (2) after
180.22 missing three consecutive meetings. The chair of the board shall inform the governor of an
180.23 appointed member missing the three consecutive meetings. After the second consecutive
180.24 missed meeting and before the next meeting, the secretary of the board shall notify the
180.25 appointed member in writing that the member may be removed for missing the next
180.26 meeting. In the case of a vacancy on the board, the governor shall, with the advice
180.27 and consent of the senate, appoint a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the
180.28 unexpired term.

180.29 (b) Vacancies shall be filled pursuant to section 15.0597, subdivisions 5 and 6.

180.30 Subd. 5. **Membership vacancies within three months of appointment.**
180.31 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, when a membership on the board becomes
180.32 vacant within three months after being filled through the appointments process, the
180.33 governor may, upon notification to the Office of Secretary of State, choose a new member
180.34 from the applications on hand and need not repeat the process.

180.35 Subd. 6. **Officers, quorum, voting.** (a) The board shall elect annually from its
180.36 members a chair, vice-chair, and secretary. A quorum of the board shall consist of a

181.1 majority of members of the board qualified to vote on the matter in question. All questions
181.2 concerning the manner in which a meeting is conducted or called that is not covered
181.3 by statute shall be determined by Robert's Rules of Order (revised) unless otherwise
181.4 specified by the bylaws.

181.5 (b) Except as provided in paragraph (c), each high pressure piping code amendment
181.6 considered by the board that receives an affirmative two-thirds or more majority vote of
181.7 all the voting members of the board shall be included in the next high pressure piping code
181.8 rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board. If a high pressure piping code amendment
181.9 considered, or reconsidered, by the board receives less than a two-thirds majority vote
181.10 of all the voting members of the board, the high pressure piping code amendment shall
181.11 not be included in the next high pressure piping code rulemaking proceeding initiated
181.12 by the board.

181.13 (c) If the high pressure piping code amendment considered by the board is to replace
181.14 the Minnesota High Pressure Piping Code with a model high pressure piping code, then
181.15 the amendment may only be included in the next high pressure piping code rulemaking
181.16 proceeding if it receives an affirmative two-thirds or more majority vote of all the voting
181.17 members of the board.

181.18 (d) The board may reconsider high pressure piping code amendments during
181.19 an active high pressure piping code rulemaking proceeding in which the amendment
181.20 previously failed to receive a two-thirds majority vote or more of all the voting members
181.21 of the board only if new or updated information that affects the high pressure piping code
181.22 amendment is presented to the board. The board may also reconsider failed high pressure
181.23 piping code amendments in subsequent high pressure piping code rulemaking proceedings.

181.24 (e) Each proposed rule and rule amendment considered by the board pursuant to the
181.25 rulemaking authority specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (5), that receives an
181.26 affirmative majority vote of all the voting members of the board shall be included in the
181.27 next rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board. If a proposed rule or rule amendment
181.28 considered, or reconsidered, by the board receives less than an affirmative majority vote of
181.29 all the voting members of the board, the proposed rule or rule amendment shall not be
181.30 included in the next rulemaking proceeding initiated by the board.

181.31 (f) The board may reconsider the proposed rule or rule amendment during an
181.32 active rulemaking proceeding in which the amendment previously failed to receive an
181.33 affirmative majority vote of all the voting members of the board only if new or updated
181.34 information that affects the proposed rule or rule amendment is presented to the board.
181.35 The board may also reconsider failed proposed rules or rule amendments in subsequent
181.36 rulemaking proceedings.

182.1 Subd. 7. **Board meetings.** (a) The board shall hold meetings at such times as the
182.2 board shall specify. Notice and conduct of all meetings shall be pursuant to Minnesota
182.3 Statutes, chapter 13D, and in such a manner as the bylaws may provide.

182.4 (b) If compliance with section 13D.02 is impractical, the board may conduct a
182.5 meeting of its members by telephone or other electronic means so long as the following
182.6 conditions are met:

182.7 (1) all members of the board participating in the meeting, wherever their physical
182.8 location, can hear one another and can hear all discussion and testimony;

182.9 (2) members of the public present at the regular meeting location of the board can
182.10 hear clearly all discussion and testimony and all votes of members of the board and, if
182.11 needed, receive those services required by sections 15.44 and 15.441;

182.12 (3) at least one member of the board is physically present at the regular meeting
182.13 location; and

182.14 (4) all votes are conducted by roll call, so each member's vote on each issue can be
182.15 identified and recorded.

182.16 Each member of the board participating in a meeting by telephone or other electronic
182.17 means is considered present at the meeting for purposes of determining a quorum and
182.18 participating in all proceedings.

182.19 If telephone or other electronic means is used to conduct a regular, special, or
182.20 emergency meeting, the board, to the extent practical, shall allow a person to monitor
182.21 the meeting electronically from a remote location. The board may require the person
182.22 making such a connection to pay for documented costs that the board incurs as a result of
182.23 the additional connection.

182.24 If telephone or other electronic means is used to conduct a regular, special, or
182.25 emergency meeting, the board shall provide notice of the regular meeting location, of the
182.26 fact that some members may participate by telephone or other electronic means, and that
182.27 a person may monitor the meeting electronically from a remote location. Any person
182.28 monitoring the meeting electronically from a remote location may be required to pay
182.29 documented costs incurred by the board as a result of the additional connection. The
182.30 timing and method of providing notice is governed by section 13D.04.

182.31 Subd. 8. **Complaints.** (a) The board shall promptly forward to the commissioner
182.32 the substance of any complaint or communication it receives, whether written or oral,
182.33 that alleges or implies a violation of a statute, rule, or order that the commissioner has
182.34 the authority to enforce pertaining to the license or registration of any person authorized
182.35 by the department to provide high pressure piping services, the performance or offering
182.36 to perform high pressure piping services requiring licensure by an unlicensed person, or

183.1 high pressure code compliance. Each complaint or communication that is forwarded to the
183.2 commissioner shall be submitted on a form provided by the commissioner.

183.3 (b) The commissioner shall advise the board of the status of the complaint within 90
183.4 days after the board's written submission is received, or within 90 days after the board
183.5 is provided with a written request for additional information or documentation from the
183.6 commissioner or the commissioner's designee, whichever is later. The commissioner shall
183.7 advise the board of the disposition of a complaint referred by the board within 180 days
183.8 after the board's written submission is received. The commissioner shall annually report to
183.9 the board a summary of the actions taken in response to complaints referred by the board.

183.10 Subd. 9. **Data practices act.** The board is subject to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13,
183.11 the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, and shall protect from unlawful disclosure
183.12 data classified as not public.

183.13 Subd. 10. **Official records.** The board shall make and preserve all records necessary
183.14 to a full and accurate knowledge of its official activities in accordance with section 15.17.

183.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

183.16 Sec. 11. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

183.17 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each section of Minnesota Statutes listed in
183.18 column A with the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
183.19 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering.

183.20	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
183.21	<u>326.46</u>	<u>326B.90</u>
183.22	<u>326.461</u>	<u>326B.91</u>
183.23	<u>326.47</u>	<u>326B.92</u>
183.24	<u>326.48</u>	<u>326B.93</u>
183.25	<u>326.50</u>	<u>326B.94</u>

183.26 **ARTICLE 11**
183.27 **APPRENTICESHIP BOARD**

183.28 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 178.01, is amended to read:

183.29 **178.01 PURPOSES.**

183.30 The purposes of this chapter are: to open to young people regardless of race, sex,
183.31 creed, color or national origin, the opportunity to obtain training that will equip them for
183.32 profitable employment and citizenship; to establish as a means to this end, a program
183.33 of voluntary apprenticeship under approved apprentice agreements providing facilities
183.34 for their training and guidance in the arts, skills, and crafts of industry and trade, with

184.1 concurrent, supplementary instruction in related subjects; to promote employment
184.2 opportunities under conditions providing adequate training and reasonable earnings;
184.3 to relate the supply of skilled workers to employment demands; to establish standards
184.4 for apprentice training; to establish an Apprenticeship ~~Advisory Council Board~~ and
184.5 apprenticeship committees to assist in effectuating the purposes of this chapter; to provide
184.6 for a Division of Labor Standards and Apprenticeship within the Department of Labor
184.7 and Industry; to provide for reports to the legislature regarding the status of apprentice
184.8 training in the state; to establish a procedure for the determination of apprentice agreement
184.9 controversies; and to accomplish related ends.

184.10 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 178.02, is amended to read:

184.11 **178.02 APPRENTICESHIP ~~ADVISORY COUNCIL BOARD~~.**

184.12 Subdivision 1. **Members.** The commissioner of labor and industry, hereinafter
184.13 called the commissioner, shall appoint an Apprenticeship ~~Advisory Council Board~~,
184.14 hereinafter referred to as the ~~council board~~, composed of three representatives each from
184.15 employer and employee organizations, and two representatives of the general public. The
184.16 director of education responsible for career and technical education or designee shall be an
184.17 ex officio member of the ~~council board~~ and shall serve in an advisory capacity only.

184.18 Subd. 2. **Terms.** The ~~council board~~ shall expire and the terms, compensation, and
184.19 removal of appointed members shall be as provided in section 15.059, ~~except that the~~
184.20 ~~council shall not expire before June 30, 2003.~~

184.21 Subd. 4. **Duties.** The ~~council board~~ shall meet at the call of the commissioner. It
184.22 shall propose occupational classifications for apprenticeship programs; propose minimum
184.23 standards for apprenticeship programs and agreements; and advise on the establishment
184.24 of such policies, procedures, and rules as the ~~commissioner board~~ deems necessary in
184.25 implementing the intent of this chapter.

184.26 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 178.03, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

184.27 Subd. 3. **Duties and functions.** The director, under the supervision of the
184.28 commissioner, and with the advice and consultation of the Apprenticeship ~~Advisory~~
184.29 ~~Council Board~~, is authorized: to administer the provisions of this chapter; to promote
184.30 apprenticeship and other forms of on the job training; to establish, in cooperation and
184.31 consultation with the Apprenticeship ~~Advisory Council Board~~ and with the apprenticeship
184.32 committees, conditions and training standards for the approval of apprenticeship programs
184.33 and agreements, which conditions and standards shall in no case be lower than those
184.34 prescribed by this chapter; to promote equal employment opportunity in apprenticeship

185.1 and other on the job training and to establish a Minnesota plan for equal employment
185.2 opportunity in apprenticeship which shall be consistent with standards established
185.3 under Code of Federal Regulations, title 29, part 30, as amended; to issue certificates of
185.4 registration to sponsors of approved apprenticeship programs; to act as secretary of the
185.5 ~~Apprenticeship Advisory Council Board~~; to approve, if of the opinion that approval is
185.6 for the best interest of the apprentice, any apprenticeship agreement which meets the
185.7 standards established hereunder; to terminate any apprenticeship agreement in accordance
185.8 with the provisions of such agreement; to keep a record of apprenticeship agreements and
185.9 their disposition; to issue certificates of completion of apprenticeship; and to perform
185.10 such other duties as the commissioner deems necessary to carry out the intent of this
185.11 chapter; provided, that the administration and supervision of supplementary instruction in
185.12 related subjects for apprentices; coordination of instruction on a concurrent basis with
185.13 job experiences, and the selection and training of teachers and coordinators for such
185.14 instruction shall be the function of state and local boards responsible for vocational
185.15 education. The director shall have the authority to make wage determinations applicable
185.16 to the graduated schedule of wages and journeyman wage rate for apprenticeship
185.17 agreements, giving consideration to the existing wage rates prevailing throughout the
185.18 state, except that no wage determination by the director shall alter an existing wage
185.19 provision for apprentices or journeymen that is contained in a bargaining agreement in
185.20 effect between an employer and an organization of employees, nor shall the director
185.21 make any determination for the beginning rate for an apprentice that is below the wage
185.22 minimum established by federal or state law.

185.23 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 178.041, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

185.24 Subdivision 1. **Rules.** The commissioner may, upon receipt of the ~~council's~~ board's
185.25 proposals, accept, adopt, and issue them by rule with any modifications or amendments
185.26 the commissioner finds appropriate. The commissioner may refer them back to the
185.27 ~~council board~~ with recommendations for further study, consideration and revision. If
185.28 the commissioner refuses to accept, adopt, and issue by rule or other appropriate action
185.29 a board proposal, the commissioner must provide a written explanation of the reason
185.30 for the refusal to the board within 30 days after the board submitted the proposal to the
185.31 commissioner. Additional rules may be issued as the commissioner may deem necessary.

186.1 **ARTICLE 12**186.2 **CONFORMING CHANGES**

186.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 31.175, is amended to read:

186.4 **31.175 WATER, PLUMBING, AND SEWAGE.**

186.5 A person who is required by statutes administered by the Department of Agriculture,
186.6 or by rules adopted pursuant to those statutes, to provide a suitable water supply, or
186.7 plumbing or sewage disposal system, may not engage in the business of manufacturing,
186.8 processing, selling, handling, or storing food at wholesale or retail unless the person's
186.9 water supply is satisfactory under plumbing codes adopted by the Department of ~~Health~~
186.10 Labor and Industry and the person's sewage disposal system satisfies the rules of the
186.11 Pollution Control Agency.

186.12 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 103I.621, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

186.13 Subd. 3. **Construction requirements.** (a) Withdrawal and reinjection for the
186.14 groundwater thermal exchange device must be accomplished by a closed system in which
186.15 the waters drawn for thermal exchange do not have contact or commingle with water
186.16 from other sources or with polluting material or substances. The closed system must be
186.17 constructed to allow an opening for inspection by the commissioner.

186.18 (b) Wells that are part of a groundwater thermal exchange system may not serve
186.19 another function, except water may be supplied to the domestic water system if:

186.20 (1) the supply is taken from the thermal exchange system ahead of the heat exchange
186.21 unit; and

186.22 (2) the domestic water system is protected by an airgap or backflow prevention
186.23 device as described in rules relating to plumbing enforced by the commissioner of labor
186.24 and industry.

186.25 (c) A groundwater thermal exchange system may be used for domestic water heating
186.26 only if the water heating device is an integral part of the heat exchange unit that is used for
186.27 space heating and cooling.

186.28 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 144.122, is amended to read:

186.29 **144.122 LICENSE, PERMIT, AND SURVEY FEES.**

186.30 (a) The state commissioner of health, by rule, may prescribe procedures and fees for
186.31 filing with the commissioner as prescribed by statute and for the issuance of original and
186.32 renewal permits, licenses, registrations, and certifications issued under authority of

187.1 the commissioner. The expiration dates of the various licenses, permits, registrations,
 187.2 and certifications as prescribed by the rules shall be plainly marked thereon. Fees may
 187.3 include application and examination fees and a penalty fee for renewal applications
 187.4 submitted after the expiration date of the previously issued permit, license, registration,
 187.5 and certification. The commissioner may also prescribe, by rule, reduced fees for permits,
 187.6 licenses, registrations, and certifications when the application therefor is submitted
 187.7 during the last three months of the permit, license, registration, or certification period.
 187.8 Fees proposed to be prescribed in the rules shall be first approved by the Department of
 187.9 Finance. All fees proposed to be prescribed in rules shall be reasonable. The fees shall be
 187.10 in an amount so that the total fees collected by the commissioner will, where practical,
 187.11 approximate the cost to the commissioner in administering the program. All fees collected
 187.12 shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the state government special revenue
 187.13 fund unless otherwise specifically appropriated by law for specific purposes.

187.14 (b) The commissioner may charge a fee for voluntary certification of medical
 187.15 laboratories and environmental laboratories, and for environmental and medical laboratory
 187.16 services provided by the department, without complying with paragraph (a) or chapter 14.
 187.17 Fees charged for environment and medical laboratory services provided by the department
 187.18 must be approximately equal to the costs of providing the services.

187.19 (c) The commissioner may develop a schedule of fees for diagnostic evaluations
 187.20 conducted at clinics held by the services for children with disabilities program. All
 187.21 receipts generated by the program are annually appropriated to the commissioner for use
 187.22 in the maternal and child health program.

187.23 (d) The commissioner shall set license fees for hospitals and nursing homes that are
 187.24 not boarding care homes at the following levels:

187.25	Joint Commission on Accreditation of	
187.26	Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) and	
187.27	American Osteopathic Association (AOA)	
187.28	hospitals	\$7,555 plus \$13 per bed
187.29	Non-JCAHO and non-AOA hospitals	\$5,180 plus \$247 per bed
187.30	Nursing home	\$183 plus \$91 per bed

187.31 The commissioner shall set license fees for outpatient surgical centers, boarding care
 187.32 homes, and supervised living facilities at the following levels:

187.33	Outpatient surgical centers	\$3,349
187.34	Boarding care homes	\$183 plus \$91 per bed
187.35	Supervised living facilities	\$183 plus \$91 per bed.

188.1 (e) Unless prohibited by federal law, the commissioner of health shall charge
 188.2 applicants the following fees to cover the cost of any initial certification surveys required
 188.3 to determine a provider's eligibility to participate in the Medicare or Medicaid program:

188.4	Prospective payment surveys for hospitals	\$900
188.5	Swing bed surveys for nursing homes	\$1,200
188.6	Psychiatric hospitals	\$1,400
188.7	Rural health facilities	\$1,100
188.8	Portable x-ray providers	\$500
188.9	Home health agencies	\$1,800
188.10	Outpatient therapy agencies	\$800
188.11	End stage renal dialysis providers	\$2,100
188.12	Independent therapists	\$800
188.13	Comprehensive rehabilitation outpatient	
188.14	facilities	\$1,200
188.15	Hospice providers	\$1,700
188.16	Ambulatory surgical providers	\$1,800
188.17	Hospitals	\$4,200

188.18 Other provider categories or additional Actual surveyor costs:
 188.19 resurveys required to complete initial average surveyor cost x
 188.20 certification number of hours for the
 188.21 survey process.

188.22 These fees shall be submitted at the time of the application for federal certification
 188.23 and shall not be refunded. All fees collected after the date that the imposition of fees is not
 188.24 prohibited by federal law shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the state
 188.25 government special revenue fund.

188.26 ~~(f) The commissioner shall charge the following fees for examinations, registrations,~~
 188.27 ~~licenses, and inspections:~~

188.28	Plumbing examination	\$ 50
188.29	Water conditioning examination	\$ 50
188.30	Plumbing bond registration fee	\$ 40
188.31	Water conditioning bond registration fee	\$ 40
188.32	Master plumber's license	\$120
188.33	Journeyman plumber's license	\$ 55
188.34	Apprentice registration	\$ 25
188.35	Water conditioning contractor license	\$ 70
188.36	Water conditioning installer license	\$ 35
188.37	Residential inspection fee (each visit)	\$ 50
188.38	Public, commercial, and industrial	Inspection fee
188.39	inspections	
188.40	25 or fewer drainage fixture units	\$ 300
188.41	26 to 50 drainage fixture units	\$ 900
188.42	51 to 150 drainage fixture units	\$1,200

189.1	151 to 249 drainage fixture units	\$1,500
189.2	250 or more drainage fixture units	\$1,800
189.3	Callback fee (each visit)	\$100

189.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

189.5 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 144.99, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

189.6 Subdivision 1. **Remedies available.** The provisions of chapters 103I and 157 and
 189.7 sections 115.71 to 115.77; 144.12, subdivision 1, paragraphs (1), (2), (5), (6), (10), (12),
 189.8 (13), (14), and (15); 144.1201 to 144.1204; 144.121; 144.1222; 144.35; 144.381 to
 189.9 144.385; 144.411 to 144.417; 144.495; 144.71 to 144.74; 144.9501 to 144.9509; 144.992;
 189.10 ~~326.37 to 326.45; 326.57~~ 326.70 to 326.785; 327.10 to 327.131; and 327.14 to 327.28 and
 189.11 all rules, orders, stipulation agreements, settlements, compliance agreements, licenses,
 189.12 registrations, certificates, and permits adopted or issued by the department or under any
 189.13 other law now in force or later enacted for the preservation of public health may, in
 189.14 addition to provisions in other statutes, be enforced under this section.

189.15 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 175.16, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

189.16 Subdivision 1. **Established.** The Department of Labor and Industry shall consist
 189.17 of the following divisions: Division of Workers' Compensation, Division of ~~Boiler~~
 189.18 ~~Inspection~~ Construction Codes and Licensing, Division of Occupational Safety and
 189.19 Health, Division of Statistics, ~~Division of Steamfitting Standards~~, Division of Labor
 189.20 Standards and Apprenticeship, and such other divisions as the commissioner of the
 189.21 Department of Labor and Industry may deem necessary and establish. Each division of
 189.22 the department and persons in charge thereof shall be subject to the supervision of the
 189.23 commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry and, in addition to such duties
 189.24 as are or may be imposed on them by statute, shall perform such other duties as may be
 189.25 assigned to them by the commissioner. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary,
 189.26 the commissioner is the administrator and supervisor of all of the department's dispute
 189.27 resolution functions and personnel and may delegate authority to compensation judges
 189.28 and others to make determinations under sections 176.106, 176.238, and 176.239 and to
 189.29 approve settlement of claims under section 176.521.

189.30 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 214.01, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

189.31 Subd. 3. **Non-health-related licensing board.** "Non-health-related licensing
 189.32 board" means the Board of Teaching established pursuant to section 122A.07, the Board
 189.33 of Barber Examiners established pursuant to section 154.001, the Board of Assessors

190.1 established pursuant to section 270.41, the Board of Architecture, Engineering, Land
190.2 Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design established pursuant
190.3 to section 326.04, ~~the Board of Electricity established pursuant to section 326.241~~, the
190.4 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board established pursuant to section
190.5 326.33, the Board of Accountancy established pursuant to section 326A.02, and the Peace
190.6 Officer Standards and Training Board established pursuant to section 626.841.

190.7 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 214.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

190.8 Subdivision 1. **Services provided.** (a) ~~The commissioner of administration with~~
190.9 ~~respect to the Board of Electricity~~, the commissioner of education with respect to the
190.10 Board of Teaching; the commissioner of public safety with respect to the Board of Private
190.11 Detective and Protective Agent Services; the panel established pursuant to section
190.12 299A.465, subdivision 7; the Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training; and the
190.13 commissioner of revenue with respect to the Board of Assessors, shall provide suitable
190.14 offices and other space, joint conference and hearing facilities, examination rooms, and
190.15 the following administrative support services: purchasing service, accounting service,
190.16 advisory personnel services, consulting services relating to evaluation procedures and
190.17 techniques, data processing, duplicating, mailing services, automated printing of license
190.18 renewals, and such other similar services of a housekeeping nature as are generally
190.19 available to other agencies of state government. Investigative services shall be provided
190.20 the boards by employees of the Office of Attorney General. The commissioner of health
190.21 with respect to the health-related licensing boards shall provide mailing and office supply
190.22 services and may provide other facilities and services listed in this subdivision at a
190.23 central location upon request of the health-related licensing boards. The commissioner of
190.24 commerce with respect to the remaining non-health-related licensing boards shall provide
190.25 the above facilities and services at a central location for the remaining non-health-related
190.26 licensing boards. The legal and investigative services for the boards shall be provided
190.27 by employees of the attorney general assigned to the departments servicing the boards.
190.28 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the attorney general shall not be precluded by this section
190.29 from assigning other attorneys to service a board if necessary in order to insure competent
190.30 and consistent legal representation. Persons providing legal and investigative services
190.31 shall to the extent practicable provide the services on a regular basis to the same board
190.32 or boards.

190.33 (b) The requirements in paragraph (a) with respect to the panel established in section
190.34 299A.465, subdivision 7, expire July 1, 2008.

191.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 214.04, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

191.2 Subd. 3. **Officers; staff.** The executive director of each health-related board and
 191.3 the executive secretary of each non-health-related board shall be the chief administrative
 191.4 officer for the board but shall not be a member of the board. The executive director or
 191.5 executive secretary shall maintain the records of the board, account for all fees received
 191.6 by it, supervise and direct employees servicing the board, and perform other services as
 191.7 directed by the board. The executive directors, executive secretaries, and other employees
 191.8 of the following boards shall be hired by the board, and the executive directors or executive
 191.9 secretaries shall be in the unclassified civil service, except as provided in this subdivision:

191.10 (1) Dentistry;

191.11 (2) Medical Practice;

191.12 (3) Nursing;

191.13 (4) Pharmacy;

191.14 (5) Accountancy;

191.15 (6) Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture,
 191.16 Geoscience, and Interior Design;

191.17 (7) Barber Examiners;

191.18 (8) Cosmetology;

191.19 ~~(9) Electricity;~~

191.20 ~~(10)~~ (9) Teaching;

191.21 ~~(11)~~ (10) Peace Officer Standards and Training;

191.22 ~~(12)~~ (11) Social Work;

191.23 ~~(13)~~ (12) Marriage and Family Therapy;

191.24 ~~(14)~~ (13) Dietetics and Nutrition Practice; and

191.25 ~~(15)~~ (14) Licensed Professional Counseling.

191.26 The executive directors or executive secretaries serving the boards are hired by those
 191.27 boards and are in the unclassified civil service, except for part-time executive directors
 191.28 or executive secretaries, who are not required to be in the unclassified service. Boards
 191.29 not requiring full-time executive directors or executive secretaries may employ them on
 191.30 a part-time basis. To the extent practicable, the sharing of part-time executive directors
 191.31 or executive secretaries by boards being serviced by the same department is encouraged.
 191.32 Persons providing services to those boards not listed in this subdivision, except executive
 191.33 directors or executive secretaries of the boards and employees of the attorney general, are
 191.34 classified civil service employees of the department servicing the board. To the extent
 191.35 practicable, the commissioner shall ensure that staff services are shared by the boards

192.1 being serviced by the department. If necessary, a board may hire part-time, temporary
 192.2 employees to administer and grade examinations.

192.3 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 326.975, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

192.4 Subdivision 1. **Generally.** (a) In addition to any other fees, each applicant for a
 192.5 license under sections 326.83 to 326.98 shall pay a fee to the contractor's recovery fund.
 192.6 The contractor's recovery fund is created in the state treasury and must be administered
 192.7 by the commissioner in the manner and subject to all the requirements and limitations
 192.8 provided by section 82.43 ~~with the following exceptions:~~

192.9 ~~(1) each licensee who renews a license shall pay in addition to the appropriate~~
 192.10 ~~renewal fee an additional fee which shall be credited to the contractor's recovery fund. The~~
 192.11 ~~amount of the fee shall be based on the licensee's gross annual receipts for the licensee's~~
 192.12 ~~most recent fiscal year preceding the renewal, on the following scale:~~

192.13	Fee	Gross Receipts
192.14	\$100	under \$1,000,000
192.15	\$150	\$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000
192.16	\$200	over \$5,000,000

192.17 ~~Any person who receives a new license shall pay a fee based on the same scale;~~

192.18 ~~(2)~~ (1) The purpose of this fund is:

192.19 (i) to compensate any aggrieved owner or lessee of residential property located
 192.20 within this state who obtains a final judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction
 192.21 against a licensee licensed under section 326.84, on grounds of fraudulent, deceptive, or
 192.22 dishonest practices, conversion of funds, or failure of performance arising directly out
 192.23 of any transaction when the judgment debtor was licensed and performed any of the
 192.24 activities enumerated under section 326.83, subdivision 19, on the owner's residential
 192.25 property or on residential property rented by the lessee, or on new residential construction
 192.26 which was never occupied prior to purchase by the owner, or which was occupied by the
 192.27 licensee for less than one year prior to purchase by the owner, and which cause of action
 192.28 arose on or after April 1, 1994; and

192.29 (ii) to reimburse the Department of Commerce for all legal and administrative
 192.30 expenses, including staffing costs, incurred in administering the fund;

192.31 ~~(3)~~ (2) nothing may obligate the fund for more than \$50,000 per claimant, nor more
 192.32 than \$75,000 per licensee; and

192.33 ~~(4)~~ (3) nothing may obligate the fund for claims based on a cause of action that
 192.34 arose before the licensee paid the recovery fund fee set in clause (1), or as provided in
 192.35 section 326.945, subdivision 3.

193.1 (b) Should the commissioner pay from the contractor's recovery fund any amount
193.2 in settlement of a claim or toward satisfaction of a judgment against a licensee, the
193.3 license shall be automatically suspended upon the effective date of an order by the court
193.4 authorizing payment from the fund. No licensee shall be granted reinstatement until the
193.5 licensee has repaid in full, plus interest at the rate of 12 percent a year, twice the amount
193.6 paid from the fund on the licensee's account, and has obtained a surety bond issued by an
193.7 insurer authorized to transact business in this state in the amount of at least \$40,000.

193.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

193.9 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.20, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

193.10 Subdivision 1. **Rules.** No domestic animals or house pets of occupants of
193.11 manufactured home parks or recreational camping areas shall be allowed to run at large,
193.12 or commit any nuisances within the limits of a manufactured home park or recreational
193.13 camping area. Each manufactured home park or recreational camping area licensed under
193.14 the provisions of sections 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28 shall, among other things,
193.15 provide for the following, in the manner hereinafter specified:

193.16 (1) A responsible attendant or caretaker shall be in charge of every manufactured
193.17 home park or recreational camping area at all times, who shall maintain the park or
193.18 area, and its facilities and equipment in a clean, orderly and sanitary condition. In any
193.19 manufactured home park containing more than 50 lots, the attendant, caretaker, or other
193.20 responsible park employee, shall be readily available at all times in case of emergency.

193.21 (2) All manufactured home parks shall be well drained and be located so that the
193.22 drainage of the park area will not endanger any water supply. No wastewater from
193.23 manufactured homes or recreational camping vehicles shall be deposited on the surface of
193.24 the ground. All sewage and other water carried wastes shall be discharged into a municipal
193.25 sewage system whenever available. When a municipal sewage system is not available, a
193.26 sewage disposal system acceptable to the state commissioner of health shall be provided.

193.27 (3) No manufactured home shall be located closer than three feet to the side lot lines
193.28 of a manufactured home park, if the abutting property is improved property, or closer than
193.29 ten feet to a public street or alley. Each individual site shall abut or face on a driveway
193.30 or clear unoccupied space of not less than 16 feet in width, which space shall have
193.31 unobstructed access to a public highway or alley. There shall be an open space of at least
193.32 ten feet between the sides of adjacent manufactured homes including their attachments
193.33 and at least three feet between manufactured homes when parked end to end. The space
193.34 between manufactured homes may be used for the parking of motor vehicles and other
193.35 property, if the vehicle or other property is parked at least ten feet from the nearest

194.1 adjacent manufactured home position. The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply
194.2 to recreational camping areas and variances may be granted by the state commissioner
194.3 of health in manufactured home parks when the variance is applied for in writing and in
194.4 the opinion of the commissioner the variance will not endanger the health, safety, and
194.5 welfare of manufactured home park occupants.

194.6 (4) An adequate supply of water of safe, sanitary quality shall be furnished at each
194.7 manufactured home park or recreational camping area. The source of the water supply
194.8 shall first be approved by the state Department of Health.

194.9 (5) All plumbing shall be installed in accordance with the rules of the state
194.10 commissioner of ~~health~~ labor and industry and the provisions of the Minnesota Plumbing
194.11 Code.

194.12 (6) In the case of a manufactured home park with less than ten manufactured homes,
194.13 a plan for the sheltering or the safe evacuation to a safe place of shelter of the residents of
194.14 the park in times of severe weather conditions, such as tornadoes, high winds, and floods.
194.15 The shelter or evacuation plan shall be developed with the assistance and approval of
194.16 the municipality where the park is located and shall be posted at conspicuous locations
194.17 throughout the park. The park owner shall provide each resident with a copy of the
194.18 approved shelter or evacuation plan, as provided by section 327C.01, subdivision 1c.
194.19 Nothing in this paragraph requires the Department of Health to review or approve any
194.20 shelter or evacuation plan developed by a park. Failure of a municipality to approve a plan
194.21 submitted by a park shall not be grounds for action against the park by the Department of
194.22 Health if the park has made a good faith effort to develop the plan and obtain municipal
194.23 approval.

194.24 (7) A manufactured home park with ten or more manufactured homes, licensed prior
194.25 to March 1, 1988, shall provide a safe place of shelter for park residents or a plan for the
194.26 evacuation of park residents to a safe place of shelter within a reasonable distance of the
194.27 park for use by park residents in times of severe weather, including tornadoes and high
194.28 winds. The shelter or evacuation plan must be approved by the municipality by March 1,
194.29 1989. The municipality may require the park owner to construct a shelter if it determines
194.30 that a safe place of shelter is not available within a reasonable distance from the park. A
194.31 copy of the municipal approval and the plan shall be submitted by the park owner to the
194.32 Department of Health. The park owner shall provide each resident with a copy of the
194.33 approved shelter or evacuation plan, as provided by section 327C.01, subdivision 1c.

194.34 (8) A manufactured home park with ten or more manufactured homes, receiving
194.35 a primary license after March 1, 1988, must provide the type of shelter required by
194.36 section 327.205, except that for manufactured home parks established as temporary,

195.1 emergency housing in a disaster area declared by the President of the United States or
195.2 the governor, an approved evacuation plan may be provided in lieu of a shelter for a
195.3 period not exceeding 18 months.

195.4 (9) For the purposes of this subdivision, "park owner" and "resident" have the
195.5 meaning given them in section 327C.01.

195.6 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327.205, is amended to read:

195.7 **327.205 SHELTER CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS.**

195.8 The commissioner of ~~administration~~ labor and industry shall adopt, by rule,
195.9 minimum standards for the construction of low cost manufactured home park storm
195.10 shelters by March 1, 1988. All shelters constructed after March 1, 1988, shall be
195.11 constructed in accordance with these standards.

195.12 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 327A.01, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

195.13 Subd. 2. **Building standards.** "Building standards" means the materials and
195.14 installation standards of the State Building Code, adopted by the commissioner of
195.15 ~~administration~~ labor and industry pursuant to sections 16B.59 to 16B.75, in effect at
195.16 the time of the construction or remodeling.

195.17 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 363A.40, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

195.18 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

195.19 (a) "Accessible unit" means an accessible rental housing unit that meets the
195.20 ~~disability facility~~ persons with disabilities requirements of the State Building Code;
195.21 ~~Minnesota Rules, chapter 1340.~~

195.22 (b) "Landlord" has the meaning given it in section 504B.001, subdivision 7.

195.23 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 462.357, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

195.24 Subd. 6a. **Normal residential surroundings for ~~disabled~~ persons with**
195.25 **disabilities**. It is the policy of this state that ~~disabled~~ persons and children with disabilities
195.26 should not be excluded by municipal zoning ordinances or other land use regulations from
195.27 the benefits of normal residential surroundings. For purposes of subdivisions 6a through
195.28 9, "person" has the meaning given in section 245A.02, subdivision 11.

195.29 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 462A.07, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

196.1 Subd. 8. **State Building Code.** It may assist the commissioner of ~~administration~~
196.2 labor and industry in the development, implementation and revision of ~~a uniform the~~
196.3 State Building Code.

196.4 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 471.465, is amended to read:

196.5 **471.465 PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES; BUILDING REGULATIONS;**
196.6 **DEFINITIONS.**

196.7 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** For the purposes of sections 471.465 to 471.469, the terms
196.8 defined in this section have the meanings given them.

196.9 Subd. 2. **Buildings and facilities.** "Buildings and facilities" means any and all
196.10 buildings and facilities and the grounds appurtenant thereto within any city, township or
196.11 other governmental subdivision of the state other than all farm dwellings and buildings
196.12 and single and two family dwellings. However, on the date on which rules promulgated by
196.13 the commissioner of ~~administration~~ labor and industry regarding building requirements for
196.14 ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities shall become effective, "buildings and facilities" shall
196.15 mean only those structures which must provide facilities for ~~the disabled~~ persons with
196.16 disabilities pursuant to said rules.

196.17 Subd. 3. ~~Physically disabled~~ **Persons with disabilities.** "~~Physically disabled~~
196.18 Persons with disabilities" means and includes people having sight disabilities, hearing
196.19 disabilities, disabilities of incoordination, disabilities of aging, and any other disability
196.20 that significantly reduces mobility, flexibility, coordination, or perceptiveness.

196.21 Subd. 4. **Remodeling.** "Remodeling" means deliberate reconstruction of an existing
196.22 building or facility in whole or in part in order to bring it up to date to conform with
196.23 present uses of the structure and to conform with rules and regulations on the upgrading
196.24 of health and safety aspects of structures.

196.25 Subd. 5. **Local authority.** "Local authority" means the local authority having
196.26 jurisdiction over local building construction.

196.27 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 471.466, is amended to read:

196.28 **471.466 ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT.**

196.29 The duty and power to administer and enforce sections 471.465 to 471.469 is
196.30 conferred upon and vested in the commissioner of ~~administration~~ labor and industry and
196.31 the local authority.

197.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 471.467, is amended to read:

197.2 **471.467 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS; CONFORMITY.**

197.3 Subdivision 1. **Date applicable.** On the date on which rules promulgated by the
197.4 commissioner of ~~administration~~ labor and industry regarding building requirements for
197.5 ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities shall become effective, said rules shall exclusively
197.6 govern the provision of facilities.

197.7 Subd. 2. **No remodeling if solely for ~~disabled~~ persons with disabilities.** Nothing
197.8 in sections 471.465 to 471.469 shall be construed to require the remodeling of buildings
197.9 solely to provide accessibility and usability to ~~the physically disabled~~ persons with
197.10 disabilities when remodeling would not otherwise be undertaken.

197.11 Subd. 3. **Applies to remodeled part.** When any building or facility covered
197.12 by sections 471.465 to 471.469 undergoes remodeling either in whole or in part, that
197.13 portion of the building or facility remodeled shall conform to the requirements of sections
197.14 471.465 to 471.469.

197.15 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2006, section 471.471, is amended to read:

197.16 **471.471 ACCESS REVIEW BOARD.**

197.17 Subdivision 1. **Membership.** The Access Review Board consists of:

197.18 (1) a representative of the ~~Building Code and Standards Division of the Department~~
197.19 ~~of Administration Labor and Industry~~, appointed by the commissioner of ~~administration~~
197.20 labor and industry;

197.21 (2) a representative of the state fire marshal's office, appointed by the commissioner
197.22 of public safety;

197.23 (3) the commissioner of human rights or the commissioner's designee;

197.24 (4) a representative of the elevator safety section, designated by the commissioner
197.25 of labor and industry ~~or the commissioner's designee~~; and

197.26 (5) the chair of the Council on Disability or the chair's designee.

197.27 The board shall elect a chair from among its members. Terms of members coincide with
197.28 the terms of their appointing authorities or, in the case of ex officio members or their
197.29 designees, with the terms of the offices by virtue of which they are members of the board.
197.30 Compensation of members is governed by section 15.0575, subdivision 3.

197.31 Subd. 2. **Staff; administrative support.** The commissioner of ~~administration~~ labor
197.32 and industry shall furnish staff, office space, and administrative support to the board. Staff
197.33 assigned to the board must be knowledgeable with respect to access codes, site surveys,
197.34 plan design, and product use and eligibility.

198.1 Subd. 3. **Duties.** The board shall consider applications for waivers from the
198.2 State Building Code to permit the installation of stairway chair lifts to provide limited
198.3 accessibility for ~~the physically disabled~~ persons with disabilities to buildings in which
198.4 the provision of access by means permitted under the State Building Code is not
198.5 architecturally or financially possible. In considering applications, the board shall review
198.6 other possible access options. The board may approve an application for installation of a
198.7 stairway chair when the board determines that the installation would be appropriate and
198.8 no other means of access is possible. In determining whether to approve an application,
198.9 the board shall consider:

198.10 (1) the need for limited accessibility when a higher degree of accessibility is not
198.11 required by state or federal law or rule;

198.12 (2) the architectural feasibility of providing a greater degree of accessibility than
198.13 would be provided by the proposed device or equipment;

198.14 (3) the total cost of the proposed device or equipment over its projected usable life,
198.15 including installation, maintenance, and replacement costs;

198.16 (4) the reliability of the proposed device or equipment;

198.17 (5) the applicant's ability to comply with all recognized access and safety standards
198.18 for installation and maintenance; and

198.19 (6) whether the proposed device or equipment can be operated and used without
198.20 reducing or compromising minimum safety standards.

198.21 The board shall consider the applicant's demonstrated inability to afford a greater degree
198.22 of accessibility, but may not give greater weight to this factor than to the factors listed
198.23 in clauses (1) to (6). The board may not approve an application unless the applicant
198.24 guarantees that the device or equipment will be installed and operated in accordance with
198.25 nationally recognized standards for such devices or equipment and agrees to obtain any
198.26 permits needed from the agency responsible for enforcing those standards.

198.27 Subd. 4. **Application process.** A person seeking a waiver shall apply to the
198.28 ~~Building Code and Standards Division of the Department of Administration~~ Labor and
198.29 Industry on a form prescribed by the board and pay a \$70 fee to the construction code
198.30 fund. The division shall review the application to determine whether it appears to be
198.31 meritorious, using the standards set out in subdivision 3. The division shall forward
198.32 applications it considers meritorious to the board, along with a list and summary of
198.33 applications considered not to be meritorious. The board may require the division to
198.34 forward to it an application the division has considered not to be meritorious. The board
198.35 shall issue a decision on an application within 90 days of its receipt. A board decision

199.1 to approve an application must be unanimous. An application that contains false or
199.2 misleading information must be rejected.

199.3 Subd. 5. **Liability.** Board members are immune from liability for personal injury or
199.4 death resulting from the use or misuse of a device or equipment installed and operated
199.5 under a waiver granted by the board.

199.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2007.

199.7 **ARTICLE 13**

199.8 **TRANSFER; APPROPRIATION REDUCTION; REPEALER; EFFECTIVE DATE**

199.9 Section 1. **TRANSFER.**

199.10 The commissioner of labor and industry shall transfer \$1,627,000 by June 30, 2008,
199.11 and \$1,515,000 by June 30, 2009, and each year thereafter from the construction code
199.12 fund to the general fund. If an annual transfer for this purpose is enacted more than once
199.13 in the 2007 session, the annual transfer is effective only once.

199.14 Sec. 2. **APPROPRIATION REDUCTIONS.**

199.15 (a) The general fund appropriation to the Commissioner of Labor and Industry is
199.16 reduced by \$2,800,000 in fiscal year 2008 and \$2,862,000 in fiscal year 2009 and each
199.17 fiscal year thereafter. If an annual appropriation reduction for this purpose is enacted more
199.18 than once in the 2007 session, the annual reduction is effective only once.

199.19 (b) The state government special revenue fund appropriation to the Commissioner
199.20 of Labor and Industry is reduced by \$1,874,000 in fiscal year 2008 and \$1,918,000 in
199.21 fiscal year 2009 and each fiscal year thereafter. If an annual appropriation reduction
199.22 for this purpose is enacted more than once in the 2007 session, the annual reduction is
199.23 effective only once.

199.24 Sec. 3. **REPEALER.**

199.25 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2006, sections 16B.665; 183.001; 183.02; 183.375,
199.26 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6; 183.41, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 4; 183.44, subdivisions
199.27 1, 2, and 3; 183.52; 183.54, subdivision 2; 183.61, subdivisions 1, 3, 5, and 6; 326.01,
199.28 subdivisions 4, 6h, 10, 11, and 12; 326.242, subdivisions 4, 9, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 9f, 9g,
199.29 9h, 9i, 9j, 9k, and 10; 326.244, subdivision 6; 326.246; 326.2461; 326.40, subdivision 4;
199.30 326.41; 326.45; 326.47, subdivision 5; 326.51; 326.521; 326.83, subdivisions 3, 4, 12,
199.31 and 13; 326.85; 326.875; 326.91, subdivisions 2, 3, and 4; 326.945; 326.975; 326.98; and
199.32 327B.05, subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, are repealed.

200.1 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2006, sections 16B.747, subdivision 4; 183.375, subdivision
200.2 5; 183.545, subdivision 9; 326.01, subdivision 13; 326.44; 326.52; and 326.64, are
200.3 repealed.

200.4 (c) Minnesota Rules, parts 2809.0230; 2891.0010; 2891.0030; 3800.2650;
200.5 3800.3580; 3800.3590; 3800.3630; 3800.3750; 3800.3835; 4715.5600; 4715.5900;
200.6 4717.7000, subpart 1, item I; 5225.0880; 5225.8600, subparts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and
200.7 9; 5230.0010; 5230.0020; 5230.0040; 5230.0060, subpart 2; and 5230.0100, subparts
200.8 1, 3, and 4, are repealed.

200.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraphs (a) and (c) are effective December 1, 2007.
200.10 Paragraph (b) is effective July 1, 2007.

200.11 Sec. 4. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

200.12 This act is effective December 1, 2007, except when another date is specified. The
200.13 revisor's instructions contained in this act shall be implemented for the 2008 edition of
200.14 Minnesota Statutes.

APPENDIX
Article locations in h1208-4

ARTICLE 1	REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION	Page.Ln 2.9
ARTICLE 2	CONSTRUCTION CODES AND LICENSING	Page.Ln 2.24
ARTICLE 3	ENFORCEMENT	Page.Ln 5.27
ARTICLE 4	BUILDING CODE	Page.Ln 17.17
ARTICLE 5	ELECTRICAL	Page.Ln 53.24
ARTICLE 6	PLUMBING	Page.Ln 92.27
ARTICLE 7	WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS .	Page.Ln 114.27
	RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR AND REMODELER	
ARTICLE 8	STATUTES	Page.Ln 120.19
ARTICLE 9	BOILERS; PRESSURE VESSELS; BOATS	Page.Ln 152.25
ARTICLE		
10	HIGH PRESSURE PIPING	Page.Ln 168.1
ARTICLE		
11	APPRENTICESHIP BOARD	Page.Ln 183.26
ARTICLE		
12	CONFORMING CHANGES	Page.Ln 186.1
ARTICLE	TRANSFER; APPROPRIATION REDUCTION; REPEALER;	
13	EFFECTIVE DATE	Page.Ln 199.7

16B.665 PERMIT FEE LIMITATION ON MINOR RESIDENTIAL IMPROVEMENTS.

A municipality as defined in section 16B.60, subdivision 3, or a town may not charge a permit fee that exceeds \$15 or 5 percent of the cost of the improvement, installation, or replacement, whichever is greater, for the improvement, installation, or replacement of a residential fixture or appliance that:

- (1) does not require modification to electric or gas service;
- (2) has a total cost of \$500 or less, excluding the cost of the fixture or appliance; and
- (3) is improved, installed, or replaced by the home owner or a licensed contractor.

16B.747 FEES FOR LICENSURE AND INSPECTION.

Subd. 4. **Deposit of fees.** Fees received under this section must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the special revenue fund.

183.001 ADMINISTRATION, PENALTIES.

The commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry shall administer chapter 183. In addition to the remedies provided for violations of this chapter, the commissioner may impose a penalty of up to \$1,000 for a violation of any provision of this chapter.

183.02 DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Scope.** When used in this chapter, the terms defined in this section have the meanings given them.

Subd. 2. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry.

Subd. 3. **Department.** "Department" means the Department of Labor and Industry.

Subd. 4. **Inland waters.** "Inland waters" means navigable bodies of water within the boundaries of this state, excluding boundary lakes and boundary rivers.

183.375 DIVISION OF BOILER INSPECTION.

Subdivision 1. **Management of division.** The Department of Labor and Industry, Division of Boiler Inspection, is hereby continued under the management, supervision, and control of the Department of Labor and Industry.

Subd. 2. **Chief of division.** Subject to the provisions of chapter 43A, the commissioner shall appoint a chief and may appoint a deputy chief of the Division of Boiler Inspection. The appointee shall be a qualified steam engineer with at least ten years of operation experience as such and shall be licensed as a chief Grade A engineer in this state and shall possess a current commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors. Inspectors employed in the Division of Boiler Inspection or employed as an authorized inspector by a qualified insurance company insuring boilers and pressure vessels in Minnesota may utilize up to five years of equivalent experience as inspectors, in satisfying the requirement of ten years of experience as steam engineers for the chief and deputy chief positions.

Subd. 3. **Inspectors.** The department may employ such inspectors and other persons as are necessary to efficiently perform the duties and exercise the powers imposed upon the Division of Boiler Inspection.

Subd. 4. **Powers and duties.** Subject to the provisions of chapter 43A, the department shall prescribe the duties of the Division of Boiler Inspection.

Subd. 5. **Fees.** All fees collected by the Division of Boiler Inspection shall be paid into the state treasury in the manner provided by law for fees received by other state departments and credited to the general fund.

Subd. 6. **Reports and notices.** All reports and notices heretofore required by law to be made or given to the Board of Boiler Inspectors, or the chief boiler inspector shall be made or given to the department.

183.41 BOATS; RULES.

Subdivision 1. **Boat.** "Boat" means any boat or vessel propelled by mechanical power used and operated for carrying passengers for hire on any inland waters of the state.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

Subd. 2. **Inspection rules.** The department shall prescribe rules for the inspection of the hulls, machinery, boilers, steam connections, fire fighting apparatus, life saving appliances and equipment of all power boats navigating the inland waters of the state, which shall conform to the requirements and specifications of the United States Coast Guard as provided in Code of Federal Regulations, title 46, in similar cases; these rules shall have the force of law.

Subd. 3. **Number of passengers.** The department shall designate the number of passengers that each boat may safely carry, and no such boat shall carry a greater number than is allowed by the inspector's certificate.

Subd. 4. **Annual permit.** The commissioner shall issue an annual permit to a boat for the purpose of carrying passengers for hire on the inland waters of the state provided the boat satisfies the inspection requirements of this section. A boat subject to inspection under this chapter shall be registered with the Division of Boiler Inspection and shall be inspected before a permit may be issued.

183.44 EXAMINATIONS; RULES; LICENSING, REVOCATIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Masters.** The commissioner or the commissioner's designee shall examine all masters of boats and vessels carrying passengers for hire on the inland waters of the state as to their qualifications and fitness. If found qualified and competent to perform their duties as a master of a boat carrying passengers for hire, they shall be issued a license authorizing them to act as such on the inland waters of the state. The license shall be renewed annually. Fees for the original issue and renewal of the license authorized under this section shall be pursuant to section 183.545, subdivision 2.

Subd. 2. **Rules.** The Division of Boiler Inspection shall make such rules for inspection and operation of boats subject to inspection under this chapter, boilers and pressure vessels, the licensing of engineers and pilots, and the navigation of any such boat or vessel as will require their operation without danger to life or property.

Subd. 3. **Suspension, revocation.** The Division of Boiler Inspection may suspend or revoke the license of any master, pilot or engineer found under the influence of drugs or alcohol when on duty or who otherwise disregards the provisions of sections 183.375 to 183.62 or any rule promulgated thereunder.

183.52 REVOCATION OF LICENSE.

The chief boiler inspector or representative may issue cease and desist orders to any person found to be in violation of sections 183.375 to 183.62 or the rules adopted thereunder, or for otherwise operating or allowing a boiler or pressure vessel to be operated under unsafe or dangerous conditions, and may petition for enforcement of the order in the district court. The department may also suspend or revoke the license of any engineer for a violation.

183.54 BOILER INSPECTOR TO DELIVER CERTIFICATES; PAYMENT OF INSPECTION FEES.

Subd. 2. **Fees.** Fees for the inspection of boilers and pressure vessels are payable at the time of the delivery of the certificate.

183.545 FEES FOR INSPECTION.

Subd. 9. **Deposit of fees.** Fees received under this section must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the general fund.

183.61 VIOLATIONS BY THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR OPERATION.

Subdivision 1. **Violating rules.** Any owner, master, or other person violating any rule prescribed by the Department of Labor and Industry is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 3. **Boats.** Every owner, lessee, master, or pilot violating any provision of section 183.44 is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Subd. 5. **Section 183.50 violation.** Every person who violates any provision of section 183.50 is guilty of a misdemeanor.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

Subd. 6. **Insurance reports.** Any insurance company that fails to comply with the requirements of section 183.57 is guilty of a misdemeanor.

326.01 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 4. **Special electrician.** The term "special electrician" means a person having the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical knowledge to install, alter, repair, and supervise the installing, altering, or repairing of special classes of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for light, heat, power, and other purposes or for special classes of electrical work who is licensed as such by the Board of Electricity. The scope of any special electrician license created by the board under section 326.242, subdivision 4, shall be limited to that provided for by the rules adopted by the board.

Subd. 4. **Special electrician.** The term "special electrician" means a person having the necessary qualifications, training, experience, and technical knowledge to install, alter, repair, and supervise the installing, altering, or repairing of special classes of electrical wiring, apparatus, or equipment for light, heat, power, and other purposes or for special classes of electrical work who is licensed as such by the Board of Electricity. The scope of any special electrician license created by the board under section 326.242, subdivision 4, shall be limited to that provided for by the rules adopted by the board.

Subd. 6h. **Complaint committee.** The term "complaint committee" means a committee of the board which is authorized by the board or other provisions of chapter 214 or sections 326.241 to 326.248 to investigate, mediate, or initiate administrative or legal proceedings on behalf of the board with respect to complaints filed with or information received by the board alleging or indicating violations of sections 326.241 to 326.248. The complaint committee shall consist of at least one board member, the board's executive secretary, its assistant executive secretary, and the attorney general staff member assigned to provide legal services to the board.

Subd. 9. **Plumber's apprentice.** A "plumber's apprentice" is any person, other than a journeyman or master plumber, who, as a principal occupation, is engaged in working as an employee of a plumbing contractor under the immediate and personal supervision of either a master or journeyman plumber or plumbing contractor in learning and assisting in the installation of plumbing.

Subd. 10. **High pressure steam piping.** "High pressure steam piping" means steam piping operating under a pressure of 15 pounds or more per square inch.

Subd. 11. **Journeyman steamfitter.** A "journeyman steamfitter" is any person, other than a contracting steamfitter, who, as a principal occupation, is engaged in the practical installation of high pressure steam work.

Subd. 12. **Contracting steamfitter.** A "contracting steamfitter" is any person skilled in the planning, superintending, and the practical installation of high pressure steamfitting, and who is familiar with the laws and rules governing the same.

Subd. 13. **Steamfitter's apprentice.** A "steamfitter's apprentice" is any person, other than a journeyman or master steamfitter, who, as a principal occupation, is engaged in learning and assisting in the installation of high pressure steamfitting.

326.241 BOARD OF ELECTRICITY.

Subdivision 1. **Composition.** The Board of Electricity shall consist of 11 members, residents of the state, appointed by the governor of whom two shall be representatives of the electrical suppliers in the rural areas of the state, two shall be master electricians, who shall be contractors, two journeyman electricians, one registered consulting electrical engineer, two power limited technicians, who shall be technology system contractors primarily engaged in the business of installing technology circuits or systems, and two public members as defined by section 214.02. Membership terms, compensation of members, removal of members, the filling of membership vacancies, and fiscal year and reporting requirements shall be as provided in sections 214.07 to 214.09. The provision of staff, administrative services and office space; the review and processing of complaints; the setting of board fees; and other provisions relating to board operations shall be as provided in chapter 214.

Subd. 2. **Powers.** The board, or the complaint committee on behalf of the board where authorized by law, shall have power to:

(1) Elect its own officers.

(2) Engage and fix the compensation of inspectors, and hire employees. The salary of the executive secretary shall be established pursuant to chapter 43A. All agents and employees other than contract inspectors shall be in the classified service and shall be compensated pursuant

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

to chapter 43A. All inspectors shall hold licenses as master or journeyman electricians under section 326.242, subdivision 1(1) or 2(1), and shall give bond in an amount fixed by the board, conditioned upon the faithful performance of their duties.

(3) Pay such other expenses as it may deem necessary in the performance of its duties, including rent, supplies, and such like.

(4) Enforce the provisions of sections 326.241 to 326.248, and provide, upon request, such additional voluntary inspections and reviews as it may deem appropriate.

(5) Issue, renew, refuse to renew, suspend, temporarily suspend, and revoke licenses, censure licensees, assess civil penalties, issue cease and desist orders, and seek injunctive relief and civil penalties in court as authorized by section 326.242 and other provisions of Minnesota law.

(6) Adopt reasonable rules to carry out its duties under sections 326.241 to 326.248 and to provide for the amount and collection of fees for inspection and other services. All rules shall be adopted in accordance with chapter 14.

Subd. 3. **Fees and finances; disposition.** All fees collected under the provisions of sections 326.241 to 326.248 are to be credited to a special account in the state treasury. Money in the account is appropriated to the Board of Electricity to administer and enforce sections 326.241 to 326.248, to pay indirect costs, to compensate contract electrical inspectors for inspections performed, and to make refunds.

326.242 LICENSES.

Subd. 4. **Special electrician.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions 1, 2, 6, and 7, the board may by rule provide for the issuance of special electrician licenses empowering the licensee to engage in a limited class or classes of electrical work, which class or classes shall be specified on the license certificate. Each licensee shall have had at least two years of experience, acceptable to the board, in each such limited class of work for which the licensee is licensed.

Subd. 9. **Denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses.** The board may by order deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a license, or may censure a licensee if the board finds (1) in its discretion that the order is in the public interest and (2) that, based upon a preponderance of the evidence presented, the applicant or licensee:

(a) has filed an application for a license which is incomplete in any material respect or contains any statement which, in light of the circumstances under which it is made, is false or misleading with respect to any material fact;

(b) has engaged in any fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest act or practice;

(c) has been convicted within the past five years of a misdemeanor involving a violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248;

(d) has violated or failed to comply with sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections; or

(e) has, in the conduct of the applicant's or licensee's affairs, including, but not limited to, the performance of electrical work, been shown to be incompetent or untrustworthy.

If a licensee engages in conduct that is proven by a preponderance of the evidence to be a basis for discipline pursuant to paragraphs (a) to (e), the conduct shall constitute a violation of this subdivision. The board may take action under this subdivision or any other law authorizing action against a licensee regardless of whether the underlying conduct was willful.

The board may adopt rules further specifying and defining actions, conduct, and omissions that constitute fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, or prohibited practices, and establishing standards of conduct for applicants and licensees.

Subd. 9a. **Civil penalties.** Whenever a preponderance of the evidence presented proves that a person has violated or failed to comply with sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections, the board may impose a civil penalty upon the person in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 per violation.

Subd. 9b. **Orders for hearing.** The complaint committee may, on behalf of the board, issue an order requiring a licensee or an applicant for a license to appear at a hearing on the issue of whether the license should be revoked or suspended, the licensee censured, the application denied, or a civil penalty imposed. The order shall be calculated to give reasonable notice of the time and place for hearing, and shall state the reasons for the entry of the order. All hearings shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 14. After the hearing, the board shall enter an order making a disposition of the matter as the facts require. If the licensee or applicant fails to appear at a hearing of which that person has been duly notified, the person is in default and the proceeding may be determined against that person upon consideration of the order for hearing, the allegations of which may be deemed to be true.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

Subd. 9c. **Temporary suspension.** (a) The complaint committee may, on behalf of the board and in the public interest, temporarily suspend a license pending final determination of an order for hearing. The complaint committee shall not issue a temporary suspension order until an investigation of the facts has been conducted pursuant to section 214.10 by the attorney general. The complaint committee shall issue a temporary suspension order only when the safety of life or property is threatened or to prevent the commission of fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest acts against the public. Service of the temporary suspension order is effective if the order is served on the licensee or counsel of record personally or by first class mail to the most recent address provided to the board for the licensee or the counsel of record.

(b) If a license is suspended pending final determination of an order for hearing, a hearing on the merits shall be held within 45 days of the issuance of the order of temporary suspension. The administrative law judge shall issue a report within 30 days after closing of the contested case hearing record. The board shall issue a final order within 30 days after receipt of that report and any exceptions.

(c) If the licensee requests a hearing in writing within ten days of service of the order, the board shall hold a hearing before its own members on the sole issue of whether there is a reasonable basis to continue, modify, or vacate the temporary suspension. The board shall hold the hearing within five working days of the licensee's request for hearing. Evidence presented by the complaint committee or licensee shall be in affidavit form only. The licensee or counsel of record for the licensee may appear for oral argument. Within five working days after the hearing, the board shall issue its order either continuing or vacating the temporary suspension.

Subd. 9d. **Cease and desist order.** (a) Whenever it appears to the complaint committee that any person has engaged or is about to engage in any act or practice constituting a violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248, any other law authorizing the issuance of a cease and desist order, or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections, the complaint committee may, on behalf of the board, issue and cause to be served upon the person an order requiring the person to cease and desist from violating sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections. The complaint committee shall not issue a cease and desist order until an investigation of the facts has been conducted pursuant to section 214.10 by the attorney general. The order shall be calculated to give reasonable notice of the right of the person to request a hearing and shall state the reasons for the entry of the order. If no hearing is requested of the board within 15 days of service of the order, the order shall become final and shall remain in effect until it is modified or vacated by the board and shall not be reviewable by a court.

(b) A hearing shall be held not later than 30 days from the date of the board's receipt of a written hearing request, unless otherwise agreed by the person requesting the hearing and the complaint committee. Within 30 days of receipt of the administrative law judge's report and any exceptions, the board shall issue a final order modifying, vacating, or making permanent the cease and desist order as the facts require. The final order remains in effect until modified or vacated by the board.

Subd. 9e. **Costs of proceeding.** The board may impose a fee to reimburse the board for all or part of the cost of the proceedings resulting in disciplinary action or the imposition of civil penalties or the issuance of a cease and desist order. Such fees include, but are not limited to, the amount paid by the board for services from the office of administrative hearings, attorney fees, court reporters, witnesses, reproduction of records, board members' per diem compensation, board staff time, and expense incurred by board members and staff.

Subd. 9f. **District court action; injunctive relief and civil penalties.** (a) Whenever it appears to the board, or the complaint committee if authorized by the board, that any person has engaged or is about to engage in any act or practice constituting a violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections, the board, or the complaint committee if authorized by the board, may bring an action in the name of the board in the Ramsey County District Court or the district court of any other county in which venue is proper.

(b) The action may be brought to enjoin the acts or practices and to enforce compliance with sections 326.241 to 326.248, any other law authorizing a civil or injunctive action, or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections and for a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for each separate violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248, any other law authorizing a civil or injunctive action, or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections.

(c) A temporary restraining order and other temporary injunctive relief shall be granted in the proceeding whenever it appears that any person has engaged in or is about to engage in any act, conduct, or practice constituting violation of sections 326.241 to 326.248, any other law authorizing a civil or injunctive action, or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections. The board shall not be required to show irreparable harm.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

Subd. 9g. **Other remedies.** The issuance of a cease and desist order or injunctive relief under this section does not relieve a person from criminal prosecution by any competent authority or from disciplinary action by the board and does not prevent the board from exercising any other authority granted to it.

Subd. 9h. **Powers additional.** The powers contained in subdivisions 9 to 9g are in addition to all other powers of the board.

Subd. 9i. **Cooperation required.** A person who is the subject of an investigation, or who is questioned in connection with an investigation, by or on behalf of the board or its complaint committee shall cooperate fully with the investigation. Cooperation includes, but is not limited to:

- (1) responding fully and promptly to questions raised by or on behalf of the board or its complaint committee relating to the subject of the investigation;
 - (2) providing copies of records in the person's possession related to the matter under investigation as requested by the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general within the time limit set by the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general;
 - (3) assisting the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general in its investigation;
- and
- (4) appearing at conferences or hearings scheduled by the board or its complaint committee.

Subd. 9j. **Disciplinary proceedings closed.** Proceedings held before the board or its complaint committee under chapter 214 or subdivisions 9 to 9d are exempt from the requirements of section 13D.01.

Subd. 9k. **Conflicts of law.** If there is a conflict between sections 326.241 to 326.248 and chapter 214, sections 326.241 to 326.248 shall control.

Subd. 10. **Continuation of business by estates.** Upon the death of a master who is a contractor, the board may permit the decedent's representative to carry on the business of the decedent for a period not in excess of six months, for the purpose of completing work under contract or otherwise to comply with sections 326.241 to 326.248. The representative shall give such bond as the board may require conditioned upon the faithful and lawful performance of such work and such bond shall be for the benefit of persons injured or suffering financial loss by reason of failure of such performance. Such bond shall be written by a corporate surety licensed to do business in the state of Minnesota. Such representative shall also comply with all public liability and property damage insurance requirements imposed by this chapter upon a licensed contractor.

326.244 INSPECTION.

Subd. 6. **Site inspections.** The board may, without advance notice, inspect any site at which electrical work is being performed or has been performed or where records concerning the performance of electrical work are kept for purposes of ensuring compliance with sections 326.241 to 326.248 or any rule or order adopted or issued under these sections. With respect to electrical work performed at or records kept in an occupied private dwelling, all inspections permitted by this subdivision shall occur during normal business hours and shall be preceded by advance notice, which need not be in writing. The board shall have the authority to examine and copy all records concerning the performance of electrical work and to question in private all persons employed by a contractor or on the site. No person shall retaliate in any manner against any employee or person who is questioned by, cooperates with, or provides information to the board, its complaint committee, or the attorney general.

326.246 CRIMES.

It is a misdemeanor knowingly and willfully to commit, or to order, instruct, or direct another to commit, any of the following acts:

- (1) to make a false statement in any license application, request for inspection, certificate or other lawfully authorized or required form or statement provided by sections 326.241 to 326.248;
- (2) to perform electrical work without a proper license for such work unless the work is exempt from licensing;
- (3) to fail to file a request for inspection when required;
- (4) to interfere with or refuse entry to an inspector lawfully engaged in the performance of the inspector's duties; and
- (5) to violate any lawful statute, rule, or order of the board, or any city ordinance which pertains to powers given to political subdivisions under section 326.244, subdivision 4.

326.2461 UNIFORM ELECTRICAL VIOLATION CITATION.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

Subdivision 1. **Citation authorized.** The Board of Electricity may issue a citation for violations of sections 326.241 to 326.248, rules adopted under those sections, and ordinances of political subdivisions. The citation must be in a form as provided by subdivision 2.

Subd. 2. **Form of citation.** The Board of Electricity shall pursuant to chapter 14 prescribe the detailed form of an electrical violation citation and shall revise the citation as the board considers necessary and proper to keep the citation in conformity with the board's rules.

Subd. 3. **Political subdivision may alter ticket.** A political subdivision that has made provision for inspection of electrical installations within its jurisdiction under section 326.244, subdivision 4, may use or alter by deletion or addition the electrical violation citation adopted by the Board of Electricity under subdivision 2.

326.247 CONTINUITY.

Persons now members of the board shall remain in office until the expiration of the terms to which they were appointed. Board rules, forms, policies and classifications of special electricians now in effect, and not in conflict herewith, shall continue until lawfully modified or repealed.

326.40 LICENSING, BOND AND INSURANCE.

Subd. 4. **Alternative compliance.** Compliance with the local bond requirements of a locale within which work is to be performed shall be deemed to satisfy the bond and insurance requirements of subdivision 2, provided the local ordinance requires at least a \$25,000 bond.

326.41 ADVISORY COUNCIL.

The state commissioner of health shall appoint nine persons to the Advisory Council on Plumbing Code and Examinations, two of whom shall be master plumbers, one who represents greater Minnesota and one who represents the metropolitan area, and two journeyman plumbers, one who represents greater Minnesota and one who represents the metropolitan area. The council shall expire and the terms, compensation and removal of members of the council shall be as provided in section 15.059.

326.44 FEES PAID TO STATE GOVERNMENT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND.

All fees received under sections 326.37 to 326.45 shall be deposited by the state commissioner of health to the credit of the state government special revenue fund in the state treasury. The salaries of the necessary employees of the commissioner and the per diem of the inspectors and examiners hereinbefore provided, their expenses and all incidental expenses of the commissioner in carrying out the provisions of sections 326.37 to 326.45, shall be paid, from the appropriations made to the state commissioner of health, but no expense or claim shall be incurred or paid in excess of the amount received from the fees herein provided.

326.45 STATE LICENSE; EXAMINATION; APPLICATION.

The provisions of sections 326.37 to 326.45 which require state licenses to engage in the work or business of plumbing, and the provisions which provide for the examination of applicants for such licenses, shall only apply in cities having a population of 5,000 or more.

326.47 APPLICATION, PERMIT, FILING, AND INSPECTION FEES.

Subd. 5. **Reporting of permits issued.** Each municipality must submit to the Department of Labor and Industry a copy of each permit issued within ten days after issuance.

All permits must be issued on forms prescribed by or approved by the Department of Labor and Industry.

326.51 DEPARTMENT MAY REVOKE LICENSES.

The department may revoke or suspend, for cause, any license obtained through error or fraud, or if the licensee is shown to be incompetent, or for a violation of any of its rules and regulations applicable to high pressure pipefitting work. The licensee shall have notice, in writing, enumerating the charges, and be entitled to a hearing on at least ten days' notice, with the right to produce testimony. The hearing shall be held pursuant to chapter 14. The commissioner

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

shall issue a final order based on testimony and the record at hearing. One year from the date of revocation application may be made for a new license.

326.52 DEPOSIT OF FEES.

All fees received under sections 326.46 to 326.52 shall be deposited by the Department of Labor and Industry to the credit of the general fund in the state treasury. The salaries and per diem of the inspectors and examiners hereinbefore provided, their expenses, and all incidental expenses of the department in carrying out the provisions of sections 326.46 to 326.52 shall be paid from the appropriations made to the Department of Labor and Industry. The commissioner by rule shall set the amount of the fees at a level that approximates, to the greatest extent possible, the salaries, per diem, and incidental expenses of the department.

326.521 VIOLATIONS; PENALTY PROVISIONS.

Unless otherwise specifically provided, any violation of any provision or requirement of sections 326.46 to 326.52 is a misdemeanor.

326.64 FEES DEPOSITED.

All fees received under sections 326.57 to 326.65 shall be deposited by the state commissioner of health to the credit of the general fund in the state treasury. The salaries of the necessary employees of the commissioner and the per diem of the inspectors and examiners hereinbefore provided, their expenses and the incidental expenses of the commissioner in carrying out the provisions of sections 326.57 to 326.65 shall be paid from the appropriations made to the state commissioner of health but no expense or claim shall be incurred or paid in excess of the amount received from the fees herein provided.

326.83 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 3. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of commerce.

Subd. 4. **Council.** "Council" means the builders state advisory council.

Subd. 12. **Person.** "Person" means a natural person, firm, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, or association, and the officers, directors, employees, or agents of that person.

Subd. 13. **Public member.** "Public member" means a person who is not, and never was, a residential building contractor, residential remodeler, residential roofer, or specialty contractor or the spouse of such person, or a person who has no, or never has had a, material financial interest in acting as a residential building contractor, residential remodeler, or specialty contractor or a directly related activity.

326.85 ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Subdivision 1. **Builders Advisory Council.** The commissioner shall appoint eight persons to the Builders Advisory Council. At least three members of the council must reside in greater Minnesota, as defined in section 116O.02, subdivision 5. At least one member of the council must be a residential building contractor, one a residential remodeler, one a specialty contractor, one a representative of the commissioner, one a local building official, one a public member, and one a representative of organized labor designated by the AFL-CIO, this member shall not be subject to the membership term limits under section 15.059.

Subd. 2. **Membership terms.** The membership terms, compensation, removal, and filling of vacancies of the council are as provided in section 15.059.

Subd. 3. **Duties.** The council shall advise the commissioner on matters related to sections 326.83 to 326.98.

Subd. 4. **Nonexpiration.** The council is not subject to the expiration provisions of section 15.059, subdivision 5.

326.875 NOTICE OF CHANGE.

Written notice must be given to the commissioner by each licensee of any change in personal name, trade name, qualifying person, address, or business location not later than 15

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

business days after the change. The commissioner shall issue an amended license, if required, for the unexpired period.

326.91 DENIAL, SUSPENSION, OR REVOCATION OF LICENSES.

Subd. 2. **Administrative action.** Section 45.027 applies to any action taken by the commissioner in connection with the administration of sections 326.83 to 326.991.

Nothing in this section prevents the commissioner from denying, suspending, revoking, or restricting a license, or from censuring a licensee based on acts or omissions not specifically enumerated in this subdivision.

Subd. 3. **Certificate of exemption holders.** For cause shown under subdivision 1 or 2, the commissioner may deny, suspend, or revoke a certificate of exemption issued under section 326.84, subdivision 3, clause (5), in the same manner as a license.

Subd. 4. **Action against unlicensed persons.** Nothing in this section prevents the commissioner from taking actions, including cease and desist actions, against persons required to be licensed under sections 326.83 to 326.991, based on conduct that would provide grounds for administrative action against a licensee under this section.

326.945 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR AND REMODELER; BOND.

Subdivision 1. **License as of June 30, 1993; license bond.** A residential building contractor or remodeler licensed under section 326.84 who had a license in effect as of June 30, 1993, must, until the license is renewed, continuously maintain the license bond which was posted with the commissioner under section 326.94 when the person was initially licensed.

Subd. 2. **License on or after July 1, 1993; license bond.** A residential building contractor or remodeler who obtains a license on or after July 1, 1993, but before April 1, 1994, must post a license bond with the commissioner, conditioned that the applicant shall faithfully perform the duties and in all things comply with all laws, ordinances, and rules pertaining to the license or permit applied for and all contracts entered into, and must continuously maintain the license bond until the license is renewed. The required license bond must be in the following amount:

- (1) \$5,000 for a residential building contractor or remodeler with annual gross receipts of \$1,000,000 or less;
- (2) \$10,000 for a residential building contractor or remodeler with annual gross receipts of more than \$1,000,000 but less than \$5,000,000; or
- (3) \$15,000 for a residential building contractor or remodeler with annual gross receipts of \$5,000,000 or more.

Subd. 3. **Residential building contractors and remodelers; recovery fund fee prorated.** A residential building contractor or remodeler licensed under section 326.84, who does not maintain a license bond under section 326.94, shall pay a one-twelfth share of the contractor's recovery fund fee set in section 326.975, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), in lieu of the license bond for each month or any portion of a month the licensee is not bonded prior to license renewal.

326.975 CONTRACTOR'S RECOVERY FUND.

Subdivision 1. **Generally.** (a) In addition to any other fees, each applicant for a license under sections 326.83 to 326.98 shall pay a fee to the contractor's recovery fund. The contractor's recovery fund is created in the state treasury and must be administered by the commissioner in the manner and subject to all the requirements and limitations provided by section 82.43 with the following exceptions:

(1) each licensee who renews a license shall pay in addition to the appropriate renewal fee an additional fee which shall be credited to the contractor's recovery fund. The amount of the fee shall be based on the licensee's gross annual receipts for the licensee's most recent fiscal year preceding the renewal, on the following scale:

Fee	Gross Receipts
\$100	under \$1,000,000
\$150	\$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000
\$200	over \$5,000,000

Any person who receives a new license shall pay a fee based on the same scale;

(2) the purpose of this fund is:

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

(i) to compensate any aggrieved owner or lessee of residential property located within this state who obtains a final judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction against a licensee licensed under section 326.84, on grounds of fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, conversion of funds, or failure of performance arising directly out of any transaction when the judgment debtor was licensed and performed any of the activities enumerated under section 326.83, subdivision 19, on the owner's residential property or on residential property rented by the lessee, or on new residential construction which was never occupied prior to purchase by the owner, or which was occupied by the licensee for less than one year prior to purchase by the owner, and which cause of action arose on or after April 1, 1994; and

(ii) to reimburse the Department of Commerce for all legal and administrative expenses, including staffing costs, incurred in administering the fund;

(3) nothing may obligate the fund for more than \$50,000 per claimant, nor more than \$75,000 per licensee; and

(4) nothing may obligate the fund for claims based on a cause of action that arose before the licensee paid the recovery fund fee set in clause (1), or as provided in section 326.945, subdivision 3.

(b) Should the commissioner pay from the contractor's recovery fund any amount in settlement of a claim or toward satisfaction of a judgment against a licensee, the license shall be automatically suspended upon the effective date of an order by the court authorizing payment from the fund. No licensee shall be granted reinstatement until the licensee has repaid in full, plus interest at the rate of 12 percent a year, twice the amount paid from the fund on the licensee's account, and has obtained a surety bond issued by an insurer authorized to transact business in this state in the amount of at least \$40,000.

Subd. 1a. **Limitation.** Nothing may obligate the fund for claims brought by:

(1) insurers or sureties under subrogation or similar theories; or

(2) owners of residential property where the contracting activity complained of was the result of a contract entered into with a prior owner, unless the claim is brought and judgment rendered for breach of the statutory warranty set forth in chapter 327A.

Subd. 1b. **Condominiums or townhouses.** For purposes of this section, the owner or lessee of a condominium or townhouse is considered an owner or lessee of residential property regardless of the number of residential units per building.

Subd. 2. **Accelerated claims payment.** Recovery fund claims that do not exceed the jurisdiction limits for conciliation court matters as specified in section 491A.01 shall be paid on an accelerated basis if all of the following requirements have been satisfied:

(a) When any aggrieved person obtains a judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction, regardless of whether the judgment has been discharged by a bankruptcy court against a residential building contractor or residential remodeler on grounds specified in subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (2), the aggrieved person may file a verified application with the commissioner for payment out of the fund of the amount of actual and direct out-of-pocket loss in the transaction, but excluding any attorney fees, interest on the loss and on any judgment obtained as a result of the loss, up to the conciliation court jurisdiction limits, of the amount unpaid upon the judgment. For purposes of this section, persons who are joint tenants or tenants in common are deemed to be a single claimant.

(b) The commissioner has sent the licensee a copy of the verified application by first-class mail to the licensee's address as it appears in the records of the Department of Commerce with a notice that the claim will be paid 15 days from the date of the notice unless the licensee notifies the commissioner prior to that date of the commencement of an appeal of the judgment, if the time for appeal has not expired, and that payment of the claim will result in automatic suspension of the licensee's license.

(c) If the licensee does not notify the commissioner of the commencement of an appeal, the commissioner shall pay the claim at the end of the 15-day period.

(d) If an appeal is commenced, the payment of the claim is stayed until the conclusion of the appeal.

(e) The commissioner may pay claims which total no more than \$15,000 against the licensee under this accelerated process. The commissioner may prorate the amount of claims paid under this subdivision if claims in excess of \$15,000 against the licensee are submitted. Any unpaid portions of such claims shall be satisfied in the manner set forth in subdivision 1.

Subd. 3. **Appropriation.** Money in the contractor's recovery fund is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this section.

326.98 RULES.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H1208-4

The commissioner may adopt rules to administer and enforce sections 326.83 to 326.98.

327B.05 DENIAL, SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSES.

Subd. 2. **Denial; appeal; reconsideration.** The commissioner shall inform the applicant and summarize in writing the reasons for a denial. Within 15 days of receiving the commissioner's notice, the applicant may request in writing that the commissioner reconsider. The request for reconsideration shall explain why the commissioner's previous decision was wrong and shall specifically address each reason given by the commissioner for the denial. Within 20 days of receiving the request for reconsideration, the commissioner shall decide whether to withdraw the denial and grant a license. If the commissioner reaffirms the denial, the applicant may appeal in accordance with chapter 14. An applicant whose application is denied may also cure the defects in the application cited by the commissioner and resubmit the application at no extra charge.

Subd. 3. **License suspension or revocation; hearing.** Upon the commissioner's motion or upon the complaint of another, the commissioner may prepare and serve upon a licensee a written notice or complaint summarizing the violations charged, and requiring the licensee to appear at a specified time and place to show cause why the license should not be revoked. The hearing on the suspension or revocation shall be conducted pursuant to the contested case provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act. Upon the completion of the hearing, if the commissioner finds the existence of any of the causes for suspension or revocation set forth in subdivision 1 and determines that the license should be revoked or suspended, the commissioner shall make a written order of revocation or suspension. A copy of the order shall be served upon the licensee in the manner provided by law for the service of summons in a civil action.

If the commissioner revokes or suspends the license of any person holding more than one license under the provisions of section 327B.04, subdivision 2, the commissioner shall revoke or suspend all of the licenses of that person and of the affiliates of that person.

Subd. 4. **Summary license suspension.** The commissioner may by order summarily suspend a license pending final determination of any order to show cause if necessary to prevent immediate and substantial public harm. If a license is suspended pending final determination of an order to show cause, a hearing on the merits shall be held within 30 days of the issuance of the order of suspension.

Subd. 5. **Penalties.** After having conducted the hearing provided for in subdivision 3, the commissioner may, in addition to or in lieu of revoking or suspending a license, order restitution to an injured consumer customer, or assess a penalty or penalties of not more than \$10,000 against any person who commits any act that is grounds for the suspension or revocation of a license under subdivision 1.

Subd. 6. **Appeals.** The contested case provisions of chapter 14 shall apply to appeals from any order by the commissioner denying, suspending or revoking a license, or assessing penalties.